T-715

R1186

12 1899 VOLUME NO 146

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO OF SHEETS
1	Oceanic	
2	Ems	33
3	Albano	31
4	Trave	7
5	Alsatia	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	11
7	Frederick der Grosse	4

2-2

21-9

~~9-8~~

146

Book 10

24-2

21- 9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

146

Oct. 12. 1899

No. of Sheets
33
31
4
16
11
4
22

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.......... day of MAY 5 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 5 1944
Date

Camera Operator

[illegible]

4/97

R10 [illegible]

United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to ered to the Comm Commanding Officer of any vesse naving such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown 5/10/ 1899. Arriving at Port of , 189 1

Do

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
8365	1	Mary Connelly	40		F	S	Laundress	Yes		Irish	Galway	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$1.00	[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Kate Walsh	27		"	"	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	8 years		"	"	"	"	"
	3	Fannie Do	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	4 years		"	"	"	"	"
	4	Nora Leahy	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20 Do	8 years		"	"	"	"	"
	5	Sarah Do	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do			"	"	"	"	"
	6	Mary A. Costello	19		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	No	Sister Nora 69 Charleston St New York	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Kate Gleeson	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Bro Patrick 189 Franklin St New York	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Maggie J. Malley	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
16283	9	Wm Kelly	30		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Limerick	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Do	"	"	"	"	Anaemic
	10	Johanna Do	28		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~U S Citizen~~	10 mos	Husband 332 East 38th St New York	"	"	"	"	
	11	Mary Do		19	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25 $7	No	Do	"	"	"	"	
39003	12	Timy Ryan	20		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	Cappamore	"	Chicago	"	"	$4	"	Cousin P. Simmons 2807 Union Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	
8866	13	Thomas Carolan	24		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Cavan	"	New York	"	"	~~Nothing~~	"	Cousin P. Doyle 703 First ave New York	"	"	"	"	
8320	14	Julia Deane	34		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Queen's Co	"	Hartford Conn	No	"	$10	"	Bro [illegible] Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	
39117	15	Marcella Geelan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyjamesduff	"	New York Newark	Yes	Brother	$6	"	Bro Patrick Longwood ave Springhurst Newark	"	"	"	"	Anaemic
704	16	Thos Train	47		M	M	Labr	"	"	Citizen	[illegible] town	"	New York	"	U S Citizen		"		"	"	"	"	"
42016	17	Rose Judge	~~Infant with Mother~~										4.										
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						

Seventeen names

1–14

3–12

17
16

17
2
15

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Oceanic

2

SHEET O ARRIVED. Oct. 12 , 1898.9

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	W	Gr Br	Ireland	Eng Irish	Gr Br	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	W	Gr. Brit	Ireland	Eng Irish	Gr. Brit	R C
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Citizen				
17	"	U S born				
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the Regula[redacted] the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, [redacted]rch 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[redacted]s. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown, 4/10/ 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 3, 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
[redacted]	1	Michael Ryley	60	✓	M	M	Labr	no		Irish	[redacted]	New York	Louisville Ky Kentucky	yes	Self	$30	36 years	wife Mrs Ryley 630 Magnolia Ave Louisville Ky	no	no	no	good	no
[redacted]	2	Mrs Eliz Clark	40		F	M	H Keeper	yes		American	[redacted]	"	Yonkers NY	no	U.S. Resident		1870	Full 1899 2 ... 14 Irving Pl					
[redacted]	3	Anthony Cunningham	21		M	S	Drapers assistant	"	"	Irish	Valley	"	New York	yes	Self	over $20	No	No 236 E 23 St					
[redacted]	4	Annie Hughes	30		F	M	H Keeper	"	"	Citizen	[redacted]	"	Phila Pa		US Resident								
[redacted]	5	James Do	4		M	S	Child	"	"	American	Dis[redacted]	Phila			—Do—								
[redacted]	6	Joseph Kelly	14		"	"	Labr	✓	"	Irish	Sullan[redacted]	"	"										
[redacted]	7	Martin Keeffe	24		"	"		"	"	"	New Ro[redacted]	"	New York	yes	Sister	$8	No	Sister Mary 1861 Second Ave New York					
16282	8	John Mahan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	NY	"	Self	$5	"	Cousin Jn Murphy 305 E 40th St New York					
8360	9	James Keely	30		M	M	"	✓	"	Citizen	Galway	[redacted]	Phila Pa	yes	"	$25	"	friend M Mulcahan Haverford Philadelphia	(27th Cousin N. 23) & 7 bros				
1670	10	Brgt Giles	24		F	M	H Keepr	"	"	Irish	Waterford	[redacted]	Scolavil NY		US Citizen								
[redacted]361	11	John Kelly	26		M	M	Smith	✓	"	"	Clare	"	Yonkers NY	"	"	$20	no	Aunt Mrs C Goff 100 Ash St Yonkers	(Aunt in Phila Pa)				
"	12	Mrs Mary "	25		F	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	NY	"	$2	"	Cousin Mary Scanlan 43 Palmerston Place Brooklyn					
[redacted]06	13	Maggie Corcoran	26		"	S	Servt	✓	"	"	"	"	NY	"	"			Do Do					
[redacted]7	14	Maggie Meehan	25		"	"	"	✓	"	"	Killorglin	"	New York		"	$10	1894 New York 8 years	Returning Home	West New Brighton S.I. 69 Drury				
[redacted]	15	Thomas Kiely	29		M	S	Labr	✓	"	"	"	"	"		"	$5	no	Aunt Mrs Tammey Staten Island New York					
[redacted]	16	James Murphy	24		"	"		✓	"	"	Templemore	"	"		"	$10	1897 New York	friend Denis Regan 218 East 94th St New York					
[redacted]	17	John Devane	24		"	"	Student	✓	"	"	Castleisland	"	NY		"	$25	no	Bro Dan Murphy 218 East 95th St New York					
[redacted]	18	Joseph Do	20		"	"	Clerk	✓	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	US Resident Self	$35	No	Sister Mary Auditorium Hotel Chicago					
[redacted]	19	Peter Goss	30		M	M	Labr	✓	"	U.S.	Tipperary	"	New York	yes	US Citizen								
[redacted]	20	Mrs Do	30		F		Servt	✓	"	Citizen	Dis on Tis				—Do—								
[redacted]	21	Mary Knott	18		"	S	Servt	✓	"	Irish	Boyle	"	Brooklyn NY	no	Sister	$10	No	Sister Jane ... Ashton St Brooklyn					
[redacted]	22	Wm Forsyth	24		M	Wr	Stone Cutter	✓	"	"	Dublin	"	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$90		Sister 245 Hanover St Boston					
[redacted]	23	James Hudson	22		"	"	Coachman	✓	"	"	Wexford	"	Phila	yes	"		Citizen	employee Mill St near Calumet N.					
[redacted]	24	Delia Kearney	19		F	"	"	✓	"	"	Derry	"	Pittsburg	no	"	$50	no	Uncle Jn Kearney Pittsburg	(With ... 12) 14 ...				
[redacted]	25	Maggie Golding	20		"	"	Servt	✓	"	"	Claremorris	"	New York	yes	"		1895 US Resident	147 ... 60 St					
[redacted]	26	[redacted]mas Reilly	33		M	M	Clerk	"	"	Citizen	Drumlish	"	"		US Citizen								
[redacted]	27	[redacted]e Reilly	31		F	M	H Keeper	"	"	American	"	"	"		—Do—				201 E 30 St				
8	28	[redacted]tha Do	20		"	S	Servt	✓	"	Irish	"	"	"		Self	$157	No	Bro Thomas 431 2nd ave New York City					
9	29	[redacted] Do	20		"	"		✓	"	30/9/	"	"	"			$40		Do					
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]								Oldcastle	"	Gloucester NJ	no	"	$10	4 yrs	Cousin G. Farrell ... Jersey ave Gloucester NJ					

[redacted] Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from [redacted] solemnly, [redacted]de a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the [redacted] caused the [redacted] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the [redacted] one of said [redacted] pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious di[redacted] of a felony [redacted]lving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform la[redacted]t such as are [redacted]lso, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each [redacted]reon is correct

5th day of October 1899

[redacted] Master

D. Swiney Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm J. A. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland + Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 31 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1899

D. Swiney Consul of the United States at Cork

William J. A. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

N

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

4 S. S. [illegible]

SHEET ARRIVED Oct 1 1898.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect).	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	W.	Citizen				
2		American				
3		Gr. Br.	Ireland	Eng Irish		
4		Citizen				
5		U.S.				
6		Gr. Britain				
7						
8						
9		Citizen				
10		Gr. Britain				
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		U.S.				
20		Citizen				
21		Gr. Britain				
22						
23						
24						
25						
26	—	Citizen				
27	—	American				
28		Gr. Br.	Ireland	Eng Irish		
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, [illegible] [illegible]medan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown 5/10/ 1899 Arriving at Port of 5 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
70817.	✓ 1	Robert Mc Stay	21	/	M	S	Draper	Yes		Irish	Kilkenny	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	✓ 2	Wm Dunphy	24	/	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 00	"						
80337	✓ 3	Mary Doherty	29	/	F	"	Sert	/	"	"	Drumshambo	"	"	"	"	$10	New York 1898	Mother "Anthony" New York City					
80483	✓ 4	Ann Heatherton	22	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arva	"	NY	"	"	$20	No	Cousin [illegible] 50 St 347 E. New York					
	5	~~Margt Corcoran~~	~~27~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Killoughen~~	"	"	"	"	~~U S~~	~~Resident~~						
	6	~~Maggie Teahan~~	~~25~~		"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No	Aunt Mrs Toomey 69 Broadway New York					
38287	✓ 7	Thomas FitzGerald	22	/	M	/	Labr	/	"	"	Charleville	"	NY	"	"	$20	"	Bro Edmund 309 E. 62nd St New York					
30234	✓ 8	Bridgt O'Connell	22	/	F	/	Sert	/	"	"	Cork	"	"	"	"	U S Resident							
4	✓ 9	Ellen Sullivan	22	/	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No	Cousin M. O'Connell 34 Broadway New York					
28255	✓ 10	Mary Sheehan	29	/	"	"	"	/	"	"	Tralee	"	Fall River	"	"	U S Resident							
	✓ 11	Edward French	7	/	M	S	Child	No			"	"	"	"	"		Going with Aunt Mrs Sheehan						
1098	✓ 12	Kate Skeffington	21	/	F	/	Sert	Yes		Irish	Coppymore	"	Phila	"	"	$10	No	Cousin Jno Moran 825 [illegible] Court Philadelphia					
9	✓ 13	Hugh Cunningham	26		M	/	Labr	/	"	"	Doyle	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Thos Kelly [illegible] Phila					
8344	✓ 14	Daniel Mc Carthy	26	/	"	/	"	/	"	"	Peteragh	"	~~Boston~~ Mass	"	"	$5		Uncle Jno Mc Carthy 140 [illegible] St Lynn Mass					
1	✓ 15	Mary -Do-	18	/	F	"	Sert	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	-Do-					
7	✓ 16	Denis Hedeman	26		M	"	Labr	/	"	"	Annee	"	Cincinnati Ohio	No	"	$20	"	Bro William City Post office Cincinnati O.				Poor Physique	
8277	✓ 17	Julia McCarthy	21		F	/	Servt	"	"	"	Skibbereen	"	Washington	"			U S	Resident					
39171	✓ 18	Richard Taylor	22		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Macroom	"	San Francisco	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister [illegible] Georgy St San Francisco					
	✓ 19	Dora Doherty	20	/	F	"	Hmaid	"	"	"	Wicklow	"	New York		Aunt	$5		Aunt 41 E. 35th St New York				Anaemia	
39060	✓ 20	Annie	18	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5							
8355	✓ 21	Jos Proctor	19		M	S	Clerk	/	"	"	Roscrea	"	"	"	Self	$25	"	Bro John 1925 2nd ave New York					
41185	✓ 22	Nellie Broderick	30	/	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Castleisland	"	Boston Mass	"	"		1899 Boston	Returning Home					
	✓ 23	Brgt	23	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No						
	✓ 24	Gertrude Rielly	7			"	Child			American	"	"	"	"	"	$50	No						
	✓ 25	Esther	5														No						
42185	✓ 26	Mary Lawless	50	/	F	S	Laundress	"		Irish	Enfield	"	New York	"	"	$25	1896 New York					Poor Phys!	
8356	✓ 27	Ellen Walsh	39	/	F	"	Servt			"	Cork	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$72	No	Cousin Mrs Connolly 694 Tremont St Boston					
7	✓ 28	Wm Purcell	40	/	M	"	Lab			Citizen	Gorteen	"	St Romualdo	"	U S Citizen								
8	✓ 29	Patrick Herlihy	20	/	"	"	"	"		Irish	Knocknagashel		Springfield Mass	Yes	Self	$10	No	Uncle Patk Connor West Springfield Mass					
9	✓ 30	Thomas Higgiston	25	/							Coolbaun		Waterbury	No	"	$30	"	Bro James Str 45 Waterbury					

423-1 10-14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers .... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of October 1899 Wm C. Lawson

Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm F. N. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein .... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of October 1899

Consul of the United States at Cork

Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

M

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Oceanic

SHEET 6 ARRIVED. October 12th .1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY Country.	NATIVITY Province.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	[illegible]	Ireland	Eng Irish	Gt Brit	R C
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7	G Britain					
8						
9						
10						
11						
12	[illegible]					
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28	Citizen					
29	G Brita					
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown, 5.10. 1899 Arriving at Port of 7 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
41831	✓ 1	Martha Wynne	25	V	F	S	Servt	yes	Irish	Stratford	New York	New York Orange	NJ yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
X	✓ 2	Deborah Kavanagh	20	V		"	"	"	"	Anaghbos	"	Orange NJ			$10		No				[illegible] Elizabeth St	
6	✓ 3	Jane Simpson	30	V	"	"	Dress Maker	"	"	Dublin	"	"		Q.S.	$100	Citizen 10	— N [illegible] St					
42016	✓ 4	Rose Judge	31	V	"	M	Hkeeper	"	U S Cit	Ballina	"	Scranton	Pa	"	$10	15						
	✓ 5	Mary do	9	V	"	S	Child	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			do							
	✓ 6	Mary Sweeney	40	V	"	M	Hkeeper	"	Irish	"	"	Scranton	Pa		$5	20	1320 Wyoming Ave					
8	✓ 7	Eliza Carr	21	V	"	S	Servt	"		"	"		Pa	Self	$5	No	Uncle R. Carr 1320 Wyoming Ave Scranton Pa					
36	✓ 8	Mary Jeffers	24	V	"	"	"	"	"	Tothard	"	Springfield	Mass	"	$5	"	Friend Johanna Callan [illegible] No					
36	✓ 9	Kate Hanley	24	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albany NY	yes	"	$8	"	Sister A. Hanley Englewood Place Albany NY					
39	✓ 10	Hannah Barrett	27	V	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	"	New York	"	U S	Resident	"	Brooklyn 87 [illegible]					
40	✓ 11	Alice Morrissey	26	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	2 yrs	Brother [illegible] 307 E. 94 St New York					
41	✓ 12	John Tobin	22	V	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"						
42	✓ 13	Annie Murray	16	V	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	No					
43	✓ 14	Ellen Tobin	17	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Aunt Mrs Anderson 4th W. [illegible] St New York					
42189	✓ 15	Patk Clarke	21	V	M	"	Commercial	"	"	Sligo	"	Newark NJ	No	"	$20	"	Uncle Wm Reilly 342 E 44 St					
2	✓ 16	Ann Fitzsimmons	36	V	F	"	Servt	yes	"	Dublin	"	Albany NY	yes	"	$5	"	Aunt Mrs Dennis [illegible] Albany NY					
3	✓ 17	Cornelius McNally	18	V	M	"	Draper	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$35	"	Cousin Mrs Baker New York City 220 E 85 St					
42203	✓ 18	Richard Hoyle	20	V	"	"	Labr	"	"	Ballina	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Cousin [illegible] 607 Communipaw Ave Jersey City					
42377	✓ 19	Margt Moloney	45	V	F	"	Servt	"	"	Grange	"	"	"	U S	Resident	1421	340 President St Brooklyn [illegible]					
~~64889~~	~~20~~	~~Mrs [illegible]~~	~~8~~			~~M~~	~~Hkeeper~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Pittsburgh~~	~~"~~		~~do~~							
	~~21~~	~~Mary do~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~								~~do~~							
	~~22~~	~~[illegible] do~~	~~infant with Mother No. 20~~																			
~~64833~~	~~23~~	~~Jane Daly~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servt~~	~~yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Killaggan~~		~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~over $30~~	~~No~~	~~Sister Mrs [illegible]~~					
~~73595~~	~~24~~	~~Mrs Hennessy~~	~~30~~			~~M~~	~~Hkeeper~~			~~Chatham~~				~~"~~	~~do~~	~~New York 1897~~	~~Sister Kate [illegible] New York~~					
75694	✓ 25	Dora Hardy	21	V	"	S	Servt	"	"	Killeshandra	"	Boston	Mass	U S	Resident		[illegible]					
80340	✓ 26	Maggie McDermott	24	V	"	"	"	"	"	Drumshanbo	"	~~New York~~ New Haven	Conn	U S	$10	Do 9	133 [illegible]					
1	✓ 27	Maggie McGirl	18	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	Do 1891	40 W. [illegible]					
80814	✓ 28	James Shirley	38	V	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Kilkenny	"	"	"	Self	$18	do	Robert [illegible] 443 W 46 St					
5	✓ 29	James Stapleton	21	V	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	[illegible] 43 W					
6	✓ 30	Lawrence Dwyer	21	V	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	Resident	367 [illegible]					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of October 1899

[illegible] Master

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Wm. F. N. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic [illegible] College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland & Bellevue College New York [illegible] 25 years experience [illegible] List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such [illegible]

Sworn to before me this fifth day of October 1899

[illegible] Consul of the [illegible]

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

I

Sheet No. 8 S S [illegible]

ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5	[illegible]					
6						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown, [illegible] 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 9

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than 30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
40711	1	Ann J. Looney	37		F	M	Hkeeper	Yes	Yes	Citizen		New York	Port Chester	No	U S Resident				No	No	No	Good	No
"	2	Kate do	7		"	S	Scholar	Yes	"	Citizen		"	"	"	Self	$15	No	Ann J. Looney Port Chester New York					
"	3	Mary do	9		"		Child			Citizen		"	"	"	Mother U S Resident								
40281	4	Sarah Donnelly	38		F	W	Hkeeper	"	"	Irish	Stickstown	"	New York	yes	U S Resident 10 years				539 W 50 St				
"	5	Michael Lenneran	21		M	M	Labr	Yes	"	"		"	"	"	Self	$10	No	Brother [illegible] New York City					
2	6	Bdgt Geoghan	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	"	"		"	Pittsburgh Pa	No	"	$14	"	Sister Kate Pittsburgh Pa					
3	7	Mrs M. McDonde	55		F	"	Hkeeper	Yes	"	"		"	New York	yes	"		"	Daughter Kate [illegible] New York	[illegible]				
"	8	Ambrose Do	17		M	M	Labr	Yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	$30	"	Do					
"	9	Bridget Do	11		F	S	Servt	Yes	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	Do					
4	10	Mary Brennan	26		F	S	Servt		"	"		"	Brooklyn	"	"	U S Resident		[illegible]	41 [illegible]				
40530	11	Walter J. Kelly	28		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Westport	Do		"		Do							
58	12	Bdgt Scanlan	24		F	S	Servt	"	"	Irish	Dromroe	"	Chicago	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]				
59	13	John Burke	26		M	M	Labr	Yes	"	"	Newcastle West	"	New York	"	"	$6	No	Uncle Mr Clancy 301 E 3 [illegible] New York	~~[illegible]~~				
40610	14	Katie O'Keeffe	20		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Drumaway	"	"	"	"	U S Resident			533 W 125 St				
83	15	Joseph McGoldrick	18		M	M	Clerk	Yes	"	"	Sligo	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Aunt [illegible] 32 W 15th St New York	[illegible]				
~~40891~~	~~16~~	~~James Spelman~~	~~8~~				~~Student~~			"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	Mother	$2		Mother Mrs Spelman ~~New York~~					
40924	17	Ellie Doolan	25		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Kyvoa	"	"	"	Self	$5	/	Cousin [illegible]					
~~41164~~	~~18~~	~~Anne [illegible]~~	~~24~~				~~Dressmaker~~	/		"	~~Tullow~~	"	~~Brooklyn~~	~~No~~	~~U S Resident~~								
8	19	Henry Gralyn	26		M	M	Labr	Yes	"	"	Ennis	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	Self	$10	No	Cousin [illegible] Pottner 605 [illegible] Ave Bradford Pa					
70	20	Alice M. Garvy	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	"	"	Kildysart	"	New Jersey	"	"	$25	"	Cousin [illegible] New Jersey					
41505	21	Jack O'Connor	26		M	M	Clerk	Yes	"	"	Killorglin	"	New York	yes	"	$40	"	Brother [illegible] 220 W 21 St New York	[illegible]				
41392	22	Maggie Leonard	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	"	"	Tuam	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Mrs [illegible] 165 [illegible] New York					
6	23	Mary Lanigan	40		"	"	"	No		"		"	Brooklyn	No	"	$20	Brooklyn 94	Friend Ellen [illegible] 15 [illegible] St Brooklyn N Y	[illegible]				
41420	24	Mary Shea	30		"	"		Yes		"	Castletownbere	"	New York	yes	"	U S Resident			[illegible]				
1	25	Timothy Harrington	20		M	M	Labr	Yes		"	"	"	Providence R I	"	"	$5	No	Bro Patrick 51 [illegible] St Providence R I					
"	26	Ellie Lit do	25		F	S	Servt	Yes		"	"	"	"	R I	"	U S Resident							
41676	27	Mary McGee	26		"		"	Yes		"	Ballina	"	New York	yes	"	$5	No	Sister Katie 17 [illegible] 4th Ave New York					
41728	28	Stasia O'Keeffe	21		"	"	"	Yes		"	Youghal	"	Jersey City	no	"	$15	New York 1898	Sister Mrs [illegible] 6th St New York					
53	29	Mary Maher	19		"	"	"	Yes		"	Thurles	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Sister Bridget New York City					
54	30	Edmond Doyle	25		M	M	Labr	Yes		"	Killenaule	"	Englewood N J	"	"	$10	"	Sister Mary Englewood N J					
		5	23			8-16																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States [illegible]. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest [illegible] true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of October 1899

J. G. Cameron

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm. F. N. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic [illegible] 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as [illegible] Ireland [illegible] Bellevue College New York [illegible] College of Physicians [illegible]

List or Manifest [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of October 1899

28

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Sheet 10 S.S. [illegible]

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No.	NAMES	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	[illegible]			
12	[illegible]			
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	[illegible]			
18				
19	[illegible]			
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, or atheist.

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown, 5th October 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

11

Contract Ticket No	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than 30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
38400	1	Katie Lawson	18	F	S	Serv	Yes	Irish	Caltra	New York	New York	Yes	U S	Resident			No	No	No	Good	No
38654	2	Edmond Casey	20	M	M	Lab	Yes	"	Mitchelstown	"	Branford Ct	No	Self	$	No	Cousin [illegible] Williams Branford Conn					
5	3	David Williams	19	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U S Citizen		Brother William New Haven Conn					
6	4	Thomas Do	18	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	No	Brother John 234 E. 4th St New York					
38927	5	Margt Hynes	19	F	"	Serv	"	"	Templeboy	"	New York	Yes	"	$15							
39045	6	Mary Farrell	40	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	"	Phila	Yes	"	U S Resident							
6	7	Mrs McDonnell	62	"	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	Gloucester City	No	"	Do							
7	8	Ellen Farrell	18	"	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Sister Katie Gloucester NJ					
39187	9	Gertrude Cuddy	14	"	"	"	"	"	Gowran	"	New York	Yes	U S	Resident							
39208	10	Timothy Leary	20	M	"	Lab	"	"	Macroom	"	Rocklin Cal	"	Self	$5	No	Cousin [illegible] McCarthy Rocklin Cal					
58	11	Michael McCarthy	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5		Brother Do					
39359	12	Maggie Brennan	23	F	S	Cook	"	"	Castlecomer	"	Albany NY	No	"	$	Albany 1888	Cousin [illegible] Grace [illegible] Albany NY					
60	13	Hannah Lawless	19	"	"	Serv	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$25	No	Sister Mary 251 W. 14 St New York					
61	14	Lizzie Cody	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25		Cousin [illegible] McKenna 174 [illegible] St Brooklyn NY					
65	15	Katie Feeney	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U S Resident							
66	16	Katie Mansfield	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	Do						
67	17	Mary Corrigan	2[illegible]	"	M	Shop	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$	No	No					
68	18	Henry Stone	28	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$5	New York 188	Cousin [illegible] 496 Fulton St Brooklyn NY					
69	19	Thomas Brady	22	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No						
39499	20	Margt Kealy	2[illegible]	F	"	Serv	"	"	Carlow	"	"	"	U S	Citizen							
39530	21	Alfred Staude	22	M	M	Waiter	"	German	Killarney	"	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$	No	Uncle William Jones Scranton					
"	22	Anton Stawbrasser	20	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$		Do					
31	23	Kate Griffin	29	F	"	Serv	"	Irish	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	U S	Resident		Cousin [illegible] 276 Fulton Ave Brooklyn NY					
	24	Mrs Edmond Connors	60	"	W		"	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$	No						
	25	Julia Griffin	21	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$		Do					
39861	26	Johanna Barry	24	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	"	"	"	U S	Resident							
2	27	Timothy John	32	M	M	Lab	"	Citizen	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Do							
3	28	John Browne	[illegible]	"	"		"	Citizen	[illegible]	"	"	"	U S	Citizen							
40140	29	Martin Connolly	20	"	"		"	Irish	Loughrea	"	[illegible]	"	Self	$10	No	~~[illegible]~~					
40210	30	Julia O'Connor	18	F	"	Serv	"	"	Castleisland	"	"	"	"	$10		[illegible] 85 Chatham St New York					

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. G. Cameron Master of the S.S. Oceanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of October 1897 — J. G. Cameron, Master

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm. L. N. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, do solemnly [illegible] swear that I have [illegible] College of Physicians & Surgeons [illegible] Ireland & Bellevue College New York [illegible] experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named therein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the [illegible] condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of October 1897 — [illegible]

Form 1500.
Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

12 S S

Arrived 1898.

	Native	Mother Tongue	Subject of what Country	Religion*
1		Irish		
2				
3				
4		Irish		
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18		Irish		
19				
20				
21				
22				
23		Irish		
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown, 8 [illegible] / 1897 Arriving at Port of 13 , 189

Contract Ticket No	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
25987	✓ 1	Margt Kelly	20	F	S	Cook	Yes	Irish	Ogllow	New York	New York	Yes	Self	U.S. Resident			No	No	No	Good	No
27568	✓ 2	Stephen [illegible]	22	M		Lab	″	″	Aherlow	″	″		″	$5		Brother [illegible]					
9	✓ 3	Mary Doran	20	F	S	Servt	″	″		″	Utica NY	No	″	$15	No	Cousin [illegible] Utica NY					
27443	✓ 4	Ann Geraghty	19	″	″	″	″	″	Mt Bellew	″	Philadelphia	Yes	″	$25	″	Bro. [illegible] Lydon St Philadelphia					
28252	✓ 5	Julia Griffin	21	✓			″		Tralee	″	New York		U	[illegible]							
3	✓ 6	Nora Do	28	″			″	″			Harlem NY	″		Do							
″	✓ 7	Mary Do	19	″			″			″		″	Self	$—	No	Sister Nora New York City					
4	✓ 8	Nellie Enright	20	″			2X-135378 (503) 1/19/42			″	Boston	″	″	$—	No	Brother Michael Boston					
28661	✓ 9	Helena Moloney	24	″	″	″	″	″	Cullen Cork	″	New York	″	″	$20		No					
29674	✓ 10	Ellen Aylward	23	″	″	″	″	″	Oulart	″			″	$30	″						
30221	✓ 11	Mary Coakley	23	″	″	″	″	″	Cork	″	Pittsburgh Pa	″	″	$10	″	Sister Mary [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa					
	12	~~Kate Do~~	20	″	″		″	″		″	″	″		$10	″	Do					
~~7~~	~~13~~	~~Edward Hall~~	~~40~~	~~M~~		~~Whiskey [illegible]~~				~~″~~	~~New York~~	~~″~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~								
~~″~~	~~14~~	~~Jeremiah O'Leary~~	~~4~~			~~Clerk~~					~~″~~		~~Do~~								
31	✓ 15	Denis McSweeney	2	✓		Porter	✓	″		″	Boston			$5							
30383	✓ 16	Mary Whelan	20	F	S	Servt	″	″	Lismore	″	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No	Cousin Mrs Annan 75 W. [illegible] St. New York City					
31094	✓ 17	James Healy	21	✓	M	Clerk	✓	American	Ltown		″		U.S. Resident								
″	✓ 18	Annie Do	16	✓	F	Servt	✓	U.S.	[illegible]	″	″		Do								
5	✓ 19	Thomas Fryar	21	✓	M	Black Smith	✓	Irish	Castlehaven	″	″	″	Self	$10	No	Bro. Edward New York City					
7	✓ 20	Mary Costello	24	✓	S	Servt	″	″	Boyle	″	″	″	″	$10	″	Sister Mrs Brown 502 Second Ave New York City					
31106	✓ 21	Ellie Pilkington	18	✓		″	″	″	Grofie	″	″	″	″	$5	″	Sister [illegible] 109-65th St. New York City					
31812	✓ 22	Jane Keenan	28	✓	″	″	″	″	Dungalstown	″	″	″	″	$—	New York 1899	Sister Kate [illegible] New York					
″	✓ 23	Bridget Do	20	″	″	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	$10	No	Do					
31917	✓ 24	Mary O'Brien	26	✓	″	″	″	″	Skibbereen	″	″	″	″	$10	New York 1899	Bro. [illegible] 220 E. 53rd St New York					
8	✓ 25	Kate Dineen	19	″	″	″	✓	″	″	″	″	″	″	$15	No	Sister [illegible] New York					
31	✓ 26	Jack Walsh	25	✓	M	Labr	✓	″	Mallinside	″	Youngstown O	No	″	$15	″	Sister [illegible] Youngstown Ohio					
32	✓ 27	Delia Do	22	F	S	Servt	✓	″		″	″	″	″	~~$10~~	″	Do					
34	✓ 28	William O'[illegible]	20	✓	M	Labr	X	Citizen	[illegible]	″	″	″	U S Citizen								
32205	✓ 29	Kate Tyrrell	24	✓	S	Servt	✓	Irish	Edenderry	″	New Haven	″	U.S. Resident								
38404	✓ 30	Delia Coughlan	24	✓			″	″	Caltra	″	New York	Yes	″	$30		[illegible]					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jno G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

J. G. Cameron Master

Sworn to before me this day of October 1897

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm J. H. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, & [illegible] College Newport and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 1897

Wm J. H. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

No. 14 S. S.

ARRIVED 1898

No.	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Irish		
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	G. Britain			
16				
17	U S			
18	U S			
19	G. Britain			
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28	Canada			
29	G. Britain			
30				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown 5th Oct 1899 Arriving at Port of 15 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
8418	1	Sarah Burke	36	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Irish	Castleblakeny	New York	Newark NJ	Yes	Self	$5	No	Daughter Mrs C [illegible] [illegible] Newark NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
8312	2	Mrs M. Byrne	42	"	M	Housekeeper	"	"	Rathdrum	"	New York	Yes	U S Residents								
"	3	Sarah do	14	"	S	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"		-Do-							
"	4	Lucy do	6	M	"	Child								-Do-							
	5	~~Dora Daugherty~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~Servant~~															
	6	~~Annie do~~	~~18~~										~~Aunt~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~	~~Aunt Mrs Johnson 41 E. 50th St New York~~					
8313	7	Michael Corcoran	34	M	M	Steam Fitter	Yes		Queenstown	"	Boston	"	U S Citizen								
9	8	Daniel Brant	38	M	M	Clerk		Citizen	Birmingham	"	New York	"	-Do-								
	9	Mrs M. do	34	F	"	Housekeeper		Citizen					-Do-								
	10	Ellie do	6	F	S	Child		U.S.					-Do-								
8332	11	Rose A. Kennedy	21	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	"	Williamsport Pa		Self	$12	No	Uncle John Gallagher 57 Northampton St ~~Brooklyn~~ NY					
4	12	Thomas McManus	50	M	M	Coachman	Yes	Citizen	Ballinagh	"	"	Yes		$40	U S Citizen						
"	13	Thomas J. Flood	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	"		$20	No	Cousin Mrs Brennan 82 Prince St Brooklyn NY					
6	14	Delia McDowell	26	F	S	Servant	Yes		Feakle	"	New York	"		U S Resident		Sister Kathleen [illegible]					
6	15	Mary A. Moloney	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$10	No	Cousin Mrs [illegible] 40 East 32nd St New York					
7	16	Nora Dinan	18	"	"	"	"	"	Clare	"	"	"		$15		Sister [illegible] 155 E 59th St New York					
8	17	John Kavin	30	M	"	Lab	Yes	"	Roscommon	"	Brooklyn	"		$40		Bro. Patrick 757 DeKalb Av New York					
9	18	Annie McGuire	24	F	S	Servant	"	"	Inglyscastle	"	Lowell Mass	"	U.S. Resident								
40	19	Michael Murray	28	M	M	Clerk		Irish	Tuam	"	Phila Pa		U S Citizen								
"	20	Michael Tully	46	M	"			Citizen	Discharged	"	New York		-Do-								
"	21	Maggie Keaveney	17	F	S	Servant		Irish					Self	$15	No	Sister Nora 68 E [illegible] St Newark NJ					
41	22	John Murray	54	M	M	Plumber		Citizen	Uptown Roscommon		Contra Costa Cal	No	U S Citizen								
42	23	John O'Connor	25	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Irish	Ballyhaderreen	"	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle Jno O'Connor 10 Clinton Place Brooklyn NY					
"	24	Lizzie do	23	F	M	Wife				"	"	"	Husband								
43	25	Maggie Heyton	20	F	S	Servant			Kilfenora	"	Boston Mass		Self	$10		Bro. Patrick [illegible] Cambridge St Cambridgeport					
16281	26	Delia O'Shaughnessy	20	F	"	"			Oakfield	"	New York	"	Sister	$10		Sister Mary 316 W 56th St New York					
20611	27	Kate Hanrahan	21	"	"	"			Newhouse	"		"	Self	$10		Sister [illegible] 10 [illegible] Place New York					
~~21871~~	~~28~~	~~[illegible] Melton~~	~~2~~						~~[illegible]~~					~~$10~~		~~Uncle Wm Dunagan [illegible]~~					
24084	29	Lizzie Peel	22						Scariff	"	Dayton Ohio	No	"	$10		Sister Mary 50 East [illegible] Dayton Ohio					
25632	30	Hannah [illegible]	20						Ballinrobe	"	~~New York~~	Cousin	"	$15		Cousin Mrs [illegible] O'Halloran 250 Railroad Ave New York City					
		19		5	15																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jno. G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1899 Jno. G. Cameron Master

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm. L. A. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic having therein do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland & Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 189 William L. A. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

2/8

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

16 S. S.

Station ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity Country	Nativity Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of What Country	*Religion
1				Irish		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		[illegible]				
8		Citizen				
9		Citizen				
10		U S				
11		G. Brita				
12						
13		[illegible]				
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		Citizen				
21		G. Britai				
22		Citizen				
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	G. Brit.	R C
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		G. Britain				
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

G

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 17

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown 5th Oct 1890 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
39116	1	Ella Cahill	19	F	S	Cook	yes	Irish	Thurles	New york	New york	yes	Sister	$20	No	Sister Kate New york	No	No	No	Good	No
32	2	James Carey	20	M	"	Lab	"	"	Killenaule	"	"	"	Bro	$10	"	Bro 423 10th Ave New york	"	"	"	"	"
33	3	Sarah Kavanagh	19	F	"	Servt	"	"	Newtown	"	"	"	Sister	$6	"	Sister 327 W 20th New york	"	"	"	"	"
34	4	Ellen Griffin	28	"	"		"	"	Causeway	"	St Louis Mo				U.S. Residents		"	"	"	"	"
	5	Bridget	25	"	"		"	"									"	"	"	"	"
35	6	Ellie Flanagan	21	"	"		"	"	Newcastle	"	New york		"	$10	No	Sister Lexington Ave New york	"	"	"	"	"
36	7	Mary Doyle	16	"	"		"	"	Killenaule	"	Englewood NJ			$5		Sister Englewood New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"
37	8	William Cashin	19	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	New york	"	"	$10	"	3 Sisters New york	"	"	"	"	"
38	9	Sarah A McCawley	19	F	"	Servt	"	"	Farnagh	"	New haven		"	$20	"	Sister 323 [illegible] New haven	"	"	"	"	"
39	10	Margt Walsh	18	"	"	H.maid	"	"	Parsonstown	"	New york	"	"	—	U.S.	Resident	"	"	"	"	"
40	11	Margt Hall	24	"	"	"	"	"		"	Riverdale NY		"	$25	New york 1893	Sister Riverdale New york	"	"	"	"	"
390 58	12	Margt Fox	28	"	W	"	"	no	Cong	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes			U.S. 1899	Resident	"	"	"	"	"
~~42~~		~~Maggie Cannavan~~	~~16~~	"	"		yes	"	~~Clifden~~	"				$2.50	No	Sister [illegible] St Pittsburg					
391 43	14	Annie Ruane	18	"	"		"	"	Ballina		New york	"	Cousin	$65	"	Cousin 204 E 73rd St New york	"	"	"	"	"
50	15	Francis Stenson	45	M	M	Lab	"		Clonmel	"	Northampton		Daughter	$10	"	3 Daughters 20 [illegible] St Northampton	"	"	"	"	"
51	16	Kate	17	F	S	Servt	"						Sister	$10		do	"	"	"	"	"
390 86	17	Sarah McNamara	23	"	S	Seamstress	"		Clare	"	Bayonne NJ		Bro	$10		Bro 14 W 14th St Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"
8550	18	Michael Rourke	19	M	"	Farmer	"	"	Ballinamore	"	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$10		Cousin [illegible] Kelly 147 [illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
8345	19	Bridget Graham	30	F	"	Servt	"	"	Portarlington	"	Stafford Conn	yes	U.S. Resident				"	"	"	"	"
	20	Patk Burns	24	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Lucan	"	Boston	yes	Self	$5	No	Bro. P Burns 552 South [illegible] Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"
8351	21	Maggie Melia	8	F	S	Child	No	"	Waterford	"	New york	"	with parents			Sister Lizzie [illegible] 2102 [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
2	22	Mrs Ellen Sheehan	48	F	W	H.keeper	yes	"	Castletown Conners	"	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$160	No		"	"	"	"	"
	23	Lizzie Do	16	"	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother		"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
	24	Michael Do	10	M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
39385	25	Patk O'Keeffe	20	"	"	Black Smith	"	"	Inagallinstown	"	New york	"	Self	$8	"	Sister Maggie 400 W End Ave New york	"	"	"	"	"
8353	26	Mrs Donohue	31	F	W	H.keeper	"	"	Mogeely	"	Boston	"	"	$5	1899 Boston	Husband [illegible] Donohue 2593 Mass Ave North Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"
"	27	Mary J. Bresnahan	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	1896 Boston	Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"
54	28	Lois Murphy	30	"	S	H.maid	"	"	Newmarket	"	New york	"	"	$20	No	Sister 437 Cherry St New york	"	"	"	"	"
58742	29	Julia Fitzmaurice	28	"	"		"	"	Ballymahon	"	"	"	"	$26		Sister 874 Lexington Ave New york	"	"	"	"	"
58724	30	Michl Lyons	24	M	"	Lab	"	"	Thurles	"	"	"	"	$25		Cousin 63 [illegible] St New york	"	"	"	"	"
		22 25 2		8 21																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G Cameron Master of the S.S. Oceanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1890 J G Cameron Master

D Swiney Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm F. A. O'Laughlin Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland & Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1890 [illegible] Surgeon sailing therewith

D Swiney Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

18 S. S.

SHEET ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of What Country	*Religion
1				Irish		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		G Britain				
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown, 5 Oct 1899 Arriving at Port of 19 , 189

F

1		2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
~~34070~~	~~1~~	~~Delia Carey~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ballinasloe~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~$15~~	~~No~~	aunt 503 W 56th St New York	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	No
71	2	Sara L Johnston	19		"	"		"	"	Ballinalough	"	"	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister 22 New York	"	"	"	"	"
72	3	Margt Breen	20		"	"	Servt	"	"	Nenagh	"			Mrs Hanes	$35		Ross	"	"	"	"	"
73	4	Annie McGovern	16		"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamore	"	Providence	"	Sister	$20	"	Sister 148 Waterman St Providence	"	"	"	"	"
74	5	Timothy Mahony	40		M	"	Lab	✗ "	Citizen	Cork	"	New York	"			U S	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
75	6	Michl Donohoe	50		M	M	Teamster	✗ "	Citizen									"	"	"	"	"
	7	Kath	45		F	"	Wife	✗ "	Citizen	[illegible]								"	"	"	"	"
85	8	Mary Eyars	17		"	S	Servt	"	Irish	Carlow	"	Chicago	"	Aunt	$10	No	aunt Glenwood Ill	Mary Eyars				
87	9	Richard Hatch	50		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Castlemagner	"	New York	"	Wife	$1.40		wife 328 W 14 St New York					
88	10	Edward Halton	24		"	S	Lab	"	"	Mullagh	"					[illegible]	Resident	392 F				
89	11	Elise McDonald	19		F	"	H maids	"	"	Cavan	"	Brooklyn	"	Sister	$20	No	Sister 157 [illegible] St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
90	12	Thomas Reilly	19		M	"	Lab	"	"	Carrigallen	"	"	"	Bro	$5	"	Bro 143 N 8th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	Swollen cheek	[illegible]
91	13	Mary E Nevin	21		F	"	Servt	"	"	Banagher	"	Riverdale Hudson	"	Sister	$5	"	aunt Mrs Colgan Riverdale on Hudson	"	"	"	"	"
92	14	Kate Murphy	23		"	"	"	"	"	Graigue	"	Chicago	"	"	$5	"	Sister 4363 Lake ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
93	15	Annie Martin	16	10	"	"	"	"	"	Killeshandra	"	New York	"	Cousin	$2.50	"	Cousin 130 Broadway St New York	"	"	"	"	"
94	16	Annie Coyne	25		"	"	H keeper	"	"	Kildare	"	New Haven				[illegible]	Resident	"	"	"	"	"
95	17	Brid Corgan	22		"	"	H maids	✗ ✗	"	Castlecomer	"	North Bend Neb	"	Cousin	~~$15~~ $10	No	Cousin Mary Boyle North Bend Neb	[illegible]				
96	18	Ellen Donovan	21		"	"	"	"	"	Queenstown	"	Brooklyn	no	Cousin	$13	"	Cousin 67 Carlington ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
97	19	Julia A Carr	20		"	"	Servt	"	"	Castra	"	Newark	"	Sister	$2.50	"	Sister 55 Boyd St Newark	"	"	"	"	"
98	20	Teresa Higgins	17		"	"		"	"	Grafogue	"	Rutland	"	"	$15	"	Sister Rutland [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
99	21	Michl Whelan	20	2	M	"	Lab	"	"	Ballinaparry	"	Chicago	yes	"	$5	"	Sister 1054 Dearborn St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
~~34101~~	~~22~~	~~Mary A Phillips~~	~~22~~		~~F~~		~~H maid~~			~~Ballymote~~		~~Cincinnati~~			~~$20~~		~~[illegible]~~					
8	23	John Carey	23		M	"	Lab	"	"	Moyasta	"	Jersey	"	Cousin	$5	"	Cousin 484 Grove St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
9	24	Bridget Toole	24		F	"	H maid	"	"	Galway	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$2.50	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
10	25	Mary Vaughan	20		"	"		"	"						$2.50	"	38 [illegible] St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
11	26	Michl Duggan	22		M	"	Lab	"	"	Corohan	"	Brooklyn	no	Bro	$10	"	Bro [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
12	27	John England	18		"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	"	Baltimore	yes	"	$35	"	Bro Timothy Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
13	28	Ellen Foley	23		F	"	H maids	"	"	Tralee	"	Chicago			3	[illegible]	Resident	[illegible]				
14	29	Maggie Rawl	18		"	"		"	"	Leitrim	"	Providence	"	Sister	$20	No	Sister 8 Blackstone St Providence	"	"	"	"	"
15	30	Edmond Molony	33		M	"	Lab	"	"	Newcastle W	"	New York	"		$10	"	[illegible] 88 E 77 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
		24-1			8-17																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jno. G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1899 J. G. Cameron Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

10

28 Names

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm. J. M. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of [illegible] College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland & Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 189 William J. M. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

20 S. S.

SHEET / ARRIVED .1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1						
2		[illegible]		Irish	[illegible]	
3						
4						
5		[illegible]				
6		[illegible]				
7		[illegible]				
8		G. Britain				
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		G. Britain				
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible] [illegible]N.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown, 5/10/ 1899 Arriving at Port of 21 , 189

E

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
39036	✓ 1	Bridget Enright	50	F	M	Wife	yes	Citizen	Croom	New York	New York	yes			U. S. Residents		no	no	no	Good	no
37	✓ 2	Anne O'Neill	11			nil		Citizen													
38	✓ 3	Annie Welsh	30	"	"	Chaid		Irish	Kilmilkin	"	Pittsburg Pa										
13066	✓ 4	Michl Lally	45	M		[illegible]															
34034	✓ 5	Martin Carroll	22	"	"	Farmer	yes	"	Ballyglass	"	New York		Bro	$15	no	Bro 3 ave Hotel [illegible] New York					
41	✓ 6	Morris O'Brien	18	M	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	"	Yonkers N.Y.	no	Sister	$5		Bro 18 [illegible] Yonkers					
43	✓ 7	Bridget Hedley	14	F	"	~~Smith~~	yes	"	Granard	"	New York	yes	"	$2		Sister 166 Greenwich St New York					
44	✓ 8	Mary J Walsh	19	"	"	Hmaid	y y	"	Ballincobe	"	"		Uncle	$5		Uncle 533 W 4 St New York					
45	✓ 9	Joseph H Caffe	42	M	M	Hotelkeeper	y y	"	Roscommon	"	Newport R.I.		Self	$	U.S.	Resident					
46	✓ 10	Hannah Ladden	17	F	S	Servt	y	"	Castlemaine	"	New York	"	Cousin	$2.50	no	Cousin 53 5th 2nd ave Mt Vernon N.Y.					
47	✓ 11	Agnes Armstrong	17	"	"	"	y y	"	Westport	"	"		Sister	$2.50		Sister 341 E 31st St New York					
48	✓ 12	Bridget FitzGerald	19	"	"	"	y y	"	Keel	"	Chicago Ill		"	$7.50		Sister 3734 Union ave Chicago					
49	✓ 13	Mary O'Keeffe	17	"	"	Hmaid	"	"	Limerick	"	Troy N.Y.	no	Uncle	$5		Uncle 280 3rd St Troy					
52	✓ 14	John Wicker	23 2	M	"	Coach	y y	"	Headford	"	New York	yes	Bro	$7.50		Bro 275 W 110 St New York					
53	✓ 15	Mary Brown	18	F	"	Hmaid	y y	"	Castlerea	"	Rochester	"	Sister	$15		Sister [illegible] Rochester					
54	✓ 16	Nora	22	"	"	"	y y	"		"	New York	"	"	$15		Sister Annie [illegible] N.Y.					
55	✓ 17	Michl Minogue	20	M	"	Smith	y y	"	Feakle	"	Washington D.C.		Uncle		U.S.	Resident					
56	✓ 18	Lizzie Quinlan	22	F	"	Servt	y y	"	Silvermines	"	New York	"	Sister	$10	no	Bro 308 Amsterdam ave New York					
57	✓ 19	Julia Moran	19	"	"	Do	y y	"	Cork	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$5		Sister 18th ave Pittsburg					
59	✓ 20	Kate McGrath	19	"	"	"	y y	"		"	"		"	$5		do					
61	✓ 21	Mary Rourke	22	"	"		y y	"	Tawlaght	"	Pawtucket R.I.	no		$7.25		Sister 74 [illegible] Pawtucket					
62	✓ 22	Kate Gilbride	24	"	"	Waitress	y y	"	Mohill	"	Providence R.I.	yes		$15		Brother					
	✓ 23	Bridget	21	"	"	"	y y				"				U.S.	Resident					
64	✓ 24	Annie McNamee	16	"	"	Seamstress	y	American	Limerick	"	New York		Aunt	$8							
65	✓ 25	Mary Malla	24	"	"	Hmaid	y y	Irish	Partry	"	Thompsonville Ct	"	Cousin	$2.50	no	Mrs [illegible] Thompsonville					
66	✓ 26	Richard Ryan	20	M	"	Lab	y y		Moanmore		"		"	$30		Bro 147 W 34 St New York					
	✓ 27	Kate	18	F	"	Hmaid	y y							$20							
67	✓ 28	Cath Scanlon	18	"	"	"	y y	"	Dromore	"	Chicago Ill		Sister	$10		Sister 2693 Archer ave Chicago					
68	✓ 29	David Moylan	28	M	"	Lab	y y	"	Mallow	"	Omaha Neb		Bro	$25		Bro Omaha Neb					
~~69~~	~~30~~	~~Maggie Finnegan~~	~~21~~	~~F~~		~~Hmaid~~			~~Ballinagh~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~		~~Sister~~	~~$5~~		~~Sister [illegible]~~					

1825

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jno G Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Jno G Cameron

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm S. M. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therefrom do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I hold a degree of College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland & Bellevue College New York and have had twenty five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1899

William [illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

22 S.S. [illegible]

SHEET

ARRIVED [illegible] 12 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1		[illegible]				
2		[illegible]				
3		G. Britain	Ireland	English	G. Brit.	R.C.
4						
5		"	"			
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"		
15		"				
16		"		"		"
17	"				"	"
18				"	"	"
19	"	"			"	"
20	"				"	"
21				"	"	"
22	"	"	"		"	"
23				"	"	"
24	"			"	"	
25				Irish		
26					"	"
27					"	
28	"			"	"	"
29		"	"	"		"
30			"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

I

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown, 5th Oct 1899 Arriving at Port of 23, 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
3694	1	Johanna Hayes	19		F	S	Milliner	/	"	"	Thurles	New York	New York	yes	Friend	$10	No	Friend Marg Hallan 5 Hoopes ~~Rhode~~ St	No	No	No	Good	No
~~3742~~	2	~~Kate McCormack~~	~~21~~			"	~~Farmer~~	"	"		~~Newtown~~	"	"		~~Sister~~	~~$5~~		~~Sister~~ ~~[illegible] St~~ ~~New York~~					
8895	3	Mary Hurley	10	8	F	"	none	"	"	U.S.	Dublin	Dis on Dock											
94	4	Mary Whalan	30		"	"	H maid	/	"	Irish	Durrow	"	New York	"	Self	$5	U.S.	Resident					
~~96~~	5	~~Kate Sheridan~~	a																				
9933	6	Mary Costello	22		/	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	"	"					"	" 316 E 17th St				
34	7	Cath Mahon	19		/	"	"	/	"	"	Orchard	"	"		Sister	$10	No	Sister 558 [illegible] Ave New York					
41	8	Lizzie O'Brien	16		/	"	"	/	"	"	Inam	"	"		"	$5		Sister 148 Sydow St Brooklyn					
47	9	Margt Ryan	20		/	"	2+ 600444 505. 6/18/37	"	"	"	Tinnamuck	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	$15	~~Brooklyn~~ 18 [illegible] St	Sister 245 State St Brooklyn					
48	10	Michl Browne	22		M	"	Lab	/	/	"	Lismore	"	~~New York~~		"	$5	No	Sister 33 [illegible] St New York					
742	11	Timothy McCarthy	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	"	Dayton Ohio		"	$20		Sister Rose St Dayton					
49	12	Lizzie Conlon	22		F	/	Servt	/	"	"	Ardfert	"	Toledo Ohio		Bro	$10		Bro 129 Lawyers St Toledo					
75	13	Wm Barrett	20		M	/	Coach	/	"	"	Mullagh	"	New York		Self		U.S.	Resident	10 W 51st St				
76	14	Mary K Murray	22		F	/	H maid	/	"	"	Cork	"	"		Sister	$10	No	Sister 130 E 16th St New York					
77	15	Mary O'Connor	26		"	"	Servt	/	"	"	Curradroho	"	Providence R.I.		"	$10		Sister Lizzie McCaffrey Providence R.I.					
78	16	Kate Flynn	35		/	M	H wife	"	"	Citizen	Castletownroche	"	Hartford	No	"	$30		Sister Blue Hill Ave Hartford	" 1575 [illegible] St				
	17	Willie	5		M	S	Nil	"	"	U.S.	Macroom		"				U.S.	Residents					
	18	Mary	2		F			"	"	U.S.	Dis on Pass		"										
79	19	Kate Coughlan	17		"	/	Servt	/	"	Irish	Castletown	"	New York	yes	Aunt	$25	No	Aunt Catherine St New York					
80	20	Christ Farrell	54		Mar	"	Lab	/	"	"	Limerick	"	"	No	Bro	$10		Bro Brenzlers Slater Putnam Co N.Y.					
96	21	Kate Casey	17		F	"	Servt	/	"	"	Skibbereen	"	Elizabeth N.J.	yes	Uncle	$5		Uncle [illegible] St Elizabeth N.J.					
99	22	Mary A Donnelly	28		/	"	"	/	"	"	Glanmor	"	"		Bro	$20	U.S. 15th	Resident	" 11 Washington St				
9017	23	Michl Rouse	20	5	M	"	Clerk	/	"	"	Tullylin	"	"		Sister	$10	No	Sister ~~[illegible]~~ Newark	" [illegible] N.Y.				
18	24	Annie Foley	23		F	"	Gd Nurse	"	"	U.S.	Cork	Dis on P	Brooklyn				U.S.	Citizen					
19	25	Ellen Roach	40		"	"	Servt	/	"	Irish	Ballygryan	"	New York				75th	Sister	" 156 State St				
20	26	Maggie Kearns	19		"	"	H maid	/	"	"	Enniscorthy	"	New Haven	no	Sister	$12	No	Sister William St New Haven					
21	27	John Pollard	22		M	"	Groom	/	"	"	Fethard	"	Springfield		Bro	$2		Bro 58 Bond St Springfield					
29	28	James Cassidy	60		"	Mar	Lab			"	Ennis	"	Brattleboro		Son	$2		Son Brattleboro Vermont	" J Laughlin				
	29	Mary	60		F	"	H maid			"	"	"			"	$3		"					
32	30	~~Cath O'Connell~~	~~60~~				~~Servt~~				~~Dingle~~		~~Holyoke~~	"	~~Daughter~~	~~$2.50~~		~~Daughter~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ~~Holyoke Mass~~					
			20-2			7-13																	

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jno G Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic, sailing from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1899

Jno G Cameron

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm. J. A. O'Laughlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have twenty five years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland + Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1899

William J. A. O'Laughlin

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

24 S. S.

SHEET ARRIVED .1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1				Irish		
2						
3		U S				
4		G. Britain				
5						
6		[illegible]		Irish		
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		Citizen				
17		U S				
18		U S				
19		Gr Britain				
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		U S				
25		G. Britain				
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown 5.10. 1899 Arriving at Port of 25 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
79435	1	Maggie Reilly	18	✓	F	S	Servt	Yes	Irish	Mullagh	New York	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$5	No	Aunt Mrs Brown 300 6th St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
~~80317~~	~~2~~	~~Michael Nugent~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~Lab~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ballyjamesduff~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~$10~~	~~"~~	~~Bro. Lawrence 311 W. 58th St New York~~					
80065	3	Bdgt Mooney	35	✓	F	S	Servt	"	"	Kilnaleck	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Cousin 121 West 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	4	Maggie McCormack	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.00	"		"	"	"	"	"
8317	5	Johanna Murphy	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Resident		11.7	123 E 114	"	"	"	"	"
3906	6	Bdgt Malley	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	"	"	"	"	$25	No	Sister Mrs P Kenny 57 Park ave Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Bridget Scott	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	"	"	"	"	$2	"	Sister Mary [illegible] Longisland NY	"	"	"	"	"
42177	8	Margt McEvoy	38	✓	"	M	Hkeeper	"	Citizen	Dublin	Dis. on	Jersey NJ	"	"	$27	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
30936	9	Jane Conway	28	✓	F	S	Hkeeper	"	Irish	Qtown	"	New York	"	U.S. Resident	$20	6.71	545 Westend ave	"	"	"	"	"
38740	10	Richard Mealea	29	✓	M	M	Labr	No	"	Waterford	"	Manchester NH	No	Self	$5	No	Brother in law Mr Hanlon 90 Lawport st Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Mrs Do	28	✓	F	"	Hkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
	12	Mary E Do	3	✓	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Willie Do	Infant				with Parents			C 10. 11.								"	"	"	"	"
	14	Richie Do		✓						E 10. 11								"	"	"	"	"
81552	15	Lizzie Burke	21	✓	F	S	Servt	Yes	Irish	Qtown	"	Brooklyn NY	No	Self	$5	No	Cousin M. Jordan 617 Hancock St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
38[illegible]	16	Honora O'Shea	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Aunt	$20	"	Aunt Mrs Shea 27 Spring St New York	"	"	"	"	"
81561	17	Rose McCann	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Resident	$5.00	8.7	32 St W 3.7	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]18	18	Ellen Smith	26	✓	with [illegible] 4		"	"	"	"	"	Wallingford Conn	"	Self	$25	No	Sister Nora 84 Centre St Wallingford	"	"	"	"	"
77490	19	Mary Nugent	18	✓	"	"	73X77590 5/15/41	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	Yes	"	$2	"	Uncle Thomas Hedley 76 Clinton St	"	"	"	"	"
4205	20	Brgt Croghan	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$1.50	"	Aunt Brgt Croghan 125 Ratliffe St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
8348	21	Daniel Ledwith	22	✓	M	"	Labr	"	"	Granard	"	New York	"	"	$30	"	Sister Kate 80 E 79th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
7936	22	Margt Moore	31	✓	F	"	Servt	"	"	Granard	"	"	"	"	$6	"	Cousin P Donohoe 559 E 138th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
8533	23	Thomas Foley	18	✓	M	"	Shop Assistant	"	"	Queenstown	"	Trenton NJ	Yes	"	$10	"	Cousin M Lennane 47 South Broad St Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"
8349 ~~8364~~	24	Thomas Scanlon	33	✓		M	Teamster	"	US Cty	Sligo	"	Cincinnati O	"	U.S. Resident		14.3		"	"	"	"	"
	25	Mary Do	35	✓	F	"	wife	"	Do					Do				"	"	"	"	"
	26	John Do	6	✓	M	S	Child	No	US Cit					Do				"	"	"	"	"
	27	James Do	3	✓			"	"	US Cit					Do				"	"	"	"	"
	28	Eddy Do	Infant				with Parents		US Cit	24. 25								"	"	"	"	"
8339	29	Ellen Kelly	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Irish	Roscommon	"	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$25	No	~~[illegible]~~ 9 John St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
38761	30	Bridget Darcey	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Qtown	"	Providence RI	"	Sister	$20	"	Sister Mary 11 Polk St Providence	"	"	"	"	"
			20-5		4-19																	

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jno G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 21 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1899 Jno G. Cameron Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm J. A. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have twenty-five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland & Belle Vue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1899 William J. A. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing

Consul of the United States at

Immigration Service
(Ed. 7-27-'98—[illegible])

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF A

No. 26 S. S. Oceanic.

Sheet Arrived. 1898.

No. on List.	Color	Nativity Country	Nativity Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3		[illegible]				
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		[illegible]				
9		[illegible]				
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		U S [illegible]				
25		U S				
26		U S [illegible]				
27		U S				
28		U S [illegible]				
29				Irish		
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States. under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ~~C~~ Oceanic sailing from Queenstown, 5-10 1899. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 27, 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
39026	1	Bdgt Fox	21		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	Ottown	New York	Jersey City	yes	Sister	$15	Jersey City [illegible]	Sister Mrs Grady 219 Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
16913	2	Patk Broaden	45		M	M	Smith	No		Citizen	Inchtown	"	Bridgeport	The	U S Resident								
"	3	Cath do	35		F	"	Hkeeper	yes															
30228	4	Julia Scally	21		"	S	Servt	yes				"	"	"	do								
30937	5	Kate Coleman	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford	"	New York	yes	Brother	$5	No	Bro John 28 S Brooklyn					
8	6	Lizzie Toole	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mallow	"	"	"	Self	$15		Cousin J Coleman 86th St New York City					
31317	7	Annie do	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Resident 7 yrs								
31933	8	Annie Malley	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	No	Sister Agnes 319 W. 101st St New York					
38916	9	Nora Melvin	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	"	"	"	U S Resident 5 years								
39713	10	Kate Scally	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Templeboy	"	"	"	Self	$15	No	Sister Honor 336 E. 38th St New York					
40870	11	Magt Martin	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tubbercurry	"	Jersey City	No	"	$2	"	Uncle Luke Sandy 511 Grove St Jersey City					
	12	Mary Hunt	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	"	New York	yes	"	$5		Sister Mary [illegible] New York City					
41833	13	Mary Murray	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Cousin [illegible]					
42013	14	Bdgt Keane	23		"	"	"	No	"	"	Dublin	"	Keokuk Iowa	"	Cousin	$5		Cousin K Williams Lee Co. Iowa					
4	15	Kate do	21		"	"	"	yes		"	Ballina	"	Philadelphia	"	U S Resident 3 yrs		11 years						
5	16	Celia Hannon	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmington Del		Self	$2.50	No	Cousin 1301 West 13th St. Wilmington Del					
9	17	Annie Gaughan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York		"	$4.50	"	Cousin [illegible] 607 E. 14th St New York					
"	18	Lizzie do	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa		U S Resident 3 yrs								
20	19	Bdgt Kelly	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Self	$3	No	Sister Mrs Nolan 1852 S. 48th St. Philadelphia					
"	20	Magt do	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	U S Resident 2 yrs								
21	21	Mrs A Jennings	57		"	M	Hkeeper	"	"	Citizen	Dis on [illegible]	"	Scranton Pa		Self	$2.50	No	Aunt Mrs Flynn 157 Washington St New York					
22	22	Mrs D Joyce	35		F	M		"				"	"		U S Resident								
24	23	Kate Murray	14		"	S	Servt	"	"	Ireland		"	"		Dis Papers								
25	24	Bdgt Bourke	20		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Phila Pa	yes	"	$2.50	No	Sister [illegible] 1922 [illegible] Philadelphia					
42226	25	Agnes Pullens	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Keatey	"	"	"	"	$2.50	"	Sister [illegible] 2184 [illegible] Philadelphia					
58672	26	Mary A. McNiff	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumkeeran	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$5	"	Sister [illegible] 659 [illegible] St Brooklyn NY					
79210	27	Mary Parkin	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ardee	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Aunt Mary Fallon 364 [illegible] St Brooklyn NY					
79453	28	Annie Coolan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mullagh	"	New York	"	U.S. Resident 6 yrs				226 E 20				
79454	29	Mary O'Brien	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark NJ	"	"	$10	No	Cousin P Doyle 903 First Ave New York					
5	30	Maggie do	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark NJ	"	"	$10	Newark 9 yrs	Sister Mrs Donnelly [illegible] St Newark NJ					
															U S Resident	$15	18 [illegible]						
		26						26															

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm. F. N. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland & Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1899

William F. N. O'Loughlin
Surgeon sailing herewith.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown 5.10 1899. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 27 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
39026	✓ 1	Hdgt Fox	21	/	F	S	Sert	Yes	Irish	Q'town	New York	Jersey City	Yes	Sister	$15	Jersey City	Sister Mrs Grady 219 Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
16913	✓ 2	Bath Broaaben	45	/	M	M	Builder	No	Citizen	Dunktown	"	Bridgeport		U S Resident								
"	✓ 3	Cath do	35	/	F	"	Hkeeper	Yes	"		"											
30228	✓ 4	Julia Scully	21	/	"	S	Sert	Yes	Irish	Rockford	"	"	"	Do								
30937	✓ 5	Kate Coleman	19	/	"	"	"	/	"	Mallow	"	New York	yes	Brother	$5	No	Bro John 48 5 Avenue Brooklyn					
8	✓ 6	Lizzie Toole	24	/	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	"	Cousin J Coleman 86th St New York City					
31317	✓ 7	Annie do	26	/	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Resident 7 years								
31933	✓ 8	Annie Malley	22	/	"	"	"	/	"	Ballinrobe	"	"	"	Self	$10	No	Sister Agnes 319 W. 101st St New York					
38916	✓ 9	Nora Melvin	25	/	"	"	"	/	"	Templeboy	"	"	"	U S Resident 5 years								
39713	✓ 10	Kate Scally	19	/	"	"	"	/	"	Tubbercurry	"	"	"	Self	$15	No	Sister Honor 356 E. 38th St New York					
40890	✓ 11	Magt Martin	20	/	"	"	"	/	"	Ballaghaderreen	"	Jersey City	No	"	$2	"	Uncle Luke Scally 511 Grove St Jersey City					
	✓ 12	Mary Hunt	20	/	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$5	"	Sister Mary Hughes New York City					
41833	✓ 13	Mary Murray	28	/	"	"	"	/	"	Dublin	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Do					
42013	✓ 14	Magt Keane	23	/	"	"	"	No	"	Ballina	"	Keokuk Iowa	"	Pass in	$5		Cousin R Williams Lee Co. Iowa					
4	✓ 15	Kate do	21	/	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Wilmington Del		U S Resident	$3	7 years						
5	✓ 16	Celia Hannon	18	/	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	Wilmington Del		Self	$2.50	No	Cousin 1301 West 15th St. Wilmington Del					
9	✓ 17	Annie Gaughan	28	/	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$1.50	"	Cousin [illegible] 607 E. 15th St. New York					
"	✓ 18	Lizzie do	19	/	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	U S Resident 2 years								
20	✓ 19	Magt Kelly	28	/	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$3	No	Sister Mrs Nolan 1452 S. 48th St Philadelphia					
"	✓ 20	Magt Do	18	/	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	New York	"	U S Resident 2 yrs			Aunt Mrs Flynn 157 Washington St New York					
21	✓ 21	Mrs A. Jennings	57	/	"	M	Hkeeper	/	Citizen	Dis on Tic	"	Scranton Pa	"	Self	$2.50	No						
22	✓ 22	Mrs B. Joyce	55	/	F	M		/	"	"	"	"	"	U S Resident		1st Papers						
24	✓ 23	Kate Murray	24	/	"	S	Sert	/	Ireland	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$2.50	No	Sister 1922 [illegible] St Philadelphia					
25	✓ 24	Magt Rourke	20	/	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2.50	"	Sister [illegible] 2154 [illegible] St. Philadelphia					
42226	✓ 25	Agnes Pullens	23	/	"	"	"	/	"	Keskey	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$5	"	Sister 659 Henry St Brooklyn NY					
58672	✓ 26	Mary A. McNiff	19	/	"	"	"	/	"	Drumkeeran	"	"	"	"	$4	"	Aunt Mrs Mary Fallon 364 [illegible] St Brooklyn NY					
79210	✓ 27	Mary Larkin	28	/	"	"	"	/	"	Ardee	"	New York	"	U.S. Resident				226 E 26				
79433	✓ 28	Annie Coolan	19	/	"	"	"	/	"	Mullagh	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Cousin P Doyle 963 First Ave New York					
79434	✓ 29	Mary O'Brien	23	/	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	Newark NJ	"	"	$10	[illegible]	Sister Mrs Donnelly [illegible] St Newark NJ					
5	✓ 30	Maggie do	23	/	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	Newark NJ	"	"	$15	U S Resident		18 Months				
		26				26																

74

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G. Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1899. John G. Cameron

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm F. H. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twentyfive years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland & Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1899. William F. H. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1500.
Immigration Service.

28

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

Sheet

Arrived. 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1						
2		U. S. Citizen				
3						
4	White	Gt Br	Ireland	Irish	Gt Br	R C
5						
6	"		"	"		
7	"		"	"		
8	"		"	"		
9	"		"	"		
10	"	"	"	"		
11	"		"	"		
12	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"	"		
21	"	Citizen				
22		U S Citizen				
23		Gt Br	Ireland	[illegible]		
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown 5/10/ 1899 Arriving at Port of 29 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
38631	1	Mary Egan	14		F	S	Serv	Yes	Irish	Woodford	New York	New York	yes	Uncle	~~$2.50~~	No	Uncle P. Walsh 157 Lawrence St Broadway NY	No	No	No	Good	No
38770	2	Mary Farley	20		″	″	″	″	″	Mullagh	″	Brooklyn NY	No	Self	$10	Brooklyn 1893	Bro. Patrick Sands St Brooklyn NY	″	″	″	″	″
1	3	Katie Do	22		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	$10	″	—Do—					
2	4	Kate Smith	19		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Newark NJ	No	Cousin	$10	″	Cousin K Smith 14 Hill St Newark NJ					
3	5	Path Irwin	20		″	″	″	″	″	Tubbercurry	″	New York	yes	Aunt	$10	″	Aunt Mrs Denning 243 E 19th St New York					
38821	6	Ann Farley	17		″	″	″	″	″	Edgeworthstown	″	″	″	Brother	$2.50	No	Sister Mrs McLaughlin New York City				Anaemia	
5	7	Delia Cummins	18		″	″	″	″	″	Claremorris	″	Springfield Mass	″	Sister	$5	″	Sister Maggie 19 Walthall St Springfield					
77	8	Bdgt Conaty	28		″	″	Cook	″	″	Oldcastle	″	New York	″	Self	US Resident 5 yrs		Sister Ellen 342 Bergen ave Brooklyn NY					
38707	9	Margt Farley	26		″	″	Serv	″	″	Maryboro	″	″	″	Sister	$10	No	Sister B Clarke 38 Spring St White Plains NY					
	10	Alice Clarke	14		″	″	″	″	″	Athboy	″	White Plains NY	No	″	$25	″						
10	11	Ann Callan	34		″	M	″	″	″	Meath	″	Jamaica LI	″	Cousin	$10	Newfound 1890	Bro in law P. Callan 36 Fulton St Jamaica LI					
19	12	Ann Gaughan	23		″	S	″	″	″	Belmullet	″	New York	yes	″	$5	No	Cousin Philip Gaughan 480 W 49th St New York					
29	13	Mary O'Boyle	40		″	M	Hkeeper	″	″	Ballina	″	Scranton Pa	″	US Resident								
	14	Patrick Do	3		M	S	Child	No	American	″	″	″	″		—Do—							
30	15	Winifred Do	19		F	″	Serv	Yes	Irish	″	″	New York	″	Uncle	$10	No	Uncle Hugh O'Boyle 505 42nd St New York					
C40	16	Rose Smith	14		″	″	″	″	″	Mullagh	″	Orange NJ	No	Sister	$15	″	Sister Mary 126 Prospect St Newark NJ					
53	17	Julia Hanley	20		″	″	″	″	″	Kingscourt	″	New York	yes	″	$5	″	Sister Long Island NY					
63	18	Mary O'Brien	27		″	M	Hkeeper	″	Citizen	Queenstown Dis on		Fees	″	Husband	$2.50	″	Husband Jno O'Brien New York					
64	19	Ellen Dermody	17		F	S	Serv	″	Irish	Ballinrobe	″	″	″	Sister	$5	″	Sister West 35th St New York					
65	20	Bdgt Smith	14		″	″	″	″	″	Virginia	″	Brooklyn NY	″	″	$2	″	Sister Katie Park Place Brooklyn NY					
66	21	Norma O'Neill	18		″	″	″	″	″	Btown	″	″	″	″	$10	″	Sister Mary Brooklyn NY					
68	22	Rose Jordan	20		″	″	″	″	″	Granard	″	″	″	″	$5	″	Sister M Logue 614 Brooklyn NY					
86	23	Bdgt Lyons	19		″	″	″	″	″	Btown	″	Cleveland O	″	″	$10	″		305				
95	24	Kath Connell	58		″	M	Hkeeper	No	″	Virginia	″	Newark NJ	″	Daughter	$20	″	Daughter Katie 384 ave Newark NJ					
	25	James Do	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	″	″	″	″	″	Sister	$5	″	—Do—					
34000	26	Katie Walsh	21		F	S	Serv	″	″	Castleblayney	″	New York	yes	US Resident 5 yrs								
8	27	Ann Keating	19		″	″	″	″	″	Virginia	″	Hartford Conn	″	Sister	$2	No	Sister Mary 15 Highland St Hartford Conn					
	28	Path Forbes	50		M	M	Hkeeper	No	″	Ballina	″	Chicago Ill	″	Son	$5	″	Son 141 North Lincoln St Chicago Ill				Senility	
24	29	Alice Osborne	20		F	S	Serv	Yes	″	Mullagh	″	Newark NJ	No	Sister	$10	″	Sister 22 Newark NJ					
25	30	Bdgt Sheridan	18		″	″	″	″	″	Irishtown	″	Hartford	″	″	$5	″	Sister Mary 15 Brooklyn NY					
			26	4		27																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jno G. Cameron Master of the S.S. Oceanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1899

J. G. Cameron

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jno. J. M. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland & Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1899

J. M. O'Loughlin
Surgeon sailing therewith.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown, 5/10/ 1899 Arriving at Port of 29, 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
38631	1	Mary Egan	17		F	S	Serv	Yes	Irish	Woodford	New York	New York	Yes	Uncle	~~$2.50~~	No	Uncle P. Walsh 157 Lawrence St Broadway NY	No	No	No	Good	No
38770	2	Mary Farley	20		"	"	"	"	"	Mullagh	"	Brooklyn NY	No	Self	$10	Brooklyn 1898	Bro. Patrick [illegible] Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
1	3	Katie Do	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Do.					
2	4	Kate Smith	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark NJ	No	Cousin	$10	"	Cousin K. Smith 14 Hill St Newark NJ					
3	5	Kath Irwin	20		"	"	"	"	"	Tubbercurry	"	New York	Yes	Aunt	$20	"	Aunt Mrs [illegible] 243 E. 79 St New York					
38821	6	Ann Farley	17		"	"	"	"	"	Edgeworthstown	"	"	"	Sister	$2.50	No	Sister Mrs [illegible] New York City				Anaemia	
5	7	Delia Cummins	18		"	"	"	"	"	Claremorris	"	Springfield Mass	"	Sister	$15	"	Sister Maggie 18 [illegible] St Springfield					
77	8	Bdgt Conaty	28		"	"	Cook	"	"	Oldcastle	"	New York	"	Self	[illegible]	Resident 5 yrs	[illegible]					
38707	9	Margt Farley	26		"	"	Serv	"	"	Maryboro	"	"	"	Sister	$0	No	Sister Ellen 342 [illegible] ave Brooklyn NY					
	10	Alice Clarke	14		"	"	"	"	"	Athboy	"	White Plains NY	No	"	$25	"	Sister [illegible] 18 Old Spring St White Plains NY					
10	11	Ann Callan	34		"	M	"	"	"	Meath	"	Jamaica LI	"	Cousin	$0	New York 1880	Bro-in-law P. Callan 36 Fulton St Jamaica LI					
19	12	Ann Gaughan	25		"	S	"	"	"	Belmullet	"	New York	Yes	"	$5	No	Cousin Philip [illegible] 424 W. 49 St New York					
29	13	Mary O'Boyle	40		"	M	H.keeper	"	"	Ballina	"	Scranton Pa	"	U.S. Resident								
1	14	Patrick Do	3		M	S	Child	No	American		"	"	"		$100							
30	15	Winifred Do	19		F	"	Serv	Yes	Irish		"	New York	"	Uncle	$0	No	Uncle [illegible] O'Boyle 405 42nd St New York					
C40	16	Rose Smith	17		"	"	"	"	"	Mullagh	"	Orange NJ	No	Sister	$15	"	Sister Mary 126 Prospect St Newark NJ					
53	17	Julia Hanley	20		"	"	"	"	"	Kingscourt	"	New York	Yes	"	$5	"	Sister [illegible] NY					
63	18	Mary O'Brien	27		"	M	H.keeper	"	Citizen	Queenstown	Dis on	Fees	"	Husband	$2.50	"	Husband [illegible] New York					
64	19	Ellen Dermody	17		F	S	Serv	"	Irish	[illegible]	"	"	"	Sister	$5	"	Sister [illegible] West 35 St NY					
65	20	Bdgt Smith	14		"	"	"	"	"	Virginia	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$2	"	Sister Katie [illegible] Park Place Brooklyn NY					
66	21	Anna O'Neill	18		"	"	"	"	"	Ktown	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Sister Mary [illegible] Brooklyn NY					
68	22	Rose Jordan	20		"	"	"	"	"	Granard	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Sister [illegible] Brooklyn NY					
86	23	Bdgt Lyons	19		"	"	"	"	"	Ktown	"	Cleveland O	"	"	$10	"	[illegible]	30 [illegible]				
95	24	Kath Connell	58		"	M	H.keeper	No	"	Virginia	"	Newark NJ	"	Daughter	$20	"	Daughter Katie 784 [illegible] ave Newark NJ					
	25	James Do	24		M	M	Labr	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$0	"	Do					
34000	26	Katie Walsh	21		F	S	Serv	"	"	Castleblayney	"	New York	Yes	U.S. Resident 5 yrs								
8	27	Ann Keating	19		"	"	"	"	"	Virginia	"	Hartford Conn	"	Sister	$2	No	Sister Mary 15 Highland St Hartford Conn					
1	28	Kath Forbes	50		"	M	H.keeper	No	"	Ballina	"	Chicago Ill	"	Son	$0	"	Son 141 North Lincoln St Chicago Ill				Senility	
24	29	Alice Osborne	20		F	S	Serv	Yes	"	Mullagh	"	Newark NJ	No	Sister	$20	"	Sister [illegible] Newark NJ					
25	30	Bdgt Sheridan	18		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Hartford	"		$5	"	Sister Mary 15 [illegible] Brooklyn NY					

26-2 27

30/8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jno G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 31 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1899

J.G. Cameron

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm. J.M. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland & Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1899

Wm. J.M. O'Loughlin

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

30

S. S. Oceanic

ARRIVED. Dec 12 .1898.

SHEET

NO. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1	White	Gr Br	Ireland	Irish	Gr Br	RC
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14						
15	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eng	Gr Br	
16	"	"	"			
17	"	"	"	"		
18		Citizen				
19	"	Gr Britain		"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible] ATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool 4th October* 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 No. 31

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
9444	1	Patrick Connolly	35		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	~~American~~ Citizen	Liverpool	New York	Montana	No	(American Citizen)								
9445	2	James Moorhead	15		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$8	No	Sister Maggie Moorhead Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
"	3	William "	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9446	4	Mrs Fred W Fisher	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	~~British~~ Citizen	Dublin	"	Boston	"	(U. S. Citizen)								
9448	5	Sven A Johnson	62		M	S	Ship Carpenter	"	"	Citizen	Liverpool	"	New York	"	(—	—	—)						
[illegible]335	6	Harry Lynch	30		"	M	Clerk	"	"	Irish	Cork	"	"	"	Self	Not	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
64522	7	Thomas Blower	19	7	"	S	Miner	"	"	Citizen	Walsall	"	Glouster Ohio	No	(American Citizen)								
"	8	Edward "	7	7	"	"	"	"	"	U S	"	"	"	"	(—	—	—)						
64521	9	Mary Watson	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	Citizen	Bloxwich	"	Glouster Ohio	"	}								
"	10	Floyd B. "	5		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		—	"						
64522	11	John Blower	54		"	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Walsall	"	"	"		—	"	—					
64523	12	Samuel Purchase	38		"	M	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	[illegible] (Ohio	Yes		—	"	—					
70705	13	Paul Eriksen	26	11	"	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	"	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No	Sister Olga Eriksen New York	No	No	No	Good	No
71403	14	Mary Kennealy	28	10	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	London	"	Worcester Mass	Yes	"	$2	"	To Mrs Burke 30 Chandler St Worcester	"	"	"	"	"
~~75595~~	~~15~~	~~Mrs [illegible]hennessy~~	~~30~~		~~"~~	~~M~~	~~H Keeper~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Corkstown~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~$15~~	~~Yes 8 [illegible]~~	~~Sister Mrs Kate [illegible] 346 [illegible] (New York)~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
75901	16	Mrs Annie Bennett	33		F	M	None	"	"	Citizen	Huddersfield	"	"	"	(American Citizen)								
~~76267~~	~~17~~	~~Thomas W Brown~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Citizen~~	~~London~~		~~Philadelphia~~	~~"~~	(—	—	—)						
76285	18	John Pollock	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Co Down	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Self	$2	No	Uncle Thos Pollock Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
81305	19	Mrs Annie Hagen	56		F	W	Matron	Yes	"	"	Belfast	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	More	18 yrs ago New York	Sister Mrs [illegible] 2[illegible] S [illegible] St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
81306	20	Charles McCarroll	45		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	"	"	Co Antrim	"	Jersey City	No	"	More	No	Brother [illegible] Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
81004	21	Charles Gadd	28		"	"	Clerk	Yes	"	English	Manchester	"	New York	Yes	"	$30	[illegible] New York	Brother [illegible] New York)	"	"	"	"	"
9449	22	Griffith Evans	26		"	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Bala	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	$50	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
9450	23	Ernest Darrell	28		"	"	Clerk	Yes	"	English	Liverpool	"	Orange	"	"	$50	[illegible] New York		"	"	"	"	"
9451	24	Thady McFadden	24		"	"	Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Ardmore	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	£10	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9452	25	Patrick John Frodden	38		"	M	Jeweller	"	"	Citizen	Liverpool	"	Montana	No	} U. S. Citizens								
"	26	Ellen "			F	"	Wife	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"									
"	27	Edward James "	6		M	S	Child	No	No	U S	"	"	"	"									
"	28	John Patrick "	4		"	"	"	"	"	U S	"	"	"	"									
[illegible]	29	William Evans	27		"	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	[illegible]	"	New York	Yes	Self	$100	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
~~9453~~	~~30~~	~~[illegible]~~ Elzah Watson	~~27~~	3	~~"~~ M	~~"~~ a	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~ 9-10	~~"~~	Glouster Ohio	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~£5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John [illegible] Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 99 — J. G. Cameron Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. L. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and Bellevue College New-York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein fifty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 1899 — William F. L. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C ATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool 4th October* 189*9* Arriving at Port of E 31 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
9444	1	Patrick Connolly	35		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	Liverpool	New York	Montana	No	(American Citizen)								
9445	2	James Moorhead	15		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$8	No	Sister [illegible] Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
"	3	William "	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9446	4	Mrs Fred W Fisher	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	Citizen	Dublin	"	Boston	"	(U. S. Citizen)			Columbus Ave [illegible]					
9448	5	Sven A Johnson	62		M	S	Ship Carpenter	"	"	Citizen	Liverpool	"	New York	"	(— " —)								
80835	6	Harry Lynch	30		"	M	Clerk	"	"	Irish	Cork	"	"	"	Self	Note	No	332 E [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
64522	7	Thomas Blower	19	7	"	S	Miner	"	"	Citizen	Walsall	"	Glouster Ohio	No	(American Citizen)								
"	8	Edward "	7	7	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(— " —)								
64521	9	Mary Watson	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	Citizen	Bloxwich	"	Glouster Ohio	"	— " —			[illegible]					
"	10	Floyd B "	5		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	— " —								
64522	11	John Blower	54		"	M	Miner	No	No	"	Walsall	"	"	"	— " —								
64523	12	Samuel Purchase	38		"	M	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Athens Ohio	Yes	— " —								
70705	13	Paul Eriksen	26		"	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	"	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No	Sister Olga Eriksen New York [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
71403	14	Mary Kennealy	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	London	"	Worcester Mass	Yes	"	$2	"	[illegible] Worcester	"	"	"	"	"
~~73591~~	15	~~Mrs Hennessy~~	~~30~~		~~"~~	~~M~~	~~H Keeper~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Cookstown~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~$15~~		~~[illegible] (New York)~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
75901	16	Mrs Annie Bennett	33		"	M	None	"	"	Citizen	Huddersfield	"	"	"	(American Citizen)								
~~76267~~	17	~~Thomas W Brown~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Citizen	~~London~~		~~Philadelphia~~	~~"~~	~~(— " —)~~								
76285	18	John Pollock	25		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Co Down	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Self	$3	No	Uncle Thos Pollock Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
81305	19	Mrs Annie Hagen	56		F	W	Matron	"	"	"	Belfast	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	None	[illegible] New York	Sister [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
81306	20	Charles McCarroll	45		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Co Antrim	"	Jersey City	No	"	None	No	[illegible] Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
81004	21	Charles Gadd	28		"	S	Clerk	"	"	English	Manchester	"	New York	Yes	"	$50	[illegible] New York	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
9449	22	Griffith Evans	16		"	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Bala	"	Ohio	"	"	$50	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
9450	23	Ernest Darrell	28		"	S	Clerk	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Bermuda	"	"	$50	[illegible] New York		"	"	"	"	"
9451	24	Thady McFadden	24		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Armagh	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	£60	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9452	25	Patrick John Trodden	38		M	M	Inspector	"	"	Citizen	Liverpool	"	Montana	No	U. S. Citizens								
"	26	Ellen "	34		F		Wife	"	"	"			"	"									
"	27	Edward James "	6		M	S	Child	No	No	"			"	"									
"	28	John Patrick "	4		"		"	"	"	"			"	"									
9452	29	William Evans	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	[illegible]	"	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
~~9453~~	30	~~[illegible]~~ Elzah Watson	27	8	M						10	"	Glouster Ohio	"	"	£5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

16

I, *John [illegible] Cameron* Master of the R.M.S. *Oceanic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Fourth* day of *October 99* *J. G. Cameron*

James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *William F. S. O'Loughlin* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Oceanic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty three* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and Bellevue College New York* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein *[illegible]* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Fourth* day of *October* 18*99*

James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

32

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED Oct. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	Citizen				[illegible]
2	White	Gt Br	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3						
4		U. S. Citizen				
5		Citizen				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		R C
7						
8						
9		U S Citizen				
10						
11						
12						
13		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
14	White	Gt Br	Ireland	Irish	Gt Br	R C
15						
16		U S Citizen				
17		Citizen				
18		Gt Br	Ireland	Irish		
19						
20						
21			England	English		Prot
22			Wales			
23			England			
24						
25		Citizen				
26		Citizen				
27		U S				
28		U S				
29		Gr Britain	Wales	English Welsh	Gr Brit	Prot
30		U S Citizen				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 4

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 4th October 1899 Arriving at Port of F 33 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
2 119814	1	Eliza Rhodes	50	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Petrolia	New-York	Rock Springs Wyoming	Yes	Self	More	Going home		No	No	No	Good	No
"	2	George "	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Citizen		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
"	3	Eliza "	20	F	"	None	"	"	Citizen	Dis on Tic	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
"	4	David "	8	M	"	"	"	"	U.S		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
"	5	Clarence "	5	F	"	"	No	No	U.S		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
81301	6	James McCurley	21	M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Belfast	"	Paterson (N.J.)	No	"	12 [illegible]	No	[illegible] McCurley [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
81302	7	Thomas Cleland	60	"	M	Agri Labr	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	Yes	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] (New-York)	two sons Henry & James 2241 Bathgate Av				"
"	8	Eliza "	55	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3£	No						"
81303	9	Ruth McKnight	27	"	S	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	No	"	More	[illegible] Philadelphia	[illegible] McKnight [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
"	10	Margaret "	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3£	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
81304	11	Thomas Rourke	29	M	"	Clerk	"	"	Citizen	Dis on Tic	"	New-York	Yes	"	More	[illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	"
127914	12	William Anderson	27	"	"	Labor	"	"	English	Ravensthorpe	"	New Market Iowa			3£	[illegible]						
64559	13	Mrs Sarah Stubanevich	28	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Yes	~~Russian~~	Randalstown	"	Pittsburg Pa	Yes		$20	S. Citizens	[illegible]					
"	14	Henry "	3	M	S	Child	No	No	U.S. B.	"	"	"	"									
"	15	Herman "		"	"	Inft	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"									
74158	16	Edward Wardle	29	"	"	Shuttle maker	Yes	Yes	English	Blackburn	"	Boston Mass			$ [illegible]	[illegible]						
74161	17	Ada Fielding	27	F	M	Wife	"	"	English	"	"	New Haven	2d	Self	£3 15	[illegible]	Going home		No	[illegible]	[illegible]	
"	18	Ruth "	Infant	"	"	Inft	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"								
74211	19	Margaret J. Martin	29	"	"	H Work	"	"	Irish	Co Durham	"	San Francisco	Cal	Self	[illegible]	1900 [illegible]	Going home Aunt " Jane Kerr - Alameda Cal	"	"	"	"	"
"	20	Margaret A Kerr	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	"	£45	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	21	Miss " Logan	22	"	"	"	"	"			"		Cal	"	£25	No	With Friends	"	"	"	"	"
75178	22	John Hyde	38	M	S	Miner			Citizen	Plymouth	Dis on Tic N.Y.			U.S. Citizen								
~~[illegible]~~	23	~~[illegible]~~	6																			
74456	24	Annie McVeigh	35	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	~~[illegible]~~ British	Magherafelt	"	Philadelphia	Yes	(American Citizen)				9331		N. 10	Sr	
50978	25	Sarah Treharne	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Welsh	[illegible]	"	Scranton Pa	No	Self	£20	No	~~[illegible]~~ No	No	No	No	Good	No
2 148	26	James H Gilchrist	38	M	M	Engineer	"	"	Citizen	London	Dis on Tic	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	(U. S. Citizens)								
2000	27	William Reilly	32	"	"	Fireman	"	"	Citizen	Liverpool	Dis on Tic	New-York	"	(" ")								
2001	28	Frank Edwards	34	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen		Dis on Tic	"	"	(" ")								
2 7933	29	John Cartledge	52	"	"	Machinist	"	"	Citizen	Leek	"	Yonkers N.Y.	"	Self	More	Going home		"	"	"	"	"
"	30	Jane do	62	F	"	Wife	"	"	Citizen	Dis on Tic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

29 17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John [illegible] Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 79 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 1899 Jno G Cameron Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. L. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 79 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 1899 William J. L. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET 34 S. S. ARRIVED. ,1898.

No. on List.	Color	Nativity Country	Nativity Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what country.	*Religion.
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Citizen				
4	"	U S				
5	"	U S				
6	"	Gt Britain	[illegible]	Irish	"	[illegible]
7				"	"	"
8	"	/		"	"	"
9	"	/ "	"	"	"	"
10	"	/ "	"	"	"	"
11		Citizen				
12	"	Gt Britain	England	Engl	"	"
13	"	/	England	Irish	"	" C
14						
15	"	[illegible]				
16	"	[illegible]		Engl	"	C
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Engl	"	"
18	"	U S Born				
19	"	Gt Britain	Ireland	Irish	"	Prot
20	"	/ "	"	"	"	"
21	"	/	"	"	"	"
22	"	Citizen				
23						
24	"	Gt Britain	Ireland	"		"
25	"	"	& Wales	Welsh	"	Prot
26	"	Citizen				
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	Citizen				
29	"	Citizen				
30	"	Citizen				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of [illegible] ngers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool 4th October* 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 35 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether [illegible] Contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 [illegible]	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
2007	✓ 1	Edward Fraberger	45	M	S	Foreman	Yes Yes	~~American~~ Citizen	L'pool Dis on Cir	New York	New York	Yes	American Citizen								
2005	✓ 2	Phil Monheimer	58	"	"		"	Citizen	Dis on Cir		"										
9460	✓ 3	~~James Davis~~	28	"	"	Steel Worker	Yes Yes	English	"	"	Newcastle Conn		Self	$20	Aug 1898	brother Wm Jenkins 65 Liberty St Ansonia	No	[illegible]	No	Good	No
~~76431~~	4	~~Mary J Teesdale~~																			
~~65729~~	5	~~Robert Simmons~~																			
~~69180~~	6	~~Thos J Kelly~~																			
9463.	✓ 7	William Purdy	33	M	M	Poultry Breeder	Yes	English	Parliament Street	"	Laurel St George County Maryland	No	William Purdy	[illegible]	Yes [illegible]	No	no	no	no	Good	No
~~9~~9462	✓ 8	James O'Kelly	37	M	S	Chemist	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] England	"	"	"	"	"
81307	✓ 9	John Young	44	M	M	Farmer	Yes		Crumlin	"	New York	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
65729	✓ 10	Robert Simmons	33	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Citizen	Thornaby Dis on Cir		Pittsburg	Yes	U S Citizen				"	"	"	"	"
24077	✓ 11	Annie Conway	26	F	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	Tyne	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$11	1899 N.Y.	Going home	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	America
9464	✓ 12	Joseph Brown	38	M	S	Foreman	Yes	African	[illegible]	"	New York	Yes	Self	$66	1897 "	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
9461	✓ 13	Pat Mahon	42	M	M	"	"	Citizen	Liverpool Dis on Cir		"	"	U S Citizen				"	"	"	"	"
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

165/5

10 18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Gemmell Cameron* Master of the R.M.S. *Oceanic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *10* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Fourth* day of *October* 1899 *Jno G. Cameron* Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *William F G O'Loughlin* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Oceanic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty three* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the College of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland & Bellevue New York* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein *10* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Fourth* day of *October* 1899 *William F G O'Loughlin* Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

36

S. S.

ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Gr Britain	England	English	G. Brit	Prot
4						
5						
6						
7	"	Gr Britain	England	English	"	"
8	"			Irish	"	"
9	"			"	"	
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	Irish	"	"
12						
13	"	Citizen				
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "Unstated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

List

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 4th October 1899 Arriving at Port of 37, 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
20606	1	A. Westmark	27		male	single	watchman	/	yes	swede	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill.	yes	myself	yes	~~Citizen~~	[illegible]					
20591 ~~8136~~	2	Johan Hanson	19	1	-	-	laborer	/	-	-	-	-	~~[illegible]burgh~~ Pa	-	-	20	no	my uncle Kristen Hanson	no	no	no	good	no
20607 ~~8137~~	3	Sigrid Olsson	21	1	female	-	waitress	/	-	-	-	-	New York	-	-	27	Resident	no 367 Flatbush Av	-	-	-	-	-
20608 ~~8138~~	4	Hanna Olsson	17	1		-	seamstress	/	-	-	-	-	Kensington Ill	-	-	25	no	my cousin Mrs. Bladholm	-	-	-	-	-
20609 ~~8139~~	5	Thekla Ekman	16	1	-	-	Maid	/	-	-	-	-	Red Wing Minn	-	-	20	no	my aunt Anna Lander Red Wing	-	-	-	-	-
20610 ~~8140~~	6	Anna Strängren	24	1	-	-	cook	/	-	-	-	-	New York	-	-	15	Resident	no [illegible] Diamond St	-	-	-	-	-
20611 ~~8141~~	7	Adèle Karlsson	16	1	-	-	Maid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.00	no	my sister Thilda Karlsson 347. Harrison St.				-	-
20612 ~~8142~~	8	Emmy Peterson	17	1	-	-	Maid	/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.00	-	my cousin Fika Akerlund				-	-
20592 ~~8143~~	9	Gerda Andersson	15	1	-	-	2X12-0190 (505) 2/26/41			-	-	-	-	-	-	5.00	-	my sister Hanna Swensson	-	-		-	-
20593 ~~8144~~	10	Anna Person	18	1	-	-	-	/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.00	no	no		-	-	-	-
20594 ~~8145~~	11	Alma Andersson	18	1	-	-		/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.00	-	my sister Charlotte Anderson		-	-	-	-
20595 ~~8146~~	12	Anny Pettersson	22	1	-	-	2X93293-595-5-6-40			(C.L.-6-10-40)		-	[illegible] N.J.	-	-	5.00	-	my sister A. Peterson Patterson N.J.	-	-	-	-	-
20596. ~~8147~~	13	Gertrud Peterson	29	1	-	-	cook	/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30.00	Resident	no	[illegible]			-	-
20613 ~~8148~~	14	William Peterson	29		male	-	machinist	X	-	Citizen	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	30.00	Citizen						
26421 ~~8149~~	15	Eugen Ljungblad	22	1	-	-	laborer	/	-	Swede	-	-	-	-	my sister	5.00	no	my sister Anna Ljungblad	-	-	-	-	-
26422 ~~8150~~	16	Adine Karlsson	17		female	-	Maid	/	-	-	-	-	[illegible] N.Y.	-	my parents	7.00	-	my parents Per Carlsson	-	-	-	-	-
26423 ~~8151~~	17	Ruth Eriksson	18		-	-	-	/	-	-	-	-	Chicago Ill.	-	my sister	6.00	-	my sister Frida Eriksson Chicago	5728 [illegible]				-
26424 ~~8152~~	18	Maria Larsson	21		-	-	-	/	-	-	-	-	~~New York~~ [illegible]ville [illegible]		my cousin	10.00	-	my cousin Hilda Gustafson	[illegible]			-	-
[redacted]	19	Carl Aberg	26		male	-	joiner	X	-	Citizen	[illegible]	-	-	-	myself	30.00	Citizen						
[redacted]	20	Ida Nilsson	22	1	female	-	cook	/	-	Swede	-	-	~~Hanford Conn~~	-	-	-	Resident	no	[illegible]			-	-
20616 ~~8156~~	21	Hildegard Nelson	15		-	-	Maid	/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.00	no	my brother C. Oberg	-	-	-		-
20577 ~~557~~	22	Elina Larsson	28	1	-	-	-	/	-	-	-	-	NYC	-	-	30.00	Resident	no					
20598 ~~558~~	23	Arthur Hultman	14	1	male	-	[illegible]smith	/	-	-	-	-	Buffalo N.Y.	-	-	50.00	no	my brother in law Karl Palmer - 241 S. Hamilton St. Buffalo					
20599 ~~559~~	24	Bettyy Hultman	25	1	female	-	clerk	/	-	30 3/31	-	-	Chicago Ill.	no	-	30.00	Resident	no 268 North State St					
20600 ~~560~~	25	Gerda Eriksson	27		-	-	Maid	/	-	-	-	-	New York	yes	-	30.00	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~ 145 [illegible]					-
20601 ~~561~~	26	Hilda Larsson	23		-	-	-	/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	[illegible]	my brother [illegible] 11 King St					
20602 ~~562~~	27	Sigrid Jonasson	17		-	-	-	/	-	-	-	-	New Jersey	no	-	10.00	no	my sister Elise Jonasson 414 Main Str. Union Hill N.J.	-	-		-	
20603. ~~563~~	28	Elina Mårtensson	16		-	-	-	/	-	-	-	-	New York	yes	-	5.00	-	sister Mathilda Anderson 75 East 85 Str. N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-
20604 ~~564~~	29	Albert Linden	28		male	-	merchant	X	-	Citizen	Brooklyn [illegible]	-	Bradford Pa.	-	-	50.00	Resident	no	-	-	-	-	-
20605 ~~565~~	30	Alfrida Swensson	19		female	-	Maid	/	-	Swede	-	-	New York	-	-	10.00	no	no	[illegible]		-		
		27			4 - 23																		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Grenwood Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 1899 J. G. Cameron Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. H. O. Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of [illegible] and Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 1899 William F. H. O. Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

38 S. S. Oceanic

SHEET ARRIVED .1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of What Country	*Religion
1		Sweden				
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
15	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
20	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
30	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

S.S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool 4th October* 1899. Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		1 ~~[illegible] Wilson~~	~~34~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~Stavanger~~	~~New York~~	~~Chicago Ill~~										
26419	✓	2 Laura Anderson	20	F	S.	Servant	Yes	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York	~~[illegible] Ill~~	Yes.	Friend	$5.	No	~~To my friend [illegible]~~	No	No	No	Good	No.
20571	✓	3 [illegible] Wedel	30	″	″		″		″	″	Chicago Ill.	No.	Self.	more		To my sister in Chicago Ill	56 [illegible]	″	″	″	″
20572	✓	4 [illegible] Hansen	27	″	″	~~Servant~~ Wife	″		″	″	″ Ill	″	″	$21	Yes	To my Home Chicago	241 W Chicago			″	″
20573	✓	5 [illegible] Peterson	40	″	M.	~~Servant~~	″		″	″	″	″	″	$10.	Yes 1 year	Husband	209 W Huron St.			″	″
20574	✓	6 Mathea Paulsen	34	F	M	Wife	″	Norway	″	″	~~New York~~ Ill	″	″	more	″	To my brother in law Ole Anderson [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″
″	✓	7 [illegible]	1	″	″	Child	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″
20575	✓	8 [illegible] Hansen	33		″	Wife	″	″	″	~~Chicago~~	Chicago Ill	″	″	″	″	To my Husband	″	″	″	″	″
″	✓	9 [illegible] ″	5	″	″	Child	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″
″	✓	10 Wilhelm ″	4	M	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	″
20576	✓	11 [illegible] Larsen	34	F	″	Wife	″	″	″	″	″	″	Husband	$ 51	Yes	To my Husband	″	″	″	″	″
″	✓	12 Lars	4	M	″	Child	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
20577	✓	13 Marta [illegible]	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	″	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	Kenyon Minn	″	Self.	more	No	To my sister	″	″	″	″	″
24578	✓	14 Ole J. [illegible]	19	M	″	Lab.	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″
26420	✓	15 John [illegible]	34	″	″	Farmer	″	~~[illegible]~~	Bergen	″	Northwood Iowa	″	″	Kr. 50.	Yes	U.S. Citizen	″	″	″	″	″
21579	✓	16 [illegible] Sytte	26	″	″	Lab.	″	Norwegian	Romsdal	″	West Superior Wis	″	″	Kr 100	Yes	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″
20580	✓	17 Ole A. [illegible]	25	″	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	No	No	″	″	″	″	″
20581	✓	18 [illegible] Sytte	22	″	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	15	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″
20582	✓	19 Einar O. [illegible]	26	″	M	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	15	″		″	″	″	″	″
20583.	✓	20 Ole Nordgaard	29	″	S.	joiner	″	″	Sparbo.	″	Grand Rapids Mich	″	″	$ 100.	Yes	No	″	″	″	″	″
21584	✓	21 Harald [illegible]	21 4.	″	″	Clerk	″	[illegible]	Trondhjem	″	Minneapolis Minn	″	″	Kr 50.	Yes.		″	″	″	″	″
21585	✓	22 Eric Rydell	28	″	″	[illegible]	″	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	″	New York	″	″	200.		To my Brother	″	″	″	″	″
20586	✓	23 Brita Hemmingsen	25	F	″	Servant	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	Plainfield £40	″	″	Kr [illegible]	No	To Aw. Rydell New York	″	″	″	″	″
20587	✓	24 Per	20	M	″	joiner	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
20562	✓	25 [illegible] Petersen	33	F	M	Wife	″	~~Norwegian~~	Christiania	″	Long Island City	″	″	Kr. 50	Yes	To my Home	″	″	″	″	″
20563.	✓	26 Johan [illegible]	41	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	″	″	New York	″	″	Kr 30	3 years	No	″	″	″	″	″
20564	✓	27 Ola Abrahamsen	35	″	S.	Farmer	Yes	Citizen	″	″	Trinidad Col	″	″	Kr 100	13 Years	No	″	″	″	″	″
20565	✓	28 Elias ″	30	″	S	farmer	Yes	Citizen	″	″	Trinidad Col	″	″	Kr 100	9 Years	No	″	″	″	″	″
20566.	✓	29 [illegible] Zakariasen	18	″	S.	Farmer	Yes	Norway	″	″	Trinidad Col	″	″	Kr 25.	No	to my two brothers	″	″	″	″	″
20567	✓	30 Anders Ov. Olsen	19	″	S	Farmer	Yes		″	″	Trinidad Col.	″	Self	Kr. 25.	No	in company with O. Abraham	″	″	″	″	″

1 — 16

10 — 11 Sound

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John [illegible]* Master of the R.M.S. *Oceanic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *29* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Fourth* day of *October* 1899 *[illegible]* Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

V20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *William F. W. O'Laughlin* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Oceanic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-three* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the college of Physicians and Surgeons & [illegible] and Bellevue [illegible] college New York* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein *29* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Fourth* day of *October* 1899 *William [illegible]* Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

WHITE STAR [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS[illegible]NER OF IMM[illegible]ON.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 39

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 4th October 1899. Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	1	~~[illegible] Watson~~	~~44~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~Stavanger~~	~~New York~~	~~Chicago Ill~~										
26419	2	Laura Anderson	20	F	S.	Servant	Yes	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York	[illegible] Ill	Yes.	Friend	$15.	No	To my friend [illegible] Ill	No	No	No	Good	no
20571	3	Hollain Wedal	30	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	Yes.	Self.	more		To my sister in Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
20572	4	Anna Hansen	27	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	" Ill	"	"	"	Yes	To my Home Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"
20573	5	Malla Peterson	40	"	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	" Ill	Yes	"	$10.	Yes 1890	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
20574	6	Mathea Paulson	34	F	M	Wife	"	Norway	"	"	New York	"	"	more		To my brother in law Ole Anderson [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
–	7	Haraldis	1	"	"	Child	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
20575	8	Kitty Hansen	33	–	"	Wife	"	"	"	Chicago	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	To my Husband	"	"	"	"	"
–	9	Lizzy –	5	–	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
–	10	Wilhelm –	4	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
20576	11	[illegible] Larsen	34	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$5	Yes	To my Husband	"	"	"	"	"
–	12	Lars –	4	M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
20577	13	Marta Atterman	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	Finland	~~Kenyon Minn~~	Kenyon Minn	"	Self.	more	No	To my Sister	"	"	"	"	"
20578	14	Ole J. Hellum	19	M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26420	15	John Bisfor	34	–	"	Farmer	"	~~Citizen~~	Bergen	"	Northwood Iowa	"	"	Kr. 50.	Yes	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
21579	16	Edvard Sytta	26	"	"	Lab.	"	Norwegian	Romsdal	"	West Superior Wis.	–	"	Kr 100	Yes	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
20580	17	Ole A. [illegible]	25	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
20581	18	Hilma Sytta	22	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	–	"	"	15	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
20582	19	Eivind A. [illegible]	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"		"	"	"	"	"
20583.	20	Ole Nordgaard	29	–	S.	joiner	"	"	Sparbo.	"	Grand Rapids Mich	–	"	$100.	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"
21584	21	Harald [illegible]	21 4.	–	"	Clerk	"	[illegible]	Trondhjem	–	Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	Kr 50.	Yes.		"	"	"	"	"
21585	22	Eric Rydell	28	"	"	[illegible]	"	~~Swedish~~	Nalen	"	New York	–	"	200.		To my Brother	"	"	"	"	"
20586	23	Britta Hemmingsson	25	F	"	Servant	"	Swede	Frös	–	Plainfield	"	–	Kr 20	No	To [illegible] Rydell New York	"	"	"	"	"
20587	24	Per –	20	M	"	joiner	"	"	Nälden	–	"	–	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
20562	25	Anni [illegible]	33	F	M	Wife	"	~~Norwegian~~	Christiania	–	Long Island City	–	"	Kr. 50	Yes	To my Home	"	"	"	"	"
20563.	26	Johan [illegible]	41	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	–	–	New York	"	–	Kr 30	3 years in NY	No	–	"	"	"	–
20564	27	Ola Abrahamsen	35	–	S.	Farmer	Yes	Citizen	–	–	Trinidad Cal	–	–	Kr 100	13 years	No	–	"	"	"	–
20565	28	Elias "	30	–	S	Farmer	Yes	Citizen	–	–	Trinidad Cal	–	–	Kr 100	9 years	No	"	"	"	"	"
20566.	29	Sverin Zakariassen	18	–	S.	Farmer	Yes	Norway	–	–	Trinidad Cal	–	–	Kr 25.	No	to my two brothers	–	"	"	–	"
20567	30	Anders M. Olsen	19	–	S	Farmer	Yes	–	–	–	Trinidad Cal.	–	Self	Kr 25.	No	in company with O. Abrahamsen	–	–	–	–	–

1 — 16
10 — [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Samuel Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 1899 J. G. Cameron Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. W. O'Laughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the college of Physicians and Surgeons & Bellevue Hospital Medical College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 1899 Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Sheet 40 S. S. [illegible] Arrived. [illegible] 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1						
2	1	Norway	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	Prot
3	1					
4	1					
5						
6	1			[illegible]	[illegible]	Prot
7	1					
8		Citizen				
9						
10						
11						
12						
13	1	Norway				
14						
15		Citizen				
16		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		Citizen				
23	1	Sweden	Suedia	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
24		"		"		"
25	"	Gr Brit	Ireland	Irish	"	"
26	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	Citizen				
29	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, [illegible] Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C RATIC

ON

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *'Oceanic'* sailing from *Liverpool*, *4/10-1899*. Arriving at Port of 41, 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List. (1)	NAME IN FULL. (2)	Age. Yrs. (3)	Mos.	Sex. (4)	Married or Single. (5)	Calling or Occupation. (6)	Able to Read. Write (7)	Nationality (8)	Last Residence. (9)	Seaport for landing in the United States. (10)	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) (11)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. (12)	By whom was passage paid. (13)	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less (14)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. (15)	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. (16)	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which (17)	Whether a Polygamist (18)	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States (19)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. (20)	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. (21)
N/2 5679.	1	Christoffer Hovde	52	✓	M	m	farmer	yes yes	Norw.	Modum	N.Y.	Washburne Wis.	yes	self	40 gold	yes 12 years	Home	no	no	no	good	no
. 5680	2	Nils Jakobsen	53	✓	.	1	sailor	"	"	Tönsberg	"	N.Y.	"	"	40	3 y.	147 nb 72 Carroll St. Broo					
P.F. S.C. 26409 ~~55275~~	3	~~Anna~~ Anderson	32	✓	F	1	servant	"	"	Drammen	"	Granburg Wis.	"	"	Kr 65	no	sister Caroline — St.			"		"
26410 ~~55256~~	4	Anna Lian	26	✓	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	100	yes 8 years	Home 409 - 6.8 South St.					"
N/2 5664	5	Mathilde Lian	25	✓	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	" 6	" 75 Clarkson St.					"
	6	Aagot "	17	✓	M	1	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	Sister Lian			"		"
P.F. 26413 X	7	Minnie Blomendahl	23	✓	F	1	servant	"	Fin	Helsinki	"	New York	"	Sister	$ 4.5	No.	sister Alja Blomendahl New York	"	"	"	"	"
26414	8	Nicko Luoma	20	✓	M	1	Lab.	"	"	Ilmajoki	"	Diamondville Wyo.	"	S. Luoma	$ 8	"	Samuel Luoma Diamondville Wyo. father					"
26415	9	Ida M. Kujola	23	✓	F	1	servant	"	"	Töysä	"	"	"	H. Mäki	$ 9	"	Henry Mäki Diamondville, Wyo. sister Henry Maggi			"		"
26416	10	Matti L. Kujola	30	✓	M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"	father in law Hendric Maggi	"	"	"	"	"
26417 X	11	Iina Rypekä	17	✓	F	S.	servant	"	"	Paavola	"	New York	"	Sanna Rypekä	$ 8	"	Sanna Rypekä New York	"	"	"	"	"
26418	12	Wilhelmina Peltomoinen	26	✓	"	1	"	"	"	Helsinki	"	"	"	E. Riinni	$ 4	Yes 4 y N.Y.	brother Salo Peltomoinen N.Y. 240 Lexington Ave					"
26411 X	13	Hanna Peltoniemi	18	✓	"	1	"	"	"	Taiforvi	"	"	"	Sister	$ 6	No.	Sister Maria Peltoniemi New York	"	"	"	"	"
26412 X	14	Armanda Wuorinen	20	✓	"	1	"	"	"	Tavasalo.	"	"	"	Elin Vihanmaki	$ 4	"	Friends					"
20568	15	Edvard Laranpää	23	✓	M	1	Lab.	"	"	Porsinyoki	"	New Rochelle N.Y.	"	Self	$ 14	"	Sister Maja Laranpää New York 136 Woodland Av	"	"	"	"	"
20569	16	Alexander Johanson	43	✓	"	1	"	"	"	Kokola	"	San Francisco California Cal	"	"	$ 100	Yes 2 years 1896-98	Friends in California Clay St 63				"	"
20570	17	Anna L. Lauhola	25	✓	F	1	servant	"	"	Ylikyrö	"	New York	"	"	$ 20	Yes New York	Friends in New York 64 W 40 St				"	"
2977	18	Arnold Jensen	32	✓	M	S.	Farmer	"	Dane	Denmark	"	Omaha Nebr.	"	"	$ 20	Resident 12 y	No	"	"	"	"	"
2978.	19	Anne M. "	34	✓	F	1	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	No.	To my brother.	"	"	"	"	"
2982	20	Cristine "	29	✓	"	1	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Council Bluffs Iowa	Iowa	"	$ 5.	Resident 9 1/2	Home, sister Mrs. Petersen					"
2983.	21	Laurine "	23	✓	"	1		"	"	"	"	"	Iowa	my sister	$ 5	No.	To my sister	"	"	"	"	"
20588.	22	Lars F. Torvig	21	✓	M	S.	Lab.	"	Norwegian	Stangvik	"	Elk Rapids Mich.	"	Self	$ 10	No.	[illegible]					
20589	23	Julius Meg	20	✓	"	1	~~[illegible]~~ sailor	"	"	Christiansand	"	Fargo N. Dak.	"	"	$ 55	Yes in Scotland	No friend John Buskin	"	"	"	"	"
2059 X	24	Ole Johanson	25	✓	"	1	Tailor	"	Dr Certificate		"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 60	No.	c/o J. Halvorsen 181 May Str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

11-2

4-7 Fin.

7-6 Sc.

JH

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Gennnel Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 1899 J. G. Cameron Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. N. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the college of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland and Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 1899 William F. [illegible] Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Ed. 7-27-98

M

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

No. 42

S. S. Oceanic

ARRIVED. .1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue. Language or Dialect.	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Norway	[illegible]	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
2	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
3	"	/ "	"	"	"	"
4	"	/ "	"	"	"	"
5	"	/ "	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	/ "	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	/ "	"	"	"	"
12	"	/ "	"	"	"	"
13	"	/ "	"	"	"	"
14	"	/ "	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	" /	"
17	"	/ "	"	"	"	"
18	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	"
19	"	/ "	"	"	"	"
20	"	/ "	"	"	"	"
21	"	/ "	"	"	"	"
22	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

6

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

M

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

No. 42

S. S. Oceanic

SHEET ARRIVED .1898.

No on List.	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect.	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	white	Norway		Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
2	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

6

FERD. J. ELSTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Oceanic" sailing from Liverpool, 4/10 - 1899. Arriving at Port of 43, 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	Anna Kovelstad	29	F	s	Servant	yes yes	norw.	Chr. a.	N.Y.	Elgin, Ill.	yes	self	Kr. 140	yes 7 years	Home	no	no	no	good	no
N 2 5648	2	Mathea Sörlie	25	"	"	"	"	"	Odalen	"	— " —	"	"	70	no	Sister, Sörlie	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Hanna Mikkelsen	22	"	"	"	"	"	Elverum	"	— " —	"	"	70	"	Brother, Westby [illegible]	"	"	— 403 [illegible]		
5649	4	Ida Sand	25	"	"	"	"	"	Asker	"	Canton, Ohio	"	"	40	"	Sister, Ouilie [illegible] 627 [illegible]					
	5	Anna Kleiser	33		m	wife	" "	Citizen	Chr. a.	"	Elgin, Ill.	no	"	25	yes 13 years	Home	"	"	"	"	"
5650	6	Henry "	11	M	—	child	— —	U.S.		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
	7	Erling "	8	M	—	"	— —	U.S.		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5655	8	Carl M. Christensen	29	M	"	baker	" "	Norway	Kongsvinger	"	N.Y.	yes	"	over 40	11 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 200		—	"	"
	9	Thea "	26	F	"	wife	— —		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5656	10	Erik G. Fahlström	20	M	s	worker	" "	svedish	Karlstad	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	Kr. 15	no	Cousin, Nilson	627 Park Ave			"	"
5657	11	Gustav Skarpaas	23	M	"	engineer	" "	norw.	Kongsberg	"	[illegible]	"	"	over 40	yes 7 years	Uncle, W. Hansen	7 [illegible] St			"	"
5658	12	Louis Hedenstad	29	M	"	cooper	X "	Citizen	— " — [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	8	no	"	"	"	"	"
5659	13	Bernt T. Vestvold	49	M	m	farmer	X "	U.S. cit	Skedsmo	"	Sauk Centre Minn	"	"	"	18	Home	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Ovidia "	45	F	"	wife	X	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5660	15	Carl G. Olsen	25	M	s	farmer	" "	U.S. [illegible]	Hjartdal	"	Sioux Rapids Iowa	"	"	15	25	Home	"	"	"	"	"
5661	16	Oli Kittelsen	16	F	"	servant	" "	Norw.	"	"	— " —	"	"	Kr. 4	no	Uncle, Olsen Albert	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Andrew Halmrast	37	M	m	photographer	" "	Citizen	Chr. a	"	Minneapolis Minn	no	"	100	yes 12 years	Home	"	"	"	"	"
5662	18	Marie "	30	F	"	wife	X —	Citizen	[illegible]	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5663	19	Kristen Olsen	62	M	s	farmer	" no	Norway	Ringebu	"	— " —	yes	"	75 20	no	Daughter, Christensen [illegible]					
5665	20	Ole Gulliksen	41	M	m	"	X yes	U.S. cit	Hitterdal	"	Scandinavia Wis.	"	"	over	yes 16 years	Home	"	"	"	"	"
5666	21	Leo Landvark	51	M	s	"	X no	U.S. cit	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	"	"
5667	22	Ole Pedersen	45	M	"	"	X yes	U.S. cit	"	"	Montevideo Minn	"	"	Kr 50	18	"	"	"	"	"	"
5668	23	Martha Anderson	30	F	s	servant	" "	swedish	Arvika	"	N.Y.	"	"	25	81	no [illegible] 81 [illegible] St				"	"
5669	24	Marie Anderson	27	F	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	7	"	"	—	"	"	"
5670	25	Johannes Strand	40	M	m	joiner	X "	Citizen	"	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	over	15	Home	"	"	"	"	"
	26	Sabina "	33	F	—	wife	X —	Citizen	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5674	27	Olaf O. Bang	22	M	s	clerk	" "	norw.	S/Aurdal	"	Grand Meadow Minn	"	"	Kr. 30	no	Brother, Bang O. C.	—	"	"	"	"
5675	28	Anna Sörlie	23	F	"	servant	" " No. 1		Chr. a	"	Elgin, Ill.	"	"	70	"	Sister, Sörlie No. 2	—	"	"	"	"
5677	29	Engebret Hoff	22	M	"	mechanical technologist	" "		Kongsberg	"	[illegible] Wisc	"	"	30	"	Friend Mr. Thompson		"	"	"	"
5678	30	Edward Ruud 15-1	25	M 7-6	s	farmer	" "	"	Modum	"	Menomonie Wis.	"	"	200	yes 6 years	Home uncle Andrew [illegible]					"

3d

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

John [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. N. A. Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the college of Physicians and surgeons of Bellevue and Bellevue college New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 1899

William F. N. A. Loughlin
Surgeon sailing therewith

James [illegible] Consul of the United States at Liverpool

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

2L

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

44 S. S. Oceanic

SHEET ARRIVED. 1898.

No on List.	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
2	″	/	″	″	″	″
3	″	/	″	″	″	″
4	″	/	″	″	″	″
5		Citizen				
6		″				
7		″				
8	″	Norway	″	″	″	″
9	″	/	″	″	″	″
10	″	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden /	″
11	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] /	″
12	″	~~Ha~~	″	″	″ /	″
13	″	U S Citizen				
14	″	— do				
15	″	U S Citizen				
16	″	~~Norway~~	United	~~Norwegian~~	~~Norway~~ /	~~Protestant~~
17		~~Citizen~~		Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
18		Citizen				
19		Norway				
20	″	U S Citizen				
21	″	U S Citizen				
22	″	U S Citizen				
23	″	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Swede /	Protestant
24		/	″	″	″ /	″
25	″	Citizen				
26	″	Citizen				
27	″	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
28	″	/	″	″	″	″
29	″	″	″	″	″ /	″
30	″	″	″	″	″ /	″

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] NER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. F 45

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool, Oct 4th 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
26403	1	Agda K. Tibell	20	F	S	Servant	yes yes	Swede	Kristinehamn	New York	Stockholm Wis	yes	A Erikson	£4	yes 1889 Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26402	2	Selma Graiön	25	F	S	"	"	"	Kalmar	"	Chicago	"	Self	£1.5	yes 1890 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
26400	3	Anders Fiskator	25	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Karlskoga	"	"	"	"	£1	No	Sister Ida Fiskator Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
26399	4	Axel Anderson	19	M	S	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	New York	"	"	£1.5	"	Sister Emma Olson New York	"	"	"	"	"
26401	5	Axel Carlson	22	M	S	"	"	"	Julita	"	Ridgefield Ill	"	Joh Carlson	£10	"	Brother John Carlson Ridgefield Ill	"	"	"	"	"
26404	6	Maria Höijing	43	F	S	Servant	"	"	Hofva	"	New York	"	Emma Gustafson	£2.10	"	Cousin Emma Gustafson New York	"	"	"	"	"
26398	7	Ida Anderson	18	F	S	"	"	"	Horred	"	"	"	Anna Ekman	10/-	"	Friends No	"	"	"	"	"
26397	8	Alma M. Nilsson	16	F	S	"	"	"	Fryksände	"	Chicago	"	Ida Nilson	5/-	"	Sister Ida Nilson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
26395	9	Anna Qvist	24	F	S	"	"	"	Vimmerby	"	"	"	Emilia Carlson	£1	"	Sister Emilia Carlson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
26396	10	Frida Magnusson	20	F	S	"	"	"	Ransäter	"	McKeesport	"	F Julin	£4	"	Brother in law F Julin McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26408	11	Pontus Heintz	34	M	M	Labourer	X "	U S Citizen	Göteborg	"	Joliet Ill	"	U S Citizen				"	"	"	"	"
26407	12	Mathilda Robinson	44	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	New York	"					"	"	"	"	"
26406	13	Signe Sahlström	1[illegible]	F	S	Servant	"	Swede	Österöda	"	"	"	Lotten Sahlström	10/-	No	Aunt Lotten Sahlström New York	"	"	"	"	"
21220	14	Alfred Janson	27	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Alad	"	St Mary's Pa	"	U S Citizen				"	"	"	"	"
21	15	Birger Janson	31	M	S	"	"	"	Halmstad	"	"	"		$3	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	16	Albin Nilson	2[illegible]	M	S	"	"	"	Ekered	"	"	"		$5	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	17	Hilda Bergkvist	33	F	M	wife	"	"	Falkenberg	"	Dagenshude	"			"	Husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
"	18	Robert	5	M	S	child	—	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
"	19	Harry	.4	M	S	"	—	Swede		"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
24	20	Maria Erikson	23	F	S	Servant	yes yes	"	Strengnäs	"	New York	"	Self	£3	yes 1895 New York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	21	Hildegard Nilson	28	F	S	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	"	yes	"	£2	yes 1897 New York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	22	Anna Person	40	F	S	"	"	"	Hunterwick	"	"	"	"	over £6	yes 1898 New York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	23	Otto Anderson	27	M	S	Labourer	"	U S Citizen	Göteborg	"	Danville Ill	"	U S Citizen				"	"	"	"	"
"	24	John	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	over £6	No		"	"	"	"	"
28	25	Hilma Carlson	44	F	S	Servant	"	"	Mora	"	New York	"	"	£2	yes 1888 Chicago	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
29	26	Elfrida Timm	30	F	S	"	"	"	Grängesberg	"	"	"	"	£2	yes 1889 New York	[illegible] car F [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
~~30~~	27	~~Hugo [illegible]~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~"~~		~~Karlskrona~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U S Citizen~~				"	"	"	"	"
	28	1-21—		8-14																	
	29																				
	30																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John [illegible] Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 1899 [illegible] Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. N. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ireland and Bellevue college New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

William F. N. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith

26
23

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

46

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED. Oct 2 .1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	[illegible]				
2		—	—	—	—	—
3		—	—	—	—	—
4		—	—	—	—	—
5		—	—	—	—	—
6						
7		—	—	—	—	
8						
9						
10		—	—	—	—	—
11		Citizen				
12		Citizen				
13		Sweden	—	—	—	—
14		[illegible]				
15		[illegible]				
16		—				
17						
18						
19		Sweden				
20		Sweden ~~[illegible]~~				
21		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22						
23						
24						
25		—	—	—	—	
26		—	—	—	—	
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

No. 9

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool, Oct 4th 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

47

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
6 21199 2	1	Anne Carlson	28		F	M	wife	yes		Swede	Motala	Newyork	East Orange NJ Newyork	yes		U S Citizen			No	63 Norman No	No	Good	No
"	2	Axel	4		M	S	child	"		US	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
"	3	Carl Oscar		11	M	S		"		US	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
200	4	Tina Gustafson	26		F	S	servant	"	"	Swede	Arboga	"	"	"	Self	£6	years 1897 Newyork	[illegible] 17	"	"	"	"	"
1	5	Ida Blom	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	Tillingebro	"	Chicago	"	"	£20	years 1899 Illinois	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
"	6	Ester	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£3	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	7	Anna Mohlin	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	Örebro	"	Newyork	"	"	£1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	8	Emma Rehnström	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	Lerbäck	"	"	"	"	£2	"	Sister Jenny Rehnström Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
5	9	Maria Arvidson	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	Hudikvik	"	Boston Mass	"	"	£2	"	Cousin A. Gustafson Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
6	10	Aron Linné	35		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Citizen	Järgårda	"	Newyork	"		U S Citizen			"	"	"	"	"
"	11	Josefina	35		F	M	wife	"	"	Citizen	[illegible]	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
7	12	Charles Hedberg	30		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Citizen	[illegible]	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
8	13	Carl Svenson	65		M	M	"	"	"	Swede	Kristinehamn	"	Riverfalls Wisc	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
9	14	Jan Blåberg	30		M	S	"	"	"	Swede	Brandstorp	"	Chicago	"		8 or 1	"	[illegible]	22 19	[illegible]	"	"	"
"	15	Anna	22		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
10	16	Hulda Carlson	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	Elgarås	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	£5	1899 Philadelphia	[illegible]	"	33	[illegible]	"	"
11	17	Anna Larson	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	£2	1899 Newyork	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
12	18	Lina Carlson	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	Mohida	"	Brockton	"	"	£60	1869 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
13	19	Rosa Timans	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	Örebro	"	Moorhead	"	"	£2	do	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
14	20	Aug Anderson	56		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Sörby	"	Newyork	"	"	10	U S Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
+ 15	21	Alfred Nilson	20		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Nöbbeled	"	Stillwater	"	Self	£35	No	Brother Carl Nilsson Stillwater Minn	"	"	"	"	"
16	22	Wilhelm Cedergren	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castleton N Dak	"	"	£6	yes 1899 Castleton N Dak	No [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
17	23	Ida Franson	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£35	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
18	24	Clara Johnson	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	Kuinge	"	Mc Keesport	"	"	~~10£~~	yes 1899 Braddock	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	"
"	25	Hulda sister	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~2£~~	do		"	"	"	"	"
"	26	Jenny cousin	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~2£~~			"	"	"	"	"
26495 19	27	Claes Danielson	22		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Alem	"	Washburn Wisc	"	"	£5	15		"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	28	Tillie Carlson	29		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Meiis	"	Redwing Minn	"	"	£6	yes 1899 Newyork	Texas [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	32 [illegible]	"
"	29	Hedvig	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Texas		"	"	"	"	"
"	30	Emily	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do		"	"	"	"	"

-23-1 6-18

30 6 / 27

30 / 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October

James Boyle

J. G. Cameron

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. A. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ireland and Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

William F. A. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

No. 4

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool, Oct 4 1899 Arriving at Port of 47 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
C 21199 2	1	Jennie Carlson	28	F	M	wife	yes	Swede	Motala	New York	East Orange NJ Newyork	yes			U S Citizen		No	63 Norman No	No	Good	No
"	2	Axel	4	M	S	child	"	US	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
"	3	Carl Oscar	11	M	S	"	"	US	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
200	4	Anna Gustafson	26	F	S	Servant	"	Swede	Arboga	"	"	"	Self	£6	yes 1898 New York	No	"	"	"	"	"
1	5	Tilda Blom	25	F	S	"	"	"	Tillingsbro	"	Chicago	"	"	£9	yes 1898 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	6	Ester	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£3	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	7	Anna Mohlin	23	F	S	"	"	"	Örebro	"	Newyork	"	"	£1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	8	Emma Rehnström	24	F	S	"	"	"	Lirbäck	"	"	"	"	£2	"	Sister Jenny Rehnström Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
5	9	Maria Arvidson	21	F	S	"	"	"	Flinderik	"	Boston Mass	"	"	£2	"	Cousin Alm[illegible]son Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
6	10	Aron Linné	35	M	M	Labourer	"	Citizen	Vårgårda	"	Newyork	"			U S Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
"	11	Josefina	35	F	M	wife	"	Citizen	[illegible]	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
7	12	Charles Hedberg	30	M	M	Labourer	"	Citizen	[illegible]	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
8	13	Carl Svenson	65	M	M	"	"	Swede	Kristinehamn	"	River Falls Wis	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
9	14	Jan Blåberg	30	M	S	"	"	Swede	Brandstorp	"	Chicago	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
"	15	Anna	22	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self		"		"	"	"	"	"
10	16	Hulda Carlson	23	M	S	"	"	"	Elgarås	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	£5	1899 Philadelphia	No	"	"	"	"	"
11	17	Anna Larson	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	£2	1899 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	18	Lina Carlson	30	F	S	"	"	"	Moheda	"	Brockton	"	"	£60	1869 Brockton	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	19	Rosa Timans	29	F	S	"	"	"	Örebro	"	Moorhead Minn	"	"	£2	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	20	Aug Anderson	56	M	S	Labourer	yes no	"	Sörby	"	Norwalk	"	"	10$	U S Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
+ 15	21	Alfred Nilson	20	M	S	"	yes	"	Hälleled	"	Stillwater Minn	"	Self	£35	No	Brother Carl Holmberg Stillwater Minn	"	"	"	"	"
16	22	Wilhelm Cedergren	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Casselton N Dak	"	"	£6	yes 1899 Casselton N Dak	No	"	"	"	"	"
17	23	Ida Franson	19	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£35	No		"	"	"	"	"
18	24	Clara Johnson	28	F	S	"	"	"	Köinge	"	McKeesport Pa	"	"		yes 1899 Braddock		"	"	"	"	"
"	25	Hilda sister	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do		"	"	"	"	"
"	26	Jenny cousin	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
26485 19	27	Claes Danielson	22	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Alem	"	Washburn Wis	"	"	$15			"	"	"	"	"
"	28	Tillie Carlson	29	F	S	Servant	"	"	Weiie	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	£2	yes 1899 Newyork		"	"	"	"	"
"	29	Hedwig	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£2			"	"	"	"	"
"	30	Emely	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No		"	"	"	"	"
			-23-1		6-18																

30
24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October

James Boyle Deputy

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. A. O. Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Physicians and Surgeons of [illegible] and Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

William F. A. O. Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

48

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET ARRIVED. 5. 1898,

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	W	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
2		U S				
3		U S				
4		Sweden				
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		Citizen				
11		Citizen				
12		Citizen				
13						
14		Sweden				
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Li

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. No. 49

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool, Oct 4th 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
62117 4 2	✓ 1	[illegible] Braun	36		M	M	Labourer	yes	[illegible]	Sjörbölje	Newyork	Chicago	yes		U S Citizen			No	No	No	Good	No
"	✓ 2	Fanna	36		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 3	Emma Erikson	18		F	S	servant	"	Swede	"	"	"	"		5/-	116	sist	"	3265	Wentworth		"
77	✓ 4	Antonia Larson	18		F	S	"	"	"	Unnaryd	"	"	"	self	£6	No	Aunt Emelia Anderson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
78	✓ 5	Tekla Erikson	21		F	S	"	"	"	Fångaryd	"	"	"	"	£5	"	Aunt Hulda Jansson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
79	✓ 6	Charles Lindeborg	30		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Risinge	"	Newyork	"		U S Citizen			"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 7	A Johanson	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	£3 10/-	do	U S	"	"	"	"	"
80	✓ 8	Jenny Gren	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	Halmstad	"	"	"	"	£2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81	✓ 9	Emma Nilson	18		F	S	"	"	"	Snöstorp	"	"	"	"	$10/-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82	✓ 10	Anna Dahlberg	26		F	S	"	"	"	Göteborg	"	"	"	"	£2	yes 1894 Newyork	sist	"	"	"	"	"
83	✓ 11	Maria Nilson	28		F	S	"	"	"	Halmstad	"	"	"	"	£2	yes 1890 Newyork	"	"	3185	Bryant Av		"
84	✓ 12	Augusta Olson	36		F	S	"	"	"	Askersund	"	"	"	"	over £6	yes 1890	"	"	"	"	"	"
85	✓ 13	Antonia Sandsjö	28		F	S	"	"	"	Eskilstuna	"	"	"	"	£3	yes 1896	"	"	"	"	"	"
86	✓ 14	Anna Johanson	55		F	M	wife	"	"	Jämjö	"	"	"	"	10/-	yes 1887 Newyork	Sister Carolina Olson Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
87	✓ 15	Emma Eck	35		F	S	Servant	"	"	Hjelmaryd	"	"	"	"	£2	yes 1895 Dakota	sister	"	"	"	"	"
88	✓ 16	Caroline Johanson	23		F	S	"	"	"	Nydala	"	Stamford	"	"	£3	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
89	✓ 17	Edina Almquist	16		F	S	"	"	"	Hjelmaryd	"	Elkhart Ind	"	"	10/-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90	✓ 18	Beda Anderson	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Missoula Mont	"	"	£2	"	Sister Emma Miller Missoula Mont	"	"	"	"	"
91	✓ 19	Mina Jonason	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Elkhart Ind	"	"	10/-	"	Augusta Swanson Elkhart Ind	"	"	"	"	"
92	✓ 20	Jenny Anderson	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	10/-	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"
93	✓ 21	Hanna Johanson	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Enterprise Kan	"	"	10/-	"	Sister Adel Dahlberg Enterprise Kans	"	"	"	"	"
94	✓ 22	Ida Johanson	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsborg Kans	"	"	10/-	"	Aunt Lisa Pelson Lindsborg Kans	"	"	"	"	"
95	✓ 23	Alma Norling	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
96	✓ 24	Hanna Wahlberg	30		F	M	wife	"	Citizen	Motala	"	Newyork	"		U S Citizen			"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 25	Fanny	5		F	S	child	"	"	Dixon Ill		"	"					"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 26	Bertha	4	3		S			"	"								"	"	"	"	"
97	✓ 27	Hilma Dahl	24		F	S	Servant	yes	Swede	"	"	"	"	self	under £	yes Newyork	sisters	"	155	Prospect Av		"
98	✓ 28	Beda Donalder	30		F	S	"	"	30 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	£2	yes 1896 Newyork	"	"	275	Flatbush Av		"
21202	✓ 29	Hulda Larson	30		F	S	"	"	"	Göttunda	"	"	"	"	£2	yes 189 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 30	Hanna Carlson	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

23-1

1-23

30

25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 1899 J G Cameron Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liv

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. W. O. Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ireland and Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 1899 William F. W. O. Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

No. 50

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 14 1898.

No. on List.	Color	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	[illegible]	Citizen				
2		do				
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Prot
4		"		"	"	"
5		"		"	"	"
6		Cit				"
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Prot
8				"	"	"
9						
10					"	"
11					"	"
12					"	"
13					"	"
14				"	"	"
15					"	"
16					"	"
17					"	"
18					"	"
19					"	"
20					"	"
21					"	"
22					"	"
23					"	"
24		Citizen				
25		U S				
26		U S				
27		Sweden				
28		"		"	"	"
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **51**

S.S. Oceanic, sailing from Liverpool, Oct 4th 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
G 21147 2	1	Lina Norling	51	V	F	M	wife	yes		Swede	Göteborg	New York	Naugatuck Conn			£20	U.S. Citizen	School St 15	No	No	No	Good	No
48	2	Emelia Haglund	18	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	" "		Self	£1	No	aunt Lina Norling Naugatuck Conn	"	"	"	"	"
49	3	Gustaf Agren	33	V	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Röda	"	Worcester Mass		"	£30	yes 1896 Worcester	No 63 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"
50	4	Emma Rådfält	24	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	£4	No		"	"	"	"	"
51	5	Anna Södervall	17	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	Fantsäter	"	"		"	£8	"	Cousin [illegible] Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"
52	6	Maria Johnson	24	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	Fryksände	"	Chicago ~~Minneapolis~~ Minn		"	£5	"	friend Karoline Eriksson 10 Hill St	"	"	"	"	"
53	7	Olof Peterson	59		M	S	Labourer			Citizen	Mjälbe	Liz on	[illegible]		"	U S Citizen			"	"	"	"	"
54	8	Albert Larson	29	V	M	S	"	"	"	Swede	Falköping	"	~~New York~~ [illegible]	yes	Self	£50	yes 1897 New York	No 88 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"
55	9	Anna Bengtson	35	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Hälleklef	"	Braddock Pa		"	£15	yes 1894 Braddock	Penn 2nd 6825	"	"	"	"	"
56	10	Jenny Karlson	18	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	Ålvered	"	"	Pa	"	£10	No		"	"	"	"	"
57	11	Karl R Andreason	23		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Hendene	"	Brockton	NY	"	£5	"	Father Aug Fredriksen Brockton NY	"	"	"	"	"
	12	Karl Augustson	18	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	"	£5	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
58	13	Adolf Johnson	75		M	S	"	"	"	Citizen	Stockholm	is going to	New York		"	U S Citizen			"	"	"	"	"
59	14	Iwan Swenson	42	V	M	S	"	"	"	Swede	Gunnarsred	"	Manistee Mich	do	"	£6	1898 Manistee Mich		"	"	"	"	"
60	15	Fritz Olson	16	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	Millesvik	"	Chicago	yes	"	£4	No	aunt Emma Gullberg Chicago Ill 1251 Cornelia Av	"	"	"	"	"
61	16	Johan Johanson	19	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	Frykerud	"	Renovo Pa	"	"	£5	"	Uncle Carl Anderson Renovo Pa	"	"	"	"	"
62	17	Carl Malmberg	23	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	New York	"	"	£10	"	Brother [illegible] Malmberg New York [illegible] 536 St	"	"	"	"	"
63	18	Joh P Peterson	40	V	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn		"	£60	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
64	19	Iwan Johnson	28	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	Mesis	"	Boston Mass		"	£100	yes 1894 Boston	497 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
65	20	Hjalmar Wik	17	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	Sunne	"	New York		"	£4	No	Sister Hilda Wik New York 148 Prospect Av	"	"	"	"	"
66	21	Johan Peterson	59	V	M	M	"	"	"	"	Linköping	"	"		"	£2	"	3 daughters [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
67	22	Karl Karlsson	37		M	M	"	"	"	U S Cit	Bofors	"	Chicago Ill		"	U S Citizen		749 W 21 place	"	"	"	"	"
68	23	Maria Öhberg	27	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	Swede	"	"	"		Self	£20	1899 Chicago	No 230 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
69	24	Sara Petterson	46	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	Karlskoga	"	"		"	£25	do	Sister Klara Peterson Chicago 747 W 21 St	"	"	"	"	"
70	25	Anna Karlson	19	V	F	S	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		"	£1	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
71	26	Eugenia Karlson	17	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	£3	"	Uncle [illegible] Anderson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
72	27	Selina Danielson	15	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	"		"	£4	"	Uncle [illegible] Chicago [illegible] W 22	"	"	"	"	"
73	28	John Lindgren	54	V	M	M	Labourer			U S Cit	Örebro	"	Minneapolis Minn		"	U S Citizen			"	"	"	"	"
75	29	Lee Johnson	34	V	M	S	"	"	"	Swede	Långaryd	"	Chicago Ill		"	200	1893 Chicago	69 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
76	30	Emilia Anderson	23	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		Self	£50	yes 1899 Chicago	do [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
		-24-2			13-13																		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 1899 J. W. G. L. Anderson

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

30
26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. W. O. Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The college of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland and [illegible] college New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 1899 William F. W. O. Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **51**

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool, Oct 4th 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
G 21147 2	✓ 1	Lena Norling	51	V	F	M	wife	yes	Swede	Göteborg	Newyork	Naugatuck Conn			£20	U S Citizen	School St 15	No	No	No	Good	No
48	✓ 2	Emelia Haglund	18	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	£1	No	aunt Lina Norling Naugatuck Conn	"	"	"	"	"
49	✓ 3	Gustaf Agren	33	V	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Röda	"	Worcester	Mass	"	£30	yes 1896 Worcester	No 63 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"
50	✓ 4	Emma Rådfält	24	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£4	No		"	"	"	"	"
51	✓ 5	Anna Södervall	17	V	F	S	"	"	"	Fansåter	"	"	"	"	£8	"	Cousin Maria [illegible] Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"
52	✓ 6	Maria Johnson	24	V	F	S	"	"	"	Fryksände	"	Chicago ~~Minneapolis~~	~~Minn~~	"	£5	"	friend Carolina Erikson 10 Hull St	"	"	"	"	"
53	✓ 7	Olof Peterson	59		M	S	Labourer	X	Citizen	Mjälby	Dixon	[illegible]	"			U S Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
54	✓ 8	Albert Larson	29	V	M	S	"	"	Swede	Falköping	"	W. Elm Newyork	yes	Self	£50	yes 1894 Newyork	No 88 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"
55	✓ 9	Anna Bengtson	35	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	Hårdaklef	"	Braddock	Pa	"	£15	yes 1894 Braddock	[illegible] 68 25	"	"	"	"	"
56	✓ 10	Jenny Karlson	18	V	F	S	"	"	"	Ålhered	"	"	Pa	"	£10	No		"	"	"	"	"
57	✓ 11	Karl R Andreason	23	V	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Hendene	"	Brockton	NY	"	£5	"	Sister Aug. Frederikson Brockton NY	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 12	Karl Augustson	18	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	"	£5	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
58	✓ 13	Adolf Johnson	25		M	S	"	"	Citizen	Stockholm	[illegible]	Newyork				U S Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
59	✓ 14	Sven Svenson	42	V	M	S	"	"	Swede	Gunnarsred	"	Manistee Mich	do	"	£56	1898 Manistee Mich	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
60	✓ 15	Fritz Olson	16	V	M	S	"	"	"	Millesvik	"	Chicago	yes	"	£4	No	aunt Emma Gullberg Chicago Ill 1251 Cornelia Av	"	"	"	"	"
61	✓ 16	Johan Johanson	19	V	M	S	"	"	"	Frykerud	"	Renovo Pa	"	"	£5 £2	"	Uncle Carl Anderson Renovo Pa	"	"	"	"	"
62	✓ 17	Carl Malmberg	23	V	M	S	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Newyork	"	"	£10	"	Brother [illegible] Newyork [illegible] W 536 St	"	"	"	"	"
63	✓ 18	Joh P Peterson	40	V	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport	Conn	"	£60		[illegible] Ole [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
64	✓ 19	Ivar Johnson	28	V	M	S	"	"	"	Mellö	"	Boston	Mass	"	£100	yes 1899 Boston	497 [illegible] 15	"	"	"	"	"
65	✓ 20	Hjalmar Wik	17	V	M	S	"	"	"	Tunne	"	Newyork	"	"	£4	No	Sister Hilda Wik Newyork 148 Prospect Av	"	"	"	"	"
66	✓ 21	Johan Peterson	59	V	M	M	"	"	"	Linköping	"	"	"	"	~~£36~~	"	Daughter [illegible] Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
67	✓ 22	Karl Karlson	37		M	M	"	"	U S Cit	Bofors	"	Chicago	Ill			U S Citizen	749 W 21 place	"	"	"	"	"
68	✓ 23	Maria Fröberg	27	V	F	S	Servant	"	Swede	"	"	"	"	Self	£20	1899 Chicago	No 230 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
69	✓ 24	Sara Petterson	46	V	F	S	"	"	"	Karlskoga	"	"	"	"	£25	do	Sister [illegible] Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
70	✓ 25	Anna Karlson	19	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£1	No	749 W 21 St	"	"	"	"	"
71	✓ 26	Eugenia Karlson	17	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£3	"	Uncle [illegible] Anderson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
72	✓ 27	Sedina Danielson	15	V	F	S	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	"	Ill	"	£4	"	uncle E [illegible] Chicago [illegible] W 22	"	"	"	"	"
73	✓ 28	John Lindgren	54	V	M	M	Labourer	X	U S Cit	Örebro	"	Minneapolis	Minn			U S Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
75	✓ 29	Lee Johnson	34	V	M	S	"	"	Swede	Långaryd	"	Chicago	Ill	"	200	15	69 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
76	✓ 30	Emilia Andersson	23	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	£50	yes 1899 Chicago	No [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
			-24-	2		13-13																

305

30

38

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

William F. N. O. Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The college of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland and Belle Vue college New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 1899

William F. N. O. Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE

52, S. S. Oceanic

SHEET ARRIVED October [illegible] 1898

No. on List.	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of What Country	*Religion
1	white	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Citizen			"	"
8	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Citizen				
14	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protest
22	"	U S Citize				
23	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	U S Cit				"
29	"	Sweden	Swede	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 53

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 4th October 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
2 9454	✓ 1	Frederick Jno Richardson	20		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	Ryhill	New-York	Tennessee	Yes	Self	$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2 71573	✓ 2	Hugh Conway	25		"	"	Farmer	Yes	"	Irish	Cordstown	"	Philadelphia	"	"	More	"	Sister Mrs McHugh 1002 Bellis Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
74308	✓ 3	Charles Jones	33	2	"	M	Boiler Maker	Yes	"	U S Citizen	Glasgow	"	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	(U. S. Citizen)								
"	✓ 4	William Frith	36		"	"	Ship Fitter	Yes	"	Welsh	Pembroke Dock	"	Philadelphia	Yes	(15	No	—)						
"	✓ 5	George James	37		"	"	"	Yes	"	Citizen	Glasgow	"		"	(=	"	—)						
81193	✓ 6	Maria Meeghan	32		F	S	Cook	Yes	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	"	"		"							
77342	✓ 7	William Slingsby	25		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	English	Rotherham	"	New-York	"	Self	$10	(Going	home)	No	No	No	Good	No
	✓ 8	Mary "	35		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Rockaway Beach	Yes	Self	$10	1890 New-York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 9	Annie "	11		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 10	Ada "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 11	Willie "	11		M	"	Inf	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2 9455	✓ 12	William Williams	58		"	M	Trader	Yes	"	Canadian	London	"	Halifax (N S)	To Canada	(In Transit to Canada)								
9456	✓ 13	Thomas Jackson	21		"	S	Butcher	Yes	"	English	Manchester	"	Big Stone Dak	Yes	Self	More	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	✓ 14	Arthur Hughes	27		"	"	Engineer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1889 Chicago	Mr Rowan Big Stone Dakota	"	"	"	"	"
9459	✓ 15	Mary Schneider	2	8	F	"	Child			U S A	London	"	New York	"	c/o Parents Lee C 1+2								
2 81002	✓ 16	Donald Ferguson	39		M	M	Plasterer	"	"	Citizen	Glasgow	"	"		(U. S. C)								
78897	✓ 17	Jacob Herbert	51		"	"	Miner	Yes	"	Welsh	Treharris	"	Scranton	No	($15	= 19							
68612	✓ 18	Julia Nestor	28		—					Citizen													
~~78574~~	19	~~Eliz Hall~~																					
~~[illegible]~~	20	~~Peter Casey~~																					
~~81192~~	21	~~Maria Meeghan~~																					
2 9459	✓ 22	H W Gothorp	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Nelson	New York	New York	Yes	Citizens								
"	✓ 23	Jelah "	36		F	"	Wife	"	"	U S	"	"	"	"									
"	✓ 24	H W "	12		"	S	Child	No	No	U S	"	"	"	"									
"	✓ 25	Sarah E "	6		F	"	Inf	"	"		"	"	"	"									
"	✓ 26	Sarah E Morrell	18		"	"	Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	Self	More	No	With Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No
2 849	✓ 27	Alpine Petrie	62		F	"	none	—	—		Steppel	—	Shrewsbury	No				To my sister	—	—	—	—	—
850	✓ 28	George Rennis	53		M	M	Lab	Yes	—		Kent	—		—	Greives	20	Yes 1875		—	—	—	—	—
~~[illegible]~~	29	~~John Pollock~~	~~25~~			~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~—~~		~~Irish~~	~~Burren~~	~~—~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$15~~	~~No~~	~~to my Sister~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
80858	30	Michal Wolpert	16		—	S	Grocer	—	—	Jewish	Shavli Liverpool	—	Brooklyn	"	"	More	Yes 4 years	to my Uncle 188 Moore St. Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	—

26

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Macnell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 76 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 1899

J M G Cameron Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. J. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland, and Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 76 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 1899

William F. J. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

9

54

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED. Oct 12 , 1898.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1		Gr Brit	England	English	Gr Brit	[illegible]
2			Irish	Irish		
3						
4		G. Britain	Wales	Welsh		
5		Citizen				
6				Irish		
7			England	Engl		
8						
9						
10						
11		[illegible]				
12		Gr Brit	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13				Engl		
14						
15		U. S.				
16		Citizen				
17		G. Britain	[illegible]	Welsh		[illegible]
18		Citizen				
19						
20						
21						
22		Citizen				
23						
24		U. S.				
25		U. S.				
26		Gr Brit	England	English	Gr Brit	
27						
28						
29						
30		Russia	Kovno	Heb	Russia	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Offic passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 4th October 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
a 2 76420	1	Annie C Elliott	47		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Sheffield	New York	Walden	No	Self	More	Going home		No	No	No	Good	No
a 2 9443	2	Mrs Ellen Jones	35		"	"	Wife	"	"	Citizen U.S.	Liverpool	"	Scranton (Pa)	"	Citizens								
"	3	Thomas "	11		M	S	Child	"	"		"	"	"	"									
~~a 2 76421~~	~~4~~	~~Mary J Teasdale~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Edger~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Sheffield~~	"	~~Walden (N.Y.)~~	No	~~Self~~	~~More~~	(Going 5 years left 12 of Aug 99	home)	No	No	No	Good	No
" 76422	5	Mary Sorby	23		"	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Gt Falls (Mont)	Yes	"	$25	No	[illegible] 110 1st [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
" 76515	6	Jane Walkinshaw	45		"	M	Domestic	Yes	"	Irish	Ballymena	"	Springfield Mass	No	"								
" 76710	7	John T Bennetts	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	"	English	Camborne	"	New York	No	"	Over	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 76711	8	Harry Phillips	55		M		"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	(Citizens)								
" 76783	9	Henry Hall Packer	27		"	S	Minister	"	"		London	"	Austin (Texas)		(" ")								
" 77341	10	Mrs Jane Mear	53		F	W	H-Keeper	Yes	"	Citizen	Rotherham	"	Brooklyn	No	Returning home								
"	11	Nellie "	8		"	S	Daughter	Yes	"	English	"	"	"	"									
" 78103	12	Thomas Ruddell	22		M	"	Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	Portadown	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	£1	No	[illegible] Armstrong [illegible] St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
" 78642	13	John Wm Clayton	37	6	"	M	Card Tender	Yes	"	English	Manchester	"	Denver (Col)	No	Self	$30	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
"	14	Mrs Edith "	36	7	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15	Geo Thos "	11	3	M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	16	Margaret "	9	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 78833	17	Elizabeth Bromilow	22	6	"	"	Servant	Yes	"	"	Horwich	"	New York	Yes	"	$15	"	Uncle 1793 1st Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
" 78895	18	William Smith	63		M	W	Engineer	No	No	Citizen	Barrow	"	Niles (Ohio)	"	(American Citizen)								
" 78926	19	John Dickey	25		"	S	Collier	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	"	Fall River	No	Self	More	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 79119	20	Mrs Ada Johnson	32		F	W	Tailoress	Yes	"	"	Leeds	"	Newark	"	"	More	"	Father [illegible] 108 [illegible] St. (Newark)	"	"	"	"	"
"	21	Ada "	1	2	"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 80650	22	Rebecca Myers	18		"	"	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Russian	Belfast	"	New York	Yes	"	£1	"	Uncle S. Cohen [illegible] St. (New York)	"	"	"	"	"
~~" 80661~~	~~23~~	~~Mrs Hanlan~~	~~35~~		~~"~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Irish~~	~~Cookstown~~	"	"	"	"	£2	1899 N York	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"
" 80741	24	Thomas Colgan	53		M	S	Soap Maker	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Dublin	"	"	"	(U. S. Citizen)								
~~" 80742~~	~~25~~	~~Julia Fitzmaurice~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~Domestic~~	"	"	~~Irish~~	~~Tralee~~	"	"	"	~~Self~~	~~Over~~	~~No~~	~~[illegible] (New York)~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
" 80753	26	Peter Parry	40		M	"	Cotton [illegible]	"	"	Citizen	Liverpool	"	Boston Mass	"	"	Over	1890 Boston	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
" 80859	27	Harry Emmett	39	6	M	M	Conductor	"	"	American	Manchester	"	Boston	Yes	American Citizens								
"	28	Elizabeth "	32	2	F	"	Wife	"	"		"	"	"	"									
"	29	Gertrude "	5	2	"	S	Child	No	No		"	"	"	"									
"	30	Robert "	1	4	M	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									

26

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Gammell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Jno G Cameron Master.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William H S O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 1899

William H S O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

56

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List.	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of What Country	*Religion
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	Citizen				
3		U S				
4		~~Gr Britain~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Gr Brit~~	~~Prot~~
5		Gr Britain				
6	—					/
7						
8		Citizen				/
9		Gr Britain				
10		Citizen				
11		Gr Britain				
12						
13				Irish		
14	/			Engl		
15						
16	/					/
17	/					/
18		Citizen				/
19		Gr Britain				
20	/					
21	/					/
22	/					/
23						
24		Citizen				
25						
26		Citizen				
27	—	[illegible]				
28	—	[illegible]				
29		[illegible]				
30		[illegible]				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

56

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET ARRIVED. [illegible], 1898

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	U S				
4		~~Gr Britain~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Gr Brit~~	~~Prot~~
5		Gr Britain			/	
6	—					
7					/	
8		Citizen				
9		Gr Britain			/	
10		Citizen				
11		Gr Britain		[illegible]		
12				Irish		
13				Engl	/	
14		/				
15					/	
16		/			/	
17		/				
18		Citizen				
19		Gr Britain			/	
20		/			/	
21		/			/	
22		/				
23						
24	"	Citizen				
25						
26	"	Citizen				
27	—	U S Born		—		
28	—	American				
29	—	U S Born				
30		[illegible] Born				

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRAN

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 4th October 1899 57 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	Name in Full.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
68332	✓ 1	Lizzie McKeever	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes Yes	Irish	Armagh	New-York	New-York	Yes		25							
68333	✓ 2	Rose Anna "	20	"	"	None	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Self	Above £2	No	Brother James McKeever 248 W 40 St (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No
68334	✓ 3	Bridget McGuigan	40	"	M	Domestic	" No	"	"	"	"	"	"								
~~69180~~	4	~~Thomas J Kelly~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	" Yes	"	Middletown	"	"	"	"	5	(Returning home)						
69931	✓ 5	Eda Munns	22	F	"	Dressmaker	" "	Manx	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	£10	No	~~Cousin~~	"	"	"	"	"
69932	✓ 6	Nellie Quirk	33	"	"	Domestic	" "	Manx	Douglas	"	"	"	"	Above £3		Cousin 8198 ... St New-York	"	"	"	"	"
70558	✓ 7	Richard Heale	44	M	M	Iron Worker	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Above £30	"	Sister Do	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 8	Elizabeth "	45	F	"	Wife	" "	U.S. Citizen	Brierley Hill	"	Stamford Ct	"	U.	U.S. Citizens			"	"	"	"	"
71086	✓ 9	Kate Maguire	16/1	"	S	Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	"									
71087	✓ 10	Bridget "	19	"	"	"	" "	Irish	Swanlinbar	"	Do	"	Self	£25	No	Sister Bridget Maguire New-York	No	No	No	Good	No
~~71305~~	11	~~Anthony Cunningham~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	"	~~Labourer~~	" "	"	"	"	Newark	"	"	£25	"	Francis Maguire 248 ... St (Newark)	"	"	"	"	"
71572	✓ 12	Mary Ann Molloy	19	F	S	Servant	" "	"	~~Ballymote~~	"	New-York	"	"	£2	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
~~72164~~	13	~~Annie Atkinson~~	~~18~~	"	S	~~Milliner~~	" "	"	~~Dorman~~	"	~~Philadelphia~~	"	"	Over	"	Cousin Mrs McHugh 1433 ... St (Philadelphia)	"	"	"	"	"
"	14	~~Maggie~~	~~20~~	"	"	"	" "	"	~~Co Louth~~	"	~~New-York~~	"	"	£25	"	Sister Annie Atkinson New-York	"	"	"	"	"
73053	✓ 15	Benjamin Westwood	48/10	M	M	Puddler	" "	English	Stourbridge	"	"	"	"	£5	"		"	"	"	"	"
73187	✓ 16	John Eyre Booth	20	"	S	Steam Conductor	" "	"	Pendleton	"	Niles (Ohio)	No	"	£100	1889 Niles (Ohio)	Mother Mrs Westwood Niles Ohio (Trumbull Co)	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 17	Jesse "	16	"	"	Scale Maker	" "	"	"	"	Nampa (Idaho)	"	"	£25	No	Brother Nampa (Idaho)	"	"	"	"	"
73605	✓ 18	Elizabeth Murphy	75	F	S	Weaver	" "	Irish	Bury	"	"	"	"	£20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74307	✓ 19	Eliza Hambleton	52	"	M	H-Wife	" "	English	Blackpool	"	Middleton Conn.	Yes	"	More	(Returning home)		"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 20	Fred "	24	M	S	Laborer	" "	U.S.	"	"	San Francisco Cal.	No	"	More	Chicago Oakland (Cal)	Husband Oakland (California)	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 21	Ethel "	18	F	"	Servant	" "	English	Dis on Tix	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 22	Florrie "	17	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 23	Daisey "	8	"	"	None	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74307	✓ 24	Annie Memory	38	"	M	H-Keeper	" "	"	Barking	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 25	Frieda "	16	"	S	None	" "	"	"	"	"	No	"	More	No	Sister in Law - Do	"	"	"	"	"
74599	✓ 26	James Brown	23	M	M	Barber	" "	"	Bradford	"	Shickshinny	"	"	More	[illegible]	Uncle Mr [illegible] Luzerne Co	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 27	N. Allen "	28	F	"	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
74742	✓ 28	Emma Cordner	27	"	"	Wife	" "	Irish	Lurgan	"	Kansas City	Yes	"	£2	1899 Kansas City	Husband J Cordner ... St Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 29	Robert "		M	S	Infant	" "	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
75930	✓ 30	Michael Ryan	27	"	S	Labourer	No No	Irish	Huddersfield	"	Wheeling W.V.	Yes	"	£2	No	Mother Mrs Ryan Market St Wheeling W.V.	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John [illegible] Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 76 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Jno G Cameron Master.

Bork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William P. T. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have Twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and Belle-Vue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 76 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 1899

W. P. T. O'Loughlin

sailing therewith.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. Oceanic

SHEET 1. 58

ARRIVED. October 12 ,189~~8~~9

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity: Country.	Nativity: Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Grt Brit	Ireland	Eng Irish	Grt Brit	R C
2	"	/	"	"	"	"
3	"	/	"	"	"	"
4						
5	"	G. Britain	Isle of Man	English	"	"
6	"	/	Isle of Man	"	"	Prot
7	"		England	"	"	"
8	"	/			"	"
9		/	Ireland	Irish	"	R C
10		/	"	"		
11						
12	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
13	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	"	"	R C
14						
15	"	G. Britain	England	Engl		"
16			"	"		"
17				"		"
18	"	/	"	Irish	"	R C
19	"	/	England	Engl	"	Prot
20	"	U S				"
21	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
22	"	/	"	"	"	"
23	"	/	"	"	"	"
24	"	/	"	"	"	"
25	"	/	"	"	"	"
26				"	"	"
27	"	/				"
28	"	/	Ireland	Eng Irish		"
29	"	U.S.	U S			"
30	"	Grt Brit	Ireland	Irish		R C

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not sta

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible]ON

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel havi[illegible]gers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. E[illegible] 59

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 4th October 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
11897	1	John James Saal	26		M	M	Correspondent			Austrian	Oxfordshire	New-York	New-York	Yes	Self	$48 Over	June 4th 1899 New-York	Brother A. Saal [illegible] New-York	No	No	No	Good	No
"	2	Mrs Annie "	23		F	"	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	3	Child "	2	6		S	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	4	Inft		10		"	Inft			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
49523	5	Sarah Jane Cole	41	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Oldbury	"	Canal Dover Ohio	Yes	"	Citizens going home			"	"	"	"	"
"	6	Joseph "	11	10	M	S	Child	"	"	American		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
59696	7	James McAuley	34		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Co Fermanagh	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
61190	8	Samuel Sefton	50		M	M	Miner	"	"	Scotch	Edinburgh	"	New-York	"	"	$10	No	Brother J. McAuley 5th Av Hotel (New-York)	"	"	"	"	"
"	9	Mrs Annie "	44		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Yes		$30							
62750	10	Alfred George Kirby	34	9	M	M	Brick Layer	"	"	~~English~~ Citizens	Bromley	"	New-York	"	U S Citizens				No	No	No	Good	No
"	11	Mrs A G "	34	7	F	"	Wife	"	"	U. S.		"	"	"									
"	12	Florence May "	7	10	"	S	Child	"	"			"	"	"									
64558	13	Isabella Kennedy	60		"	W	H-Keeper	No	No	Irish	Co Antrim	"	San Francisco	"	Self	$40	No	Son & brother [illegible] Kennedy 2220 [illegible] St. San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No
"	14	Rachel "	28		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15	Samuel "	26		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	16	Francis "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"
65195	17	Hannah Irwin	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Bailieboro	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
65196	18	Eliza Morton	30		F	M	Wife			"	"	"	New-York	"	"	$5	"	With Mr Morton her husband [illegible] Morton 1671 1st Avenue New-York	"	"	"	"	"
"	19	Rebecca "	5			S	Child	No	No	2×146284 505	10-1-42	"	"	"	"	£1	"		"	"	"	"	"
"	20	David "	3		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	21	Baby Isabella "	4				2×66311 [illegible] 16	505 38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65506	22	Rachel Carrol	35		F	M	H-Keeper	"	"	~~American~~ Citizen	Stockport	"	"	"	American Citizens				"	"	"	"	"
"	23	Rose "	11		"	S	Child	"	"	Citizen		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
66434	24	Henry Faulkner	24		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Leigh	"	Horton Dyke	"	Self	Over	(Going home)		No	No	No	Good	No
66623	25	Douglas James Harvey	28	3	"	"	Saddler	"	"		Walsall	"	New-York	"	"	Over	No	Uncle [illegible] Newark (N.J.) [illegible] 112 [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
66624	26	Jane Lewis	31		F	"	Milliner	"	"		Birmingham	"	"	"	"	Over	"		"	"	"	"	"
66625	27	Arthur Slater	22	7	M	"	Electrician				Walsall	"	"	"	"	Over	No		"	"	"	"	"
67779	28	John Henry Atkin	30		"	"	Moulder	"	"		Bristol	"	Cleveland	"	Going home								
"	29	Martha Chevins	30		F	W	H-Keeper	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	(Citizens returning)								
67900	30	Delia Killeen	22		"	S	H-Maid	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	New-York	"	Self	No	No	Aunt Mrs Leighery [illegible] St. New-York	No	No	No	Good	No

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Grenvell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named [illegible] List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection [illegible] of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous conta[illegible], or a [illegible] been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie[illegible] States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest [illegible] named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October [illegible]9 John G. Cameron Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. S. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and Bellevue College New-York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the forego[illegible] List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 189[illegible]

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

69 S. S. [illegible]

SHEET ARRIVED. Oct 13 1898

No. on List.	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Austria	Austria	German		
2		/				
3		/				
4		/				
5		Citizen				
6		[illegible]				
7		[illegible]	Ireland	Irish		R.C.
8			Scotland	Scotch		Prot
9		/				
10		Citizen				
11		Citizen				
12		U.S.				
13		Gt. Britain	Ireland	Irish		R.C.
14		/				
15						
16						
17		/				
18		/ [illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		/				
20						
21						
22		Citizen				
23		Citizen				
24		Gt. Brit	England	Engl		
25						Prot
26		/				Prot
27						
28						
29						
30		Gt. Britain	Ireland	Irish		R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vess... ...ngers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 61

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 4th October 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

	Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
L.S. 2	836	1	Richard J Schneider	31		M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	~~American~~ Citizen	London	New-York	Boston	Yes	U. S. Citizens								
"	" "	2	Mrs M J "	26		F	"	Wife	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"									
"	837	3	Henry "	35		M	S	Engraver	"	"	English	"	"	"	"									
"	~~840~~	4	~~Eva Pipe~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Dress-Maker~~	"	"	—	"		"	Moss	Self	None	1889/90 Chicago	3 years No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	~~" "~~	5	~~William Pipe~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	"	"	—	"	~~Cleveland~~	~~Cleveland~~	"	~~Self~~	~~None~~	~~No~~	~~Brother-in-law [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"
"	~~" "~~	6	~~Gwendolin Pipe~~	~~11~~		~~F~~						"	~~New-York~~	"	"	~~Mother~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	841	7	Clara Giebler	21		"	"	Nil	"	"	~~Germany born in England~~	"	"		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"
"	842	8	Elizabeth Ann Betchley	58		"	W	Dress Maker	"	"	~~English~~ English	Bow	"	New-York	"	Self	None		Brother-in-law [illegible] 8 Ave (New York),	"	"	"	"	"
"	843	9	Emily Thomas	36	6	"	S	Nurse	"	"	English	Maidenhead	"	"	"	"	About $5	Yes 1891 Brooklyn	Sister-in-law Mrs [illegible] Betchley 298 [illegible] St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
2	1541	10	Catherine Colgan	25		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Blackhill	"	Pittsburg	No	"	About £11	Yes 1899 New Jersey 1899 Pittsburg	5 years No Sister at Pittsburg	"	138	60-62	"	"
"	7660	11	Ralph Dover	28		M	"	Miner	"	"	~~American~~ Citizen	Burnley Moor	"	Jackson (Mich)	"	Self	None $25	[illegible] Jackson (Mich)	(U. S. Citizen)	"	"	"	"	"
2	9429	12	Jeremiah Edwards	60		"	"	Miner	"	"	~~American~~ Citizen	Roos	"	Shortsville	"	(U. S. citizen)				"	"	"	"	"
"	9430	13	Thomas Barrett	54	3	"	"	Hat Dresser	"	"	~~American~~ Citizen	Morecambe	"	Jamestown (N.Y.)	No	(⟹								
"	9431	14	Mary Jane Griffiths	25	9	F	S	None	"	"	Welsh	Welshpool	"	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Self	About £5	No	Friend [illegible]					Oneida Co Box 34
"	~~9435~~	15	~~Robert James Shields~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Sailor~~	"	"	~~English~~	~~Liverpool~~	"	~~Knightsville Ind~~		"	~~None $5~~	~~2 years~~	~~Uncle John Walsh Knightsville (Ind)~~	"	"	"	"	"
"	9436	16	John F Williams	30		"	M	Rail Road	"	"	~~American~~ Citizen	Cardiff	"	Scranton	No	(U. S. Citizen)								
"	9437	17	Mary Shield	36		F	"	Wife	"	"	~~American~~ Citizen	Leesdale		New-York	Yes	(American citizen)								
"	9438	18	Thomas Roberts	14		M	S	None	"	"	English	Runcorn	"	Saltville	No	Self	About £5	No	Parents [illegible] Roberts Saltville Virginia	No	No	No	Good	No
"	" "	19	Beatrice "	16		F	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$5	"		"	"	"	"	"
"	9986	20	Mrs A Netherwick	32		"	M	Wife	"	"	Irish	Wexford	"	New-York	Yes	"	£2	"	Husband A Netherwick [illegible] Washington St N. York	"	"	"	"	"
"	9994	21	Ann Jane Roberts	59		"	S	H-Keeper	No	No	English	Liverpool	"	Galveston Texas	No	"	None	Yes 1890 Galveston (Texas) 4 years	Brother Galveston (Texas)	"	"	"	Feeble	"
"	9519	22	William Kirkham			M	"	Labrer	"	"	~~American~~	Louth	"	New-York	Yes	(American citizen)								
"	2556	23	John Bolan	22		M	S	Miner	"	"	~~American~~	Dearborn	"	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	None	Yes Wyoming 4 years	Father J A Bolan [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
"	4449	24	Sarah A Waite	34		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	~~American~~ English	Spalding	"	Hanna Wyoming	"		37							
"	" "	25	George "	30		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	English		"		"	American citizens								
"	24591	26	Samuel McCullough	35		"	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Co Armagh	"	~~New-York~~ San Francisco	"	Self		San Francisco	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
2	38437	27	Christina O'Rourke	17	9	F	S	H-Maid	"	"	Irish	Wexford	"	Philadelphia	"	Mother		No	Sister Mrs Eliza McCabe [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
"	29124	28	Thomas Wayborn	39		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	English	Devon	"	Lindsay (Illinois)	No	Self	None	1888	6 years No	"	"	"	"	"
"		29	Wilfred Holland	20	9	"	S	Salesman	"	"	"	Chatham Hill	"	New-York	Yes	"	None	No	Cousin [illegible] Thompson [illegible] Harbour (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"
"		30	Mrs Elizabeth Clarke	40		F	M	Cook	No	No	Irish	Queenstown	"	"	"									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G. Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 75 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 1899

John G. Cameron Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. S. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and Belle-Vue College New-York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 75 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 1899

W. J. S. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vesse... ngers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 61

S.S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool 4th October* 189*9* Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
L5 2 936	1	Richard J Schneider	31		M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	~~American~~ Citizen	London	New-York	Boston	Yes	U. S. Citizens								
" " "	2	Mrs M J "	26		F	"	Wife	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"									
" 837	3	Henry "	35		M	S	Engraver	"	"	English	"	"	"	"									
" 840	4	~~Eva Pipe~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Dress-Maker~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	More	1887 1900 Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" " "	5	~~William Pipe~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	"	"	"	"	~~Cleveland~~	~~Cleveland~~	"	~~Self~~	~~More~~	~~No~~	~~Brother [illegible] Cleveland~~	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
" "	6	~~Gwendolen Pipe~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~New-York~~	"	"	~~Mother~~	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
" 841	7	Clara Giebler	21		"	"	Nil	"	"	~~Germany born in England~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 842	8	Elizabeth Ann Betchley	58		"	W	Dress Maker	"	"	~~English~~ English	Poole	"	New-York	"	Self	More	"	Brother [illegible] Keith [illegible] Avenue (New York)	"	"	"	"	"
" 843	9	Emily Thomas	36	6	"	S	Nurse	"	"	English	Maidenhead	"	"	"	"	About $5	1891/97 Brooklyn	[illegible] 398 [illegible] St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
2 1541	10	Catherine Colgan	25		"	"	Machinist	"	"	Citizen	Blackhill	"	Pittsburg	"	"	About [illegible]	1899 New-Jersey	No	"	"	"	"	"
" 7660	11	Ralph Dover	28		M	"	Miner	"	"	~~English~~ Citizen	Langley Moor	"	Jackson (Mich)	"	Self	None	1899 Pittsburg [illegible] Jackson (Mich)	Sister at Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
2 9429	12	Jeremiah Edwards	60		"	"	Miner	"	"	~~American~~ Citizen	Ross	"	Shottsville	"	(U. S. Citizen)				"	"	"	"	"
" 9430	13	Thomas Barrett	54	3	"	"	Hair Dresser	"	"	"	Morecambe	"	Jamestown (N.Y.)	No	(⟹		)		"	"	"	"	"
" 9431	14	Mary Jane Griffiths	25	9	F	S	None	"	"	Welsh	Welshpool	"	Utica	Yes	Self	About £5	No						
" ~~9435~~	~~15~~	~~Robert James Shields~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Sailor~~	"	"	~~English~~	~~Liverpool~~	"	~~[illegible] Ind~~		"	~~More~~		~~Uncle John Walsh Knightsford (Ind)~~	No	No	No	~~Good~~	No
" 9436	16	John F Williams	30		"	M	Rail Road	"	"	~~Welsh~~ Citizen	~~Cardiff~~		Gedanton	No	(U. S. Citizen)								
" 9437	17	Mary Shield	36		F	"	Wife	"	"	~~American~~ Citizen	Leesdale		New-York	Yes	(American citizen)								
" 9438	18	Thomas Roberts	14		M	S	None	"	"	English	Runcorn	"	Saltville	No	Self	About £5	No	Parents [illegible] Roberts Saltville Virginia	No	No	No	Good	No
" " "	19	Beatrice "	16		F	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 9986	20	Mrs A Netherwick	32		"	M	Wife	"	"	Irish	Wexford	"	New-York	Yes	"	£2	"	Husband [illegible] Netherwick [illegible] Washington St (N. York)	"	"	"	"	"
" 9994	21	Ann Jane Roberts	59		"	"	H-Keeper	No	No	English	Liverpool	"	Galveston Texas	No	"	More	1898 Galveston (Texas)	Brother Galveston (Texas)	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
3 9519	22	William Kirkham	[illegible]		M	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	~~American~~	Louth	"	New-York	Yes	(American citizen)								
" 13556	23	John Bolam	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	~~American~~	Seaham	"	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	More	Yes [illegible] Irwin	Father J A Bolam Irwin	No	No	No	Good	No
" 14474	24	Sarah A Waite	34		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	~~American~~ English	Spalding	"	Harrow Wyoming	"	American Citizens								
" " "	25	George "	30		M	"	[illegible]	"	"	English		"											
" 24591	26	Samuel McCullough	35		"	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Co Armagh	"	~~New-York~~ San Francisco	"	Self	~~No~~	San-Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3 31437	27	Christina O'Rourke	17	9	F	S	H-Maid	"	"	Irish	Wexford	"	Philadelphia	"	Mother		No	Sister Mrs Alice McCabe [illegible] Hobart St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
49124	28	Thomas Waybourn	39		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	English	Devon	"	Lindas (Mexico)	No	Self	More	1882/88 [illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	"
15	29	Wilfred Holland	20	9	"	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	"	Chetham Hill	"	New-York	Yes	"	More	No	Cousin [illegible] Thompson Oak Harbour, Wa (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"
	~~30~~	~~Mrs Elizabeth Clarke~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Cook~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Irish~~	~~Skreentown~~	"	"	"									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Grammell Cameron* Master of the R.M.S. *Oceanic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *73* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Fourth* day of *October* 189*9* *J G Cameron* Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *William J. A. O'Loughlin* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Oceanic* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *twenty three* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ireland and Belle-Vue College New-York* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein *73* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Fourth* day of *October* 189*9*

Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 62

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET   ARRIVED. October [illegible] 1898

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Citizen				
2		Citizen				
3						
4						
5						
6						
7	/					
8	/					
9	/					
10	/				/	
11		Citizen				
12		Citizen				
13						
14	/					
15				Welsh	/	
16				Engl		
17		Citizen				
18						
19	/				/	
20	/				/	
21	/			Irish		
22				Engl		
23						
24	/					
25						
26						
27	/			Russ		
28		England		Finn		
29		England				
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any … on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 63

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 4th October 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
24134	1	Mary McAuley	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Co Armagh	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	[illegible]	No	Brother [illegible] McAuley [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
24140	2	John Drew	23		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Limerick	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	£[illegible]	"	[illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
24142	3	Rose Currey	19		F	S	Servant	"	"		Co Cavan	"	New York	"	Sister	£1	"	Sister [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
24143	4	James Morrison	42		M	M	Fireman	"	"	~~[illegible]~~ Citizen	[illegible]	"		"	(U.S. Citizen)				"	"	"	"	"
24147	5	Sarah J Blemings	23		F	S	Spinster	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"		"	Sister	£5	No	Sister Eleanor Blemings Manhattan Hospital (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No
24148	6	Alice McKeever	17		"	"	None	"	"		Drumliff	"		"	"	£[illegible]	"	Sister Mary McKeever [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
24149	7	Alfred Barber	26	10	M	"	Brass Polisher	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	Hartford Conn	"	A Ashford	$[illegible]	"	Mr A Ashford Co 105 [illegible] St Hartford	"	"	"	"	"
24160	8	Sarah Morgan	28		F	"	Cook	"	"	Welsh	Pontypridd	"	Scranton Pa	"	W [illegible]	None	Yes, Resident going home		"	"	"	"	"
24161	9	Dan Carley	24	4	M	"	Labourer	No	No	Irish	West Hartford	"	[illegible] Conn	"	Mother	[illegible]	No	[illegible] [illegible] Conn (New York)	"	"	"	"	"
24094	10	Bridget S Kane	40		F	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	~~Amer~~	Co Derry	"	New York	"	(U.S. Citizen)				"	"	"	"	"
24122	11	Maria Duffy	~~[illegible]~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	Castleblayney	"	"	"	Sister	£0	No	Sister Alice [illegible] New York	No	No	No	Good	
24125	12	James Clark	~~[illegible]~~		M	M	Storekeeper	"	"	~~American~~	Belfast	"	Cedar Rapids	"	(American Citizen)								
24135	13	Susan Turner	17	9	F	S	Cambric [illegible]	Yes	Yes	Irish	St Helens	"	Jersey City	"	Pat Turner	[illegible]	No	Brother Patrick Turner [illegible] Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
24139	14	Pat Hanahan	23		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Warrington	"	New York	Yes	Sister	[illegible]		Sister Rose O'Hanahan					
~~24141~~	15	~~William Jenkins~~										"											
24185	16	Patrick Rogers	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tobain	"	Butte (Mont)	Yes	Brother	[illegible]	No	Brother John Rogers Butte (Montana)	No	No	No	Good	No
24132	17	Annie Kelly	19		F	S	None	"	"	"	Carrowkeel	"	Philadelphia	"	Sister	£0		Sister [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
24136	18	Elizabeth Davies	60		F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	Welsh	Swansea	"	Jermyn (Pa)	"	Son	Going home		Son [illegible] Davies Jermyn (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"
24493	19	Samuel Round	54		M	M	Mill Man	"	"	Citizen	Stourbridge	"	Ohio	No	(U.S. C)				"	"	"	"	"
24079	20	Walter Bowdell	40				Shoemaker	"	"	Citizen	Bury		Plymouth	yes	(U.S. Citizen)								
24076	21	Jannett Sharkey	2[illegible]		F	~~W~~	Wife	"	"	American	Cookstown	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	£2	Philadelphia 1899	Husband Pat Sharkey 1011 Delhi St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
	22	Infant		11						do													
24194	23	Mrs F. Burger	18		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	~~American~~	Brooklyn Citizen	"	Newport RI	"	Husband	£1	July 1899	Husband Frank Burger Newport	"	"	"	"	"
2006	24	A H Spooner	43		M	"	Foreman	"	"	~~American~~	Lpool		New York	"									
72164	25	Annie Atkinson	18		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	English					American Citizen								
2002	26	Joe Mullen	2[illegible]		M	S	Foreman	"	"	Citizen				"	Self	£5-1	No	No					
2003	27	Calvin Quick	29				"			Citizen					American Citizen								
2004	28	Edward Lewis	23				"			Citizen					do		do						
78401	29	Annie Bartlett	30		F	S	Servant	"	"	English	Stourbridge		To & from Newport in charge of Horses										
	30	Sarah A do	2[illegible]		"	"						"	Phila	Yes	Self	None	No	No					

29
32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John [illegible] Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 74 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of October 1899

J. G. Cameron

James Boule

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. L. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I had twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and [illegible] College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth

64

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET ARRIVED. 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1		/ [illegible]		Irish		
2						
3		/				
4		Citizen				
5		Gr. Britain				
6		/				
7						
8		/		Engl.		
9				Welsh		
10		/		Irish		
11		/				
12	—					
13		/		Irish		
14						
15						
16		Gr. Britain				
17		/				
18						
19		Citizen				
20		Citizen				
21						
22						
23						
24		Citizen				
25		Gr. Britain	England	English	Gr. Brit.	[illegible]
26		Citizen				
27		Citizen				
28		Citizen				
29		Gr. Britain				
30		/				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

X

WHIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having su[...] on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 65

S.S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool 4th October* 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
25981	1	Ernest Joseph Stewart	26	1	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	English	Dublin	New-York	New-York	Yes	Aunt	$10	No	Aunt Mrs Mary Kirwan [illegible] City, New-York	No	No	No	Good	Caused by an accident about 20 years ago
24002	2	Jane Quinn	44		F	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	Brooklyn	"	Sister	$10		Sister [illegible] Dacey [illegible] Sumpter St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	No
24046	3	Mary Griffin	21		"	"	"	"	"	English	Widnes	"	Springfield Mass	"	Self	$50	1898 Springfield	Sister Mrs [illegible] Harris [illegible] Springfield	"	"	"	"	"
24049	4	Mary Ann Jones	24		—	M	Wife	"	"	American Citizen	Liverpool	"	Shamokin (Pa)	"	(American	Citizen)			"	"	"	"	"
24083	5	Mary Ann Price	28	4	"	S	H-Keeper	"	"	Welsh	Blaina	"	Philadelphia	"	Uncle	Over	No	Mr [illegible] Jenkins [illegible] Brooks [illegible] Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
78574	7	Elizabeth "	4		F	S	Child	No	No			"		"						"	"	"	"
24087	6	George Wills	38		M	M	Mason	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	Oakland Cal	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother [illegible] Oakland (California)	"	"	"	"	"
24093	8	Annie Hughes	30		"	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Bailieboro	"	Philadelphia	"	Husband	None	Yes Going home	Husband Wm J Hughes [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
" "	9	James "	4		M	S	Child	No	No			"		"					"	"	"	"	"
24099	10	David McMullan	23		"	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Belfast	"	Kansas City	"	Brother	About £2	No	Brother Wm McMullan [illegible] Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"
24100	11	Mary Nolan	29	9	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Co Wexford	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	£5	1890/99 Philadelphia	No	"	"	"	"	"
" "	12	Katie "	26	7	"	"	H-Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£5	1890/99 Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"
24106	13	John Jack	44		M	M	Miner	"	"	(Scotch) American	Liverpool	"	Huntsville	"	(U.	S. Citizen)			"	"	"	"	"
24107	14	Bridget Sheridan	17		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Baldoyle	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	£1	No	Aunt Mrs Scanlan [illegible] Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
24108	15	Mrs A A Hyde	24		"	M	H-Wife	"	"	English	Dowlais	"	Ohio	"	Husband	£2	"	Husband [illegible] Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
24110	16	John Sheridan	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	New-York	"	Brother		"	Brother [illegible] New-York	"	"	"	"	"
24112	17	John Mackin	19	1	"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Aughnacloy	"		"	Grandfather	£4	"	[illegible] New-York	"	"	"	"	"
24113	18	Martha "	58		F	M	H-Keeper	"	"	American		"		"					"	"	"	"	"
24117	19	John P McEvoy	18		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Irish	Virginia	"		"	Self	None	(Going home)		"	"	"	"	"
24118	20	Rose McEntee	25		F	S	H-Maid	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	Aunt	About $10	No	Aunt Mrs Thos Dowlan [illegible] Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
~~24119~~	~~21~~	~~Edward McKeown~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Driller~~	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$50	Yes 1877 Philadelphia	Brother [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
24120	22	Lizzie Kiell	18		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	Magherafelt	"	New-York	"	L Cramer	£2	No	Mrs Kiell [illegible] 48 St New-York	No	No	No	Good	No
24121	23	Mrs Martha Bellinger	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Bath	"	Viola (Ills)	"	Husband		Yes '12						
" "	24	Bertha A "	7		—	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizens							
" "	25	Leo "	[illegible]		M	"	"	No	No	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"								
24123	26	Martin Welsh	24	3	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Barton	"	Wilkesbarre	"	Brother	£2	No	Brother [illegible] Wilkesbarre	No	No	No	Good	No
24130	27	Mary Jane England	28	10	F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Rhondda	"	[illegible] (Ills)	"	Husband	£2	"	Husband [illegible] 207 Argyle St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24129	28	Florrie	4	6	"	S	Child	No	No			"		"					"	"	"	"	"
24131	29	Margaret Orr[illegible]is	5[illegible]		—	"	H-Keeper	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool	"	[illegible]ville Pa	Yes	(American	Citizen)			"	"	"	"	"
24133	30	James McShiffry	24		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Co Derry	"	Hoboken	No	Self	None	Yes 1897 Hoboken	John McS[illegible] [illegible] Hoboken	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. *Oceanic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *William F. T. O'Loughlin* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Oceanic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty-Three* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of *The College of Physicians and Surgeons and Bellevue College New-York* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

WHIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having su[illegible]ngers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 65

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool, 4th October 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
25981	1	Ernest Joseph Stewart	26	1	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	English	Dublin	New York	New York	Yes	Aunt	$10	No	Aunt Mrs Mary Kirwan [illegible] City, New York	No	No	No	Good	Lamed by an accident about 20 years ago
24002	2	Jane Quinn	44		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	Brooklyn	"	Sister	$10		Sister [illegible] [illegible] Sumpter St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	No
24046	3	Mary Griffin	21		"	"	"	Yes	"	English	Widnes	"	Springfield Mass	"	Self	$50	1898 Springfield	Sister Mrs [illegible] Harris 218 [illegible] St Springfield	"	"	"	"	"
24049	4	Mary Ann Jones	24		"	M	Wife	"	"	~~American Citizen~~	Liverpool	"	Shamokin (Pa)	"	(American	Citizen)							
24083	5	Mary Ann Price	23	4	"	S	H-keeper	"	"	Welsh	Blaina	"	Philadelphia	"	Uncle	Over	No	Mr [illegible] Jenkins Brother [illegible] New Philadelphia Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
24087	6	George Wills	38		M	M	Mason	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	Oakland Cal	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother [illegible] [illegible] (California)	"	"	"	"	"
78574	7	~~Elizabeth "~~	4		F	S	Child	No	No														
24093	8	Annie Hughes	30		"	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Bailieboro	"	Philadelphia	"	Husband	None	Yes going home	Husband [illegible] Hughes [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
" "	9	James "	4		M	S	Child	No	No										"	"	"	"	"
24099	10	David McMullan	23		"	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Belfast	"	Kansas City	"	Brother	About £2	No	Brother Wm McMullan [illegible] Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"
24100	11	Mary Nolan	29	9	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Co Wexford	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	£6	1890/99 Philadelphia	No	"	"	"	"	"
" "	12	Katie "	26	7	"	"	H-Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£4	1890/99 Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"
24106	13	John Jack	44		M	M	Miner	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	Liverpool	"	Huntsville Ala	(U.	S. Citizen)				"	"	"	"	"
24107	14	Bridget Sheridan	17		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Baldoyle	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	£1	No	Aunt Mrs [illegible] Scanlan [illegible] Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
24108	15	Mrs A A Hyde	24		"	M	H-Wife	"	"	English	Dowlais	"	Ohio	"	Husband	£2	"	Husband Thos Hyde [illegible] Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
24110	16	John Sheridan	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	New York	"	Brother	"	"	Brother [illegible] [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
24112	17	John Mackin	19	1	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Aughnacloy	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
24113	18	Martha "	52	11	F	M	H-Keeper	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	£1/52	"	[illegible] St New York	"	"	"	"	"
24117	19	John P McEvoy	18		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Irish	Virginia	"	[illegible]	"	Self	None	(Going home)		"	"	"	"	"
24118	20	Rose McEntee	25		F	S	H-Maid	"	"	"	Cootehill	"	[illegible]	"	Aunt	About $10	No	Aunt Mrs Thos Dunlan [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
~~24119~~	21	~~Edward McKeown~~	~~28~~		~~M~~		~~Driller~~				~~[illegible]~~		Philadelphia	"	Self	£50	Yes 1899 Philadelphia	Uncle [illegible] [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
24120	22	Lizzie Kiell	18		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	Magherafelt	"	New York	"	L Conner	£2	No	Mrs Kiell 207 E 48 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
24121	23	Mrs Martha Bellinger	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Bath	"	Joliet (Ills)	"	Husband		Yes 12						
" "	24	Bertha A "	7		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U S	Citizens							
" "	25	Leo "	[illegible]		"		"	No	No	U S	"	"	"	"									
24123	26	Martin Welsh	24	3	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Barrow	"	Wilkesbarre	"	Brother	£2	No	Brother [illegible] Welsh [illegible] Wilkesbarre	No	No	No	Good	No
24130	27	Mary Jane England	28	10	F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Rhondda	"	[illegible]ia (Ills)	"	Husband	Yes £2	"	Husband [illegible] 207 Argyle St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24129	28	Flossie "	4	6	"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
24131	29	Margaret Davis	54		"	"	H-Keeper	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool	"	[illegible]er (Pa)	Yes	(American	Citizen)			"	"	"	"	"
24133	30	James McShaffrey	24		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Co Derry	"	Hoboken	No	Self	More	Yes 1898 Hoboken	John McShaffrey [illegible] Hoboken	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John [illegible] Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. N. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons and Belle Vue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

33

66
SHEET

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	G. Brit	Prot
2			[illegible]	Irish		
3						
4		[illegible]				
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10				Irish		
11						
12						
13		[illegible]				
14		[illegible]				
15						
16				Irish		
17						
18		[illegible]				
19				Irish		
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		[illegible]		Irish		
27						
28						
29		[illegible]				
30				Irish		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S.S. Ems

Oct 14/92

31

M Rel R&A IC NR

G&O R Ap NA D&R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ems *sailing from* Genoa at 28th of September *1899* *Arriving at Port of* 67 , *189*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Martinolic Giovanni	18		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Lussin	New York	New York		self	over 30	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Martinolic Biagio	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gallarzi Carolina	4	V	f	married	Housewife	"	"	Italian	[illegible]	"	Boston Mass		"		Boston	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
4	Orsi Gennaro	30	V	m	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	30	3 years		"	"	"	"	"
5	wife Maria	27	V	f	single	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		her husband		never	Sharon [illegible] 172	[illegible] St		"	"	"
6	son Gerardo		V	m						"								"	"	"	"	"
7	Bianchi Carmine	4	V	[illegible]		not on manifest			citizen	[illegible]		Paterson N.J.			10	6 [illegible]	[illegible] Place	"	"	"	"	"
8	Castello Vincenzo	16	V	m	single	Labor	no	yes	Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible] W.Va	no	self	1	never	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
9	Colombo Rosa	17	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	"	1		her brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bernasconi Giuseppe	24	V	"	"	"	"	"	Swiss	[illegible]	"	"		by mother	60		her father	589		"	"	"
11	Bernasconi Adele	40	V	f	married	Housewife	"	"	"	Chiasso	"	"		self	20	"	her husband	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
12	children Giovanni	16	V		single	Student	"	"	"		"	"		by mother	—	"	her father	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Carlo	14	V								"	"			—			"	"	"	"	"
14	Bernasconi Pompeo	50	V	citizen of United States														"	"	"	"	"
15	Caforelli Giuseppina	27	V	"	single	Labor	yes	yes	Italian	Marsala	"	[illegible] W.Va		self	1	never	her cousin	"	"	"	"	"
16	Caria Maria	42	V		married	Housewife	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Lawrenceville Mass		"		"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
17	children Luigia	7	V		single						"				55			"	"	"	"	"
18	" Laura	1	V								"	"		their mother			their mother	"	"	"	"	"
19	Margarat Ernesto	28	V	m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Como	"	[illegible] W.Va		self	10		her uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lucianich Giulia	39	V	f	"	Housewife	"	"	Austrian	Lussin	"	New York		"		"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
21	children Angela	1	V		single		no	no	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"
22	" Lucilla	8	V	"					"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"
23	" Alberto	9	V	m					"	"	"	"		the mother	over 30	"	their father	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Guido	1	V	"						"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"
25	" Riccardo	1	V	"						"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ems sailing from Genoa at 28th of September 1899 Arriving at Port of 67 , 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Martinolic Giovanni	18		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Albanian	Lanni	New York	New York		self	no 30	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Martinolic Biagio	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gallarzi Carolina	46	V	f	married	Housewife	"	"	Italian	Alicetti Cadeo	"	Boston Mass		"	"	barber	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
4	Orsi Francesco	30	V	m	"	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$30	3 years		"	"	"	"	"
5	wife Maria	27	V	f	married	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		her husband	00	never	Shawmut 172 North St	"	"	"	"	"
6	son Gerardo		V	m			"		"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
7	Bianchi Giovanni	4	V	vide	4 manifest		a	2	Lettera	1	per	self	Paterson NJ			$10	63	Park Place NJ	"	"	"	"	"
8	Castelli Vincenzo	19	V	f	single	labour	yes	yes	Italian	Bulgarelli	New York	Hoboken NJ	no	self	$1	never	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
9	Colombo Rosa	17	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey	no	"	$4		her brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bernasconi Clotilde	26	V	"	"	"	"	"	Swiss	Chiasso	"	"		her mother	$60	"	her father 589 St	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bernasconi Adele	46	V	"	married	Housewife	"	"	"	Chiasso	"	NJ		self	$20	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
12	children Giovanni	16	V	"	single	Carver	"	"	"	"	"	"		her mother	—	"	her father	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Carlo	14	V	"					"		"	"			—			"	"	"	"	"
14	Bernasconi Pompeo	1	V	citizen of united States of America														"	"	"	"	"
15	Tafarello Giuseppina	27	V	"	single	labour	yes	yes	Italian	Massa	"	Haverhill NJ		self	$1	never	her cousin	"	"	"	"	"
16	Carin Maria	42	V	"	married	Housewife	"	"	"	Bergamo	"	Lawrence Mass		"		"	her husband Carlo	"	"	"	"	"
17	children Luigia	4	V	"	single				"	"	"			same mother	$85	"	same mother	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Laura	1	V	"					"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Margarat Ernesto	28	V	m	married	baker	yes	yes	"	Como	"	Lakewood NJ		self	$10		her uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
20	Vicenich Giulia	39	V	f	"	Housewife	"	"	Austrian	Lussin	"	New York		"		—	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
21	children Angela	6	V	"	single				"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"
22	" Gisella	8	V	"	"				"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"
23	" Alberto	9	V	m					"	"	"	"		her mother	no 30	"	same father	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Paolo	1	V	"					"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"
25	" Riccardo	5	V	"					"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 68 S. S. Arrived 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion
1						
2						
3		Ital.	/	Italian	Ital	R C
4		Ital	N	Italian	Ital.	R Cath
5			N			
6			N			
7			N			
8			N			
9			N			
10		Spal		Ital'n	Switzerlan	R Cath
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		Ital	N			
16			N			
17			N			
18			N			
19			N			
20				Italian	Ital	R C
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

---

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pa[illegible] inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or [illegible] to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a [illegible] felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or u[illegible] or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the [illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each [illegible] correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal [illegible]

[illegible] have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my [illegible] the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189

Genoa

" as the case may be.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 68 S. S.

Arrived .1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity Country	Nativity Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1						
2						
3	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R C
4	"	Italy	N	Italian	Ital.	R Cath
5	"	"	N	"	"	"
6	"	"	N	"	"	"
7	"	"	N	"	"	"
8	"	"	N	"	"	"
9	"	"	N	"	"	"
10	"	Switzerland	[illegible]	Italian	Switzerland	R Cath
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	[illegible]				"
15	"	Italy	N	"	"	"
16	"	"	N	"	"	"
17	"	"	N	"	"	"
18	"	"	N	"	"	"
19	"	"	N	"	"	"
20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Ital.	R Cath
21	"	"	"			"
22	"					"
23	"					"
24	"					"
25	"					
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3400

---

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS[illegible]ATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ems sailing from Genoa at 28th of September 1899 Arriving at Port of 69 , 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lucchini Caterina	23		f	single	Caterer	no	no	Italian	Bardi	New York	New York	—	self	~~over 30~~	none	nobody	no	no	no	buono	no
2	Consigli Maria	34		"	married	Housewife	no	no	"	Bardi	"	"	—	"	} 3	has been	} to their parent	"	"	"	"	"
3	daughter Angela	11		"	single	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	her mother				"	"	"	"	"
4	Sasani Maria	41		"	married	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	self		~~no~~	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
5	children Caterina	19		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	} their mother	~~over 30~~	~~has been~~	} to their father	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Angiolina	17		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"
7	Consigli Anastasia	45		"	married	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	self	} -30	[illegible]	her uncle	"	"	"	"	"
8	daughter Maria	18		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	her mother		"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
9	Malpetti Rosa	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	self	~~over 30~~	"	her sister	"	"	"	"	"
10	Franceschini Giovanni	17		m	"	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	over 30	"	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
11	Peretti Barachini Angela	[illegible]		"	married	peasant	yes	yes	"	Fontanegrella	"	"	—	"	40	"	her son	"	"	"	"	"
12	Canesso Elena Maria	21		"	single	sailer	"	"	"	Rapallo	"	New York	—	her brother	over 30	has been	her brother	"	"	"	"	"
13	Canessa Maria [illegible]	22		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	her husband	} over 30	none	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
14	daughter Emilia	9		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	her father		"	her father	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rossi Gaetano	51		m	"	professor	yes	yes	Italian	Lucca	"	"	—	self	over 30	"	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maggioncalda Angelina	16		"	single	tradeswoman	"	"	"	Varese	"	S. Paolo [illegible]	—	"	20	"	her cousin	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maggioncalda Carolina	32		"	married	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	New York	—	"		has been	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible] children Maria	11		"	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	} their mother	} 22	"	} to their father	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Emma	9		"			"	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"
20	Fossa Luigi	22		m		Clerk	yes	yes	"	New York	"	x				"		"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible] Giuseppe	28		"	married	sailor	"	"	France	S. Maynard	—	[illegible]	—	self	over 10	"	her family	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible] Andrea	33		"	single	tradesman	y	y	"	Lucca	—	[illegible]		"	~~over 30~~	never	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ducco Domenico	20		"	"	baker	"	"	"	S. Martino	"	[illegible]		"	2/	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sodini Pietro	30		"	"	peasant	"	"	"	Colle di	—	[illegible]		"	over 30	"	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
25	Matulic Girolamo	20		m	"	sailor	"	"	Austria	Portoré	—	New York	—	self	4 ~~over 30~~	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	Dujanovic Luka	26		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	18	"	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
27	Teodoro [illegible]	11	6	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	10	"	her brother	"	"	"	"	"
28	Babic Giuseppe	26		"	"	peasant	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	her mother		"	her father	"	"	"	"	"
29	Nicolic Domenico	37		"	married	sailor	"	"	"	Lussin	"	"	—	self	44	"	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gallarich Antonio	23		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Col[illegible]		"	over 30	has been	her cousin	"	"	"	"	"

V 2 34-168

2-129-209

35

1-1

2-16-4

7-15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] * of the [illegible] sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Italian government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

70

S. S.

Sheet   ARRIVED   .1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ems sailing from Genoa at 28th of September 1899 Arriving at Port of , 71 189

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Mannula	Elisi	31		m	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Oyulen	New York	Pittsburg		self	20	never	her brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mannula	Toro	40	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Calzi	Catterina	31		f	married	Housewife	yes	yes	"	Vercelli	"	New York		her husband	over 30	has been	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
4	Barozzi	Oliva	17	✓	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		her brother	10	never	her brother	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marcolini	Maria	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate	"	Chicago Ill						"	"	"	"	"
6	sister	Marta	7	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		them father			them father	"	"	"	"	"
7	Guelfo	Giovanni	51	✓	m	married	Sailor	"	"	"	Nervi	"	"						"	"	"	"	"
8	Orlandi	Camillo	34	✓	"	"	~~Sailor~~	"	"	"	Sestri	"	"		self	~~20~~	has been	his S.S. Genova	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rosatti	Aristomede	16	✓	"	single	peasant	"	"	"	S. Biagio S. Fel.	"	"		"	~~over 30~~	never	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rossi	Marcello	46	✓	"	married	"	yes	yes	"	Fenezzo	"	Sannet Mass	no	"	~~30~~ 00	"	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cappani	Pasquale	22	✓	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York		"	15~~0~~	~~[illegible]~~	her brother	"	"	"	"	"
12	Fossa	Ermenia	21	✓	f	~~married~~	Sailor	"	"	"	Cicagna	"	"		"	30	never	her brother	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
13	Buratovic	Ivo	19	✓	m	single	tradesman	"	"	"	Ragusa	"	"		~~[illegible]~~	~~X~~	"	~~nobody~~	"	"	"	"	"
14	Verrone	Salvatore	24	✓	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Genova	"	Lido		self	over 30	"	her brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chiesa	Biagio	49	✓	"	married	Carter	yes	yes	"	Camogli	"	Providence		"	10	has been	her sister	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gazzale	Luigia	30	✓	f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	New York		"	over 30	"	~~her family~~	"	"	"	"	"
17	children	Giuseppina	8	✓	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Catterina	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		them mother	none	"	them father	"	"	"	"	"
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	27	✓	m	married	Country man	yes	yes	"	Borzoli	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"
21	wife	Clorinda	18	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York		self	over 30	never	her brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
22	Molinelli	Virginia	22	✓	"	single	peasant	"	"	"	Ottone	"	"		her husband	"	"	her brother	"	"	"	"	"
23	Semi	Umberto	21		m	"	peasant	"	"	"	Chiavari	"	"		self	44	"	her cousin	"	"	"	"	"
24	Razzaboni	Napoleone	31		"	married	Engineer	"	"	"	Mortinole	"	Chicago	=	"	30	"	her ~~uncle~~	"	"	"	"	"
25	Reboli	Carolina	22	✓	f	single	Country man	"	"	"	Carasco	"	Boston Mass	no	"	over 30	has been	her family	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bernieri	Ambrogio	27	✓	m	"	peasant	"	"	"	S. Stefano	"	New York		her brother	~~[illegible]~~	never	her brother	"	"	"	"	"
27	Coari	Felice	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borzonasca	"	"		self	12	"	his sister	"	"	"	"	"
28	Dugazzi	Giuseppina	17	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	Casella	"	~~[illegible]~~		father	~~30~~	"	her uncle	"	"	"	"	"
29	Spiridiani	Beatrice	24	✓	"	"	"	no	no	"	auello	"	S. Francisco C.	yes	"	8	"	her sister	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gentoso	Teresa	17	✓	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lumazzo	"	New York		her father	10	"	her cousin her father	"	"	"	"	"

36

5 - 18 - 2
- 1 - 1

2
1
10 - 15
2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Savarino* *master* * of the *S.S. Ems sailing* from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty*, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

S. Savarino

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *June* 189*9* .... Officer.

C. V. Chilovich

Deputy Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *G. A. Mauro* Surgeon of the *S.S. Ems sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *three*, years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty*, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *April* 189*9*

G. A. Mauro

C. V. Chilovich

Deputy Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

72

ARRIVED .1898.

	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

*For the purposes of this manifest, religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible] OF

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ems sailing from Genova at 28th of September 1899 Arriving at Port of, 73 , 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Di Paoli Pietro	21	✗	m	single	Country man	yes	yes	Italian	Arquata [illegible]	New York	Berlin		self	12	never	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Odorini Gennaro	17		f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Arcella	"	Spencer	yes	his uncle	2	"	his uncle Odorini [illegible]					
3	Ricci Filippo	[illegible]	✓	m	married	plasterer	"	"	Austrian	Bagni di Lucca	"	New York		self	fr. 30	husband	nobody					
4	Ricci Gaudenzio	11	✓		single	"	"	"	Carmin	"	"	"		"		never		"	"	"	"	"
5	Ricci Amelia	3	✓		married			"	"	"	"				23	Bastelica		"	"	"		"
6	Lucchesi Benigno	3	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stevens		"	30	never		"	"	"	"	"
7	Jokara Lukas	32	✓		single	Country man	"	"	Austrian	Tubesto	"	Chicago	yes	"	10	"	his parent	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mracko Janos	22	✓				"	"	"	Neidezza	"	Charleroi	"	"	30							
9	Pal Filippo	27	✓				"	"	"	"	"	Chicago		"	40	"	his sister	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kalnicky Jozsef	18	✓		"	"	"	"	"	Grandinet				"	2	"	his parent	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kmety "	18	✓		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bozzio Giuseppe	18	✓		"	tailor	"	"	Italian	Genova	"	New York		his uncle	40	"	his uncle	"	"	"	"	"
13	Grossi Erminia	29		f	married	"	yes	yes	"	Lech	"	Carnegie		her husband	~~8~~	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bildini? Mario	7		m	single		"	–	"	"	"				4	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	" Ida	3		f	"				"	"	"			stepfather		"	stepfather	"	"	"	"	"
16	Brancani Tullo	8		m	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Faenza	"											
17	Bassi Maria Caterina	52		f	widow	Housewife			"	S. Stefano d'Aveto	"	New York		self	2	never	her brother	"	"	"	"	"
18	[redacted] Angela	17		f	single		yes	yes	"	"	"					"	her daughter	"	"	"	"	"
19	[redacted] Maria	13			"				"	"	"			Aunt mother	10	"	Aunt sister	"	"	"	"	"
20	Zerbi Agostino	30			"	peasant	"	"	"	Germano	"			self	10	"	her cousin	"	"	"	"	"
21	Molinetti Maria	22		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Borelli	"	"		"	30	"	his cousin	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bolzanini Giacomo	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	Pannesola	"	"		"	30	"	her sister	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mongini Luigi	24			"	"	"	"	"	Ottone	"	"		"	25	"	his cousin	"	"	"	"	"
24	Moscone Luigi	23			"	tailor	"	"	"	Cagliari	"	"		his brother	1	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bianchi Teodoro	41		m	married	labourer	no	no	"	Como	"	Paterson		self	20	Barbera	her brother	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sottocornola Vittorina?	17			single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		his uncle	40	"	her uncle	"	"	"	"	"
27	De Barbieri Caterina	21		f	"	peasant	yes	yes	"	Nerone	"	New York		self	20	never	his cousin	"	"	"	"	"
28	Vernaccini Antonio	44		m	married	Country man	"	"	"	Pontone	"	Christie	P	"	10	"	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
29	Stipetic Franjo	21	✓	m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Croatian	Ogulin	"	S. Albany	yes	"	20	"	~~nobody~~	"	"	"	"	"
30	Stipetic Mijo	17	✓		"	"	"		"	"	"			"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Row 17: ~~2X144126(404)7/14/42~~

Row 19: 2X144126(404)7/14/42

37

Dam't

2

3 - 2 -

12 - 0

Kam't

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harrasini master * of the R. Ems sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September 1899

A Harrasini
Officer.

C. Whitench
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. O. Marini Surgeon of the R. Ems sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September 1899.

C. Whitench
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
Immigration Service.
Ed 7-27-98—25,000

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

I

74 S. S. [illegible]

Sheet Arrived. 1898.

No. on List.	Color	Nativity Country	Nativity Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect.	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1		[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
4		[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]					[illegible]
9						
10						
11						
12		[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13						
14						
15						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	N			
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29	[illegible]	Hung	Croatia	Croatia	Hung	R Catholic
30	[illegible]					

2—3400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C MMISSIONER [illegible] ATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ems sailing from Genoa at 28th of September 1899. Arriving at Port of , 75 189

1

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Dondero [illegible] Emma	33		f	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Sarcia	New York	New York		her husband	25	[illegible]	her husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Emilia	6		"	single	"			"	"	"	"		her father		"	her father	"	"	"	"	"
3	Isola Angela	36		"	married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		her husband		"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
4	children Celestino	6		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		their father	36	"	their father	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Giuseppe	4		"	"	"			"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"
6	" Teresa	4		f	"	"			"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"
7	" Giovanni	2		m	"	"			"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]chiani Giuseppe	28		"	married	country man	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Romano Aldo	18		"	single	[illegible]	"	"	"	Camerano	"	"	—	self	40	"	her brother	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sietti Alfredo	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cantù	"	[illegible]		"	20	never	her cousin	"	"	"	"	"
11	Raggi Alba	17		f	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Camerano	"	"		"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Angelucci Luigi	48		m	married	country[illegible]	"	"	"	Arquata	"	[illegible]	—	"	36	"	her sister	"	"	"	"	"
13	Perla Vincenzo	26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Philadelphia	—	self	20	"	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
14	D'Alessi Pietro	16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Boston Mass		"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Angelini Edoardo	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Compagnucci [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Caponi [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa		"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Boston Mass		"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible] Eugenio	19		[illegible]	"	country man	yes no	yes no	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa		"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Angelini Adamo	36		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass		"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	De angelis Giulio	28		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Savini Luigi	46		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa		"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Trenta Alessandro	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Angelucci Luigi	20		"	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Spinelli Luigi	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Afini Domenico	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass		"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Firmani Domenico	17		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa		"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Angelini Rocco	29		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Boston Mass	—	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Valori Mariano	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Angelucci Antonio	19		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5-23-2			25-5							"	Philadelphia Pa	—	"	12	"		"	"	"	"	"

38

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] master of the S.S. Ems sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of [illegible] 189 ______ Officer.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Ems sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September 189[illegible]

Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] Ems sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 [illegible] Officer.

E. [illegible]
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Ems sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 189 [illegible]

E. [illegible]
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
Immigration Service.
(Ed 7-27-98—[illegible])

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. 76 S.

Sheet ____ Arrived ____ 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	Ital	RC
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

7—3400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 8

S. S. Ems sailing from Genova at 28th of September 1899 Arriving at Port of 77 , 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lanzico	Anastasia	3		m	single	country man	no	no	Italian	S. Maria [illegible]	New York	New York		self	20	has been	her brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
2	Borzini	Vittoria	1		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		her father	1	none	her father	"	"	"	"	"
3	Calore	Adelina	37		f	single	servant	"	"	"	Salbrano	"	New Orleans	yes	self	} 30	"	} her sister	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lavagnino	Clara	41		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	her mother		"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Stagnaro	Caterina	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Carnigli	"	New York		self	4	"	her uncle	"	"	"	"	"
6	Squeri	Giovanna	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Uscio	"	Brooklyn		"	3	"	her father	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ardito	Giovanni	41		m	married	~~Laborer~~			"	S. Margherita	"	St Louis Mo	"	self	30	has been	his family	"	"	"	"	"
8	Devoto	Angela	11		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	Mezzanego	"	New York		"	20	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cuneo	Serafina	25		"	married	"	"	"	"	Orero	"			"		"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
10	daughter	Caterina	1	6	"	single				"	"	"				} 1	"	her father	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rebussone	Colomba	26		f	married	housewife	yes	yes	"	Mezzanego	"	"				"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
12	children	Luigi	3		m	single				"	"	"	"		self		yes	} with father	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Rosa	2		f	"				"	"	"	"		} own mother	20	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	Ginocchio	Luigia	21		f	married	housewife	yes	yes		"	"	"				"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
15	son	Giovanni		11	m	single							"		self	} 20	"	his wife	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pavan	Giuseppe	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"		Uscio	"	"		self	4	none	his mother	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bombarda	Clara	11		f	"	housewife	no	yes	"	Maria	"	Buffalo		her aunt	} 4	"	her aunt	"	"	"	"	"
18	Terenzoni Rossi	Edizonda	11		"	married				"	"	"	"		her daughter		"	her daughter	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gardella	Angela	44		"	married	peasant	"	"	"	Sorio	"	Rochester		self	} 22	brother	her brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
20	daughter	Maria	11		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		her mother		"	her uncle	"	"	"	"	"
21	Demontini	Rosa	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorenzo	"	"		self	1	none	her sister	"	"	"	"	"
22	Costa	Giobatta	19		m	"	"	no	no	"	S. Colombano	"	"		"	1	has been	her brother	"	"	"	"	"
23	Fugazzi	Giovanni	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Stefano d'Aveto	"	"		"	17	none		"	"	"	"	"
24	Brizzolara	Salvatore	34		"	married	"	yes	yes	Citizen	Mezzanego	"	Chicago		"		has been		"	"	"	"	"
25	wife	Raffaella	31			"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"		her husband	} none 10	"	} own brother and sister	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pareti	Luigi	28		m	"	"	"	"	Italian	S. Stefano d'Aveto	"	New York		self	none 30	"	his family	"	"	"	"	"
27	Larizzo	Giuseppe	22		"	single	"	"	"	"	S. Colombano	"	Pittsburgh		"	3	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
28	Germaro	Elia	21		"	single	sailor	yes	yes	"	Genova	"	New York		self	10	none	his uncle	"	"	"	"	"
29	Balboni	Rinaldo			"	"	laborer			"	Genova	"	Plymouth Mass	no	"	30	"	her brother	"	"	"	"	"
30	Perano									"	Livorno	"	New York		her husband	12	has been	her husband	"	"	"	"	"

rst or Second Officer.

[illegible] do solemnly,
each and all of the passengers named on the
the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
f said passengers, and that from my
idiot or insane person, or a pauper o
, or a person who has been convicted a
st, or under a contract or agreement, express
under the law. And that also, according to the
rning each of said passengers named thereon is

[illegible]

189

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

[illegible]
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genova

State "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Fornasonelli* *maste* of the *Cino* sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a pers foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or danger felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral t or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *Sep*

[illegible] Schilovich

Deputy Consul of the United States

Master, First or Second Officer

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

78 S. S. ARRIVED 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	Age	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue	Subject of what Country	Religion*
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		[illegible]				
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		[illegible]				
25		[illegible]				
26		Italy				
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *Commissioning Medical* do

that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and such by and under the authority of *the Gov. Italian*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are according to the best of my all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of *Sept.* 189

Schilovich

sul of the United States at *Genoa*

" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE MISSIONER RATIO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 79

S. S. Ems sailing from Genova 28 Settembre 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
S I 1	Malinverno	Teresa	40		f	married	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Lunata alta	New York	West Hoboken	no	none ~~her bega~~ self		has been	her husband	no	no	no	good	no
S I 2	children	Arturo	11		m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	them father	"	"	"	"	"
S I 3	"	Eupildo	10		"		Dr Cert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
S I 4	"	Attilio	8		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"
S I 5	"	Gino	5		"					"	"	"	"	"	them mother		"		"	"	"	"	"
S I 6	"	Ida	3		f					"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
S I 7	"	Angelo	[illegible]		m					"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Martinelli	Marina	30		f	married	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		self	40	never	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
9	daughter	Giuseppina	6		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		her mother		"	her father	"	"	"	"	"
10	Catarletti	Ada	21		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		self		"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
11	figlia	Maria	1		"	single	"			"	"	"	"		her mother	10	"	her father	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cittamanti	Giuseppina	31			married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		self	10	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
13	Malinverno	Cosimo	37		m	"	laborer	yes	"	"		"	W. Hoboken		"	10	has been	his brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ortelli	Giuseppe	19		"	single	"	"	"	"	Urvello	"	"		"	10	never	his uncle	"	"	"	"	"
15	Turconi	Giuseppe	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Hoboken		"	47	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
S 16	Foresini	Antonio	31		"	"	peasant	no	no	"	Cerapulumb	"	New York		"	21	never	his cousin	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lombardi	Guerrini Caterina	36		f	married	"	no	no	"	Jordiano	"	Erie	yes	her husband	4	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
18	[redacted]	Claudio	2		"	single	"	"			"	"		"	her father		"	her father	"	"	"	"	"
19	[redacted]	Maria	17		"	"	Housewife	yes	yes	"	Cogorno	"	New York		her sister	6	"	her sister	"	"	"	"	"
20	Zappi	Giacomo	31		m	"	merchant	"	"	"	Udine	"	"		them sister	10	"	them sister	"	"	"	"	"
21	sister	Stella	18		f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"
22	De Polo	Francesco	33		m	"	mason	"	"	"	Pieve Cadore	"	"		his brother in law	over 30	has been	his brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
23	Genova	Pierina	6		f	married	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		her husband	4	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lucetti	GioBatta	29		m	"	sailor	"	"	"	Genoa	"	San Francisco	yes	self	20	never	his nephew	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gisio	Angela	41		f	married	Housewife	no	no	"	Riomaggiore	"	S Diego C	"	"		has been	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
26	children	Maria	10		"	single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	them mother	over 30	"	them father	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Angela	9		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Bartolomeo	2		m	"				"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Giuseppina	4		f	"				"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
30	Biasotti	Margherita	13	6	"	"	peasant	yes	yes	"	Bedonia	"	Santa Clara	"	her mother	10	never	her mother	"	"	"	"	"
		10 4 2			19	6																	

40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] sailing from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1899

Officer.

Whilovich

Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Marini Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June 189

C. H. Whilovich

Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

U.S. CONSULATE

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] [illegible] * of the [illegible] sailing from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1899

Officer.

~~Deputy~~ Consul of the ~~United States~~ at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June 189

Deputy Consul of the ~~United States~~ at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

80

S. S.

Sheet ARRIVED .1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	R C
2		[illegible]				
3		[illegible]				
4		[illegible]				
5		[illegible]				
6		[illegible]				
7		Ital				
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

I Capt. A. Harrasowitz [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal [illegible] and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said [illegible] with, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and [illegible] my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or [illegible] likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been conv[illegible] felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex[illegible] plied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to [illegible] my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct [illegible]

A Harrasowitz
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September [illegible]

A. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 (17./11. 98. 00)

Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. **Ems** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 26. in number, the annexed containing 2 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Adolf Warning

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September 1899.

A. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples.

W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W. 23. S.S. Ems sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 81 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Panayotis Zuifferis	28	M.	Single	Countryman	yes	~~Italian~~ Greek	Lachidaem	New-York.	New York.	"	Self.	L 140.	no.	Cousin Hano Virgnis 34 Madison. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mannarino Gabriele	45	M.	Married	"	yes	Italian	Benevent	"	do York		"	L 1k	no.	brother	no	no	no	good	no
3	~~Majo Luigi~~	~~30~~	~~M.~~	~~Agriculturer~~		~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Napol.~~	"		~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~$60~~	~~no~~	~~N. York Steamer "Archimed"~~	no	no	no	good	no
4					G.		"		"							no	no	no	good	no
5					A.		"		"							no	no	no	good	no
6							"		"							no	no	no	good	no
7							"		"							no	no	no	good	no
8							"		"							no	no	no	good	no
9							"		"							no	no	no	good	no
10							"		"							no	no	no	good	no
11							"		"							no	no	no	good	no
12							"		"							no	no	no	good	no
13							"		"							no	no	no	good	no
14							"		"							no	no	no	good	no
15							"		"							no	no	no	good	no
16							"		"							no	no	no	good	no
17							"		"							no	no	no	good	no
18							"		"							no	no	no	good	no
19							"		"							no	no	no	good	no
20							"		"							no	no	no	good	no
21							"		"							no	no	no	good	no
22							"		"							no	no	no	good	no
23							"		"							no	no	no	good	no
24							"		"							no	no	no	good	no
25							"		"							no	no	no	good	no
26							"		"							no	no	no	good	no
27							"		"							no	no	no	good	no
28							"		"							no	no	no	good	no
29							"		"							no	no	no	good	no
30							"		"							no	no	no	good	no
																no	no	no	good	no

v . 41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

Capt. A. Harrassowitz. * of the S.S. EM

ncerel and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of
Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
ake a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or lil
ngerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fe
rpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
re expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 (17. 11. 98. 00)

Form 1500.
Immigration Service.
4-1 7-27-98-25,000.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

W

82 S. S. Ems

Sheet

Arrived. October 12 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	R C
2		Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	R C
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3460

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

ffidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. EMS sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
thority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
going List or Manifest sheets. 26. in number, the annexed
f my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

Dr. Adolfo Marong

of September 1899.

States at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Harrasowitz. * of the S.S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, ncerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to ake a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that [illegible] of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or ngerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral rpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as re expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Harras[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 (17. 11. 98.) (0)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Adolf. Marcu Surgeon of the S.S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 26. in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Adolf [illegible]

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

V

N: 14 Altavilla Rosa di Angelo
N: 15 " Antonio
N: 16 " Angelo

V. 22. transferred to 2nd Cabin!

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

[...]etary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 83 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cataldo Marianna	27	F.	Married	Country-man	no	Italian	Chiusano S. Domenico	New-York	Franklin Mass.	"	self	$8	no	husband Matteo Cataldo Franklin Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Assunta	4	"	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Amato	9	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Rizzo Giuseppe	26	M.	Married	"	no	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	no	"	10	no	brother in law Michele dello Russo 183 North St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no
5	De Maria Carlo	22	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	USA 1896-1898 Boston	Uncle Carmine Di Rafale Boston 161 North St.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Tripoli Antonio	68	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	son	7	USA 1897-1898 Boston	Wife Maria Gioja Tripoli 168 North St.	no	no	no	good	no
7	De Maro Giuseppa	22	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	10	no	husband Tommaso Raguci Boston 183 North St.	no	no	no	good	no
8	son Michele	12	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
9	Scalzo Angelo	41	M.	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	Acri	"	New York	"	brother	10	USA 1886-1894 N. York	brother Scalzo Giuseppe 24 [illegible] Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~26~~	~~M.~~		~~Country-man~~	~~no~~	"	~~Villalbo~~	"	~~Saratoga Springs~~	~~yes~~	"	~~$50~~	~~USA 1888-1898 [illegible]~~	~~brother [illegible] Mendillo N. 53 Beckman St. Saratoga Springs N. York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no
11	~~Lessieni Giuseppe~~	~~25~~	~~M.~~	~~Single~~	"	~~no~~	"	~~Salerno~~	"	~~Pittsburg~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~		~~brother [illegible] Pittsburg~~	no	no	no	good	no
12	~~Del Monte Emidio~~	~~22~~	~~M.~~	"	"	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	yes	"	50	no		no	no	no	good	no
13	De Pasquale Carmine	34	M.	Married	"	no	"	Lago	"	"	"	"	50	USA 1895-1898 Pittsburg	brother De Pasquale Domenico Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
14	~~Altavilla Rosa di Angelo~~	~~37~~	~~F.~~	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	"	~~Solofra~~	"	~~Newark~~	~~no~~	"	~~300~~	~~no~~	~~husband Giovanni Rubino Newark 24 First St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no
17	Marra Salvatore	26	M.	"	Country-man	yes	"	S. Giovanni in Fiore	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	50	no	brother Pasquale Marra No. 1801 Webster Av. Pittsburg P.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Barile Salvatore	29	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	50	no	Cousin Saverio Fagani 129 Mott St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Grazia Tudisco	24	F.	"	"	no	"	Montefalcone	"	Bessemer Michigan	yes	"	10	no	husband Filippo Codato Bessemer Michigan	no	no	no	good	no
20	son Antonio Codato	5	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
21	Murelli Maria Inzeone	26	F.	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	husband Biagio Fighela Bessemer Michigan	no	no	no	good	no
22	son Fioravangelo	5	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
23	Codati Michelina	25	F.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	brother Filippo Codati Bessemer	no	no	no	good	no
24	~~Alessio Iacobucci~~	~~22~~	~~M.~~	~~Married~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	"	Colle D'Anchise	"	~~New York~~	~~no~~	"	~~40~~	~~no~~	~~uncle [illegible] New York 356 Broome St.~~	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Lea Giuseppe	30	M.	"	Country-man	yes	"	Moschito	"	"	yes	brother	"	no	brother Elia Di Lea New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Costanzo Concetta	31	F.	"	"	yes	"	Mercogliano	"	New York	-	husband	20	no	husband Gaetano Cavalieri	no	no	no	good	no
27	son Francesco	3	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
28	~~Giuseppe Iovine~~	~~28~~	~~M.~~	"	"	~~yes~~	"	~~Sciciano~~	"	~~Pittsburg~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~7~~	~~no~~	~~brother Giovanni Iovine Pittsburg P.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no
14	~~Altavilla Rosa di Angelo~~	~~37~~	~~F.~~	~~Married~~	~~Midwife~~	~~yes~~	"	~~Solofra~~	"	~~Newark~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~300~~	~~no~~	~~husband Giovanni Rubino Newark 24 First St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no
15	~~" Antonio~~	~~12~~	~~M.~~	~~Single~~	"	~~yes~~	"		"	"	"			~~no~~	~~father~~	no	no	no	good	no
16	~~" Angelo~~	~~7~~	~~M.~~			~~yes~~										no	no	no	good	no
30	Nicolas Andr. Stavenas	30	M.	Married	Country-man	no	greek	Sparta	"	Chicago Ill.		"	50	USA 1890-1891	brother [illegible] Stavenas 5102 Wentworth Chicago.					

6-13-1
42 — 1 —
13-7
1 —

71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V. 22. S.S. Ems sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 83 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Cataldo Marianna	37	F	Married	Country wom.	no	Italian	Chiusano S. Domenico	New-York	Franklin Mass.	"	self	8	no	husband Matteo Cataldo Franklin Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Assunta	4	"	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Amato	7	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Rizzo Giuseppe	26	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	no	"	10	no	brother in law Michele della Russa 183 North St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no
5	De Maria Carlo	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	USA 1896-1898 Boston	Uncle Carmine Di Rafaele Boston 161 North St.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Zirpoli Antonio	68	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	son	7	USA 1897-1898 Boston	Wife Maria Giuseppa Zirpoli 161 North St.	no	no	no	good	no
7	De Marco Giuseppa	22	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	10	no	husband Tommaso Ragucci Boston 183 North St.	no	no	no	good	no
8	son Michele	12	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
9	Scalzo Angelo	41	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	Ariano	"	New York	"	brother	10	USA 1886-1898 N. York	brother Scalzo Giuseppe 24 [illegible] Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~		~~Country man~~	~~no~~	"	~~Villa [illegible]~~	"	~~Saratoga Springs~~	~~yes~~	"	~~50~~	~~USA [illegible]~~	~~[illegible] Mendillo No. 53 Beekman St. Saratoga Springs~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
11	~~Cassicini Giuseppe~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~Single~~	"	~~no~~	"	~~Solmona~~	"	~~Pittsburg~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
12	~~Del Monte Emidio~~	~~22~~	~~M~~			~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	~~yes~~	"	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~brother [illegible] Samuel Pittsburg~~				~~good~~	~~no~~
13	De Pasquale Carmine	38	M	Married	"	no	"	Lago	"	"	"	"	50	USA 1895-1898 Pittsburg	Brother De Pasquale Domenico Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
14	~~Altavilla Rosa di Gio.~~	~~37~~	~~F~~	"	~~Midwife~~	~~yes~~	"	~~Solofra~~	"	~~Newark~~	~~no~~	"	~~200~~	~~no~~	~~husband Giovanni Rubino Newark 24 First St.~~				~~good~~	~~no~~
17	Marra Salvatore	21	M	"	Country man	no	"	S. Giovanni in Fiore	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	50	no	Brother Pasquale Marra No. 1801 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Barile Salvatore	29	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	50	no	Cousin Saverio Ragamo 129 Mott St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Grazia Tudisco	24	F	"	"	no	"	Montefalcone	"	Bessemer Michigan	yes	"	10	no	husband Filippo Codalo Bessemer Michigan	no	no	no	good	no
20	son Antonio Codalo	5	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mirelli Maria Incoronata	25	F	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	50	no	husband Biagio Fighetti Bessemer Michigan	no	no	no	good	no
22	son Fiorangelo	5	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
23	Codalo Michelina	25	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother Filippo Codalo Bessemer	no	no	no	good	no
24	~~Almerico Jacobina~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	"	~~Colle d'Anchise~~	"	~~New York~~	~~no~~	"	~~40~~	~~no~~	~~uncle [illegible] New York 356 Broome St.~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
25	Di Leo Giuseppe	30	M	"	Country man	yes	"	Meschito	"	"	yes	brother	"	no	brother Elia Di Leo New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Costanzarosa Concetta	31	F	"	"	yes	"	Mercogliano	"	New York	"	husband	20	no	husband Gaetano Cavalich	no	no	no	good	no
27	son Francesco	3	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
28	~~Giuseppe Iovine~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~yes~~	"	~~Sicignano~~	"	~~Pittsburg~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~70~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Giovanni Iovine Pittsburg Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
14	~~Altavilla Rosa di Angelo~~	~~37~~	~~F~~	~~Married~~	~~Midwife~~	~~yes~~	"	~~Solofra~~	"	~~Newark~~		~~self~~	~~300~~	~~no~~	~~husband Giovanni Rubino Newark 24 First St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
15	~~" Antonio~~	~~12~~	~~M~~	~~Single~~		~~yes~~								~~no~~	~~father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
16	~~" Angelo~~	~~7~~	~~M~~													~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
30	Nicolas Andr. Stevenas	30	M	Married	Country man	no	greek	Sparta	"	Chicago	yes	"	50	USA 1890-1891	brother [illegible] Stevenas 5102 Wentworth Chicago		no	no	good	no

42 6-13-1
—1—

13+7
1—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

Capt. A. Hanapomitz of the S.S. E

...erely ... ly declare that I have made a personal examination ... Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sai... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from ... of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or ... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of ... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express ... expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the ... Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct a...

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of Septem...

Consul of the United States at Nap...

S. 4454 (17. 11. 98 ...

Form 1500.
Immigration Service.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

No. 84 S. S.

Sheet ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity Country	Nativity Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	White	Ital.	S'	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2		"	S	"	"	"
3		"	S	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		Ital.				
14						
15		~~Ital.~~				
16				"	"	"
17		Italy	"	"	"	"
18						
19	"	"	S'	"	"	"
20	"	"	S'	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	S'	"	"	"
24						
25		Italy	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	S'	"		
27	"	"	S'	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29					"	"
30		[illegible]				

2—3490

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. EMS sailing therewith do ...

...d years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ... authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of ... foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 26. in number, the annexed ... t of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the ...

Dr Adolfo Mancini

... day of September 189...

... United States at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Kapt. A. Hanapowitz of the S.S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are especially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September 1899

A. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 (17. 11. 98 00.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Adolfo Maroni Surgeon of the S.S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 26. in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Adolfo Maroni

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September 1899.

A. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples.

U

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 85

V-21. S.S. Ems sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Dedo Michele	47	M	single	sculptor	no	Italian	Padula	New York	New York	"	self	50	USA 1884-1889	brother Dedo Vincenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Arnone Biagio	21	M	"	Countryman	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	50	USA 1892-1898 Brooklyn	brother Nicola Arnone No. 823 Third Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rosa Polito	19	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	Uncle Giuseppe [illegible] No. 519 [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
4	Pinto Pasquale	34	M	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	Castellano	"	New York	"	"	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Palladino Viola	39	M	Married	Countryman	no	"	Ceppelle	"	"	"	"	40	USA 1894-1897	brother in law Sando Donat. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Passante Giuseppe	24	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Oddi Cesidio	21	M	single	"	yes	"	Ortucchio	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	USA 1892-1898	Brother Alessandro N. York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Santi Mariano	24	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Maresca Salvatore	54	M	Married	Sailor	yes	"	[illegible] di Sorrento	"	"	"	children	50	no	Children N. York & the Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
10	Colao Francesco	24	M	single	Countryman	yes	"	Sellia	"	[illegible]	yes	brother	30	yes	brother [illegible] Milton	no	no	no	good	no
11	Campanaro Antonio	24	M	"	"	yes	"	Castellano	"	East Palestine Ohio	no	Uncle	15	no	Uncle Giovanni Ricardi East Palestine Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
12	~~Barone Pietro~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Castellano Val.~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law [illegible]~~ Giuseppe Lerro N. York	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
13	~~Lerro Domenico~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~single~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Castiglione~~ Marittima	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~father Giuseppe~~ N. York	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
14	Sullano Francesco	33	M	Married	"	yes	"	Sorbo S. Basile	"	Pittsburg	yes	brother	20	yes	Brother Carmine Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
15	Fratto Angelo	20	M	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	cousin	40	no	Cousin Macchia Wilhelm Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
16	Riccio Giuseppe	29	M	Married	Tailor	yes	"	Valle Agricola	"	New York	"	self	50	USA 1894-1898	brother in law Pasquale Pezzullo	no	[illegible]	no	good	no
17	Di Donato M. Pasqua	20	F	Married	Countryman	no	"	S. Giovanni in Galdo	"	Cleveland	yes	husband	30	no	husband Nicola Donato Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
18	Assalone Pasqua	21	F	"	"	yes	"	Gallo	"	New York	"	husband	5	no	husband Giuseppe Del Carpine N. York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Acquaro Giuseppe	29	M	"	"	yes	"	Ottati	"	"	"	self	5	yes	brother in law Angelo Ficcaro N. York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Barbiero Alberto	30	M	"	Tailor	yes	"	Paternopoli	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Santucci Rosa	19	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pellegrino Vincenzo	25	M	Married	Mason	yes	"	S. Maria Capua Vetere	"	Edinburg Pa.	yes	"	50	yes	brother in law Fellone Giovanni Edinburg Lawrence Co. PA	no	no	no	good	no
23	Wife Castellone Teresa	25	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Del Buono Anna	20	F	"	Countryman	no	"	Teora	"	New York	"	husband	50	no	husband Leonardo Sirianni N. York	no	no	no	good	no
25	daughter Angiolina	1	F	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	yes	father	no	no	no	good	no
26	Fucci M. Carmine	16	M	"	"	no	"	Chiusano S. Do.	"	Boston Mass.	no	self	40	yes	Aunt M. Michela Fuccillo Boston 168 North St.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Dello Russo Pasquale	3	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	no	"	36	USA 1896-1898 Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wife Filomena	30	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Son Giuseppe	6	M	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	" Mariangelo	3	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no

P-14384 Boston

3-23-2
43

19-9

24

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I Capt. A. Harrasowitz * of the S.S.
incerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examin
Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vess
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau
ngerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicte
rpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, exp
re expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according t
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is co

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of Sept

Consul of the United States a

S. 4454 (17. 11. 98. 00.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.

U

21

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

86 S. S. Ems ARRIVED. Oct ,1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R C
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		Italy				
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Strabbasco - Pietro
Calen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. EMS sailing therewith do
have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
der the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
t the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 26 in number, the annexed
he best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the
ers.

29th day of September 1899

of the United States at Naples.

T

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Harrasowitz. * of the S.S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, cerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to ake a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or ngerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral rpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as re expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or anifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Harrasowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 (17. 11. 98. 00)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Adolfo Marcus. Surgeon of the S.S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 26 in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September 1899

Dr. Adolfo Marcus

Consul of the United States at Naples.

T

T. 20 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 87

S.S. Ems sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Famico Andrea	29	M.	Marr.	coachman	yes	Italian	Craco	New-York	New York	"	self	$ 50	no	brother in law Gera... L. Ragone. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Casale Deodato Alberto	31	M.	"	tailor	yes	"	Spinoso	"	"	"	wife	$ 6– 3	USA 1880-1899	wife Amalia, 118 ... St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Tunello Michelangelo	20	M.	Single	Countryman	yes	"	Marsiconuovo	"	"	"	self	$ 700	USA 1888-1898	uncle Iannelli Giovanni No 26. Cherry Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Vignoli Raffaele	28	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	no	brother Giuseppe Vignoli ... No 15. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Roudinelli Giovanni	30	M.	Marr.	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	60	USA 1891-1899 Bridgeport No 452		no	no	no	good	no
6	Carofalo Libera	36	M.	"	Countryman	no	"	Petrella Tifernina	"	New York	"	"	50	no	brother Luigi Carofalo	no	no	no	good	no
7	Battistella Angela	24	F.	"	seamstress	no	"	Castelvecchio Calvino	"	"	"	husband	30	no	husband Battistella Domenico 501 - 83. Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Francesco	7	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	.	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
9	Secca Maria Alessandra	23	F.	Marr.	none	yes	"	Carapelle Calvisio	"	"	"	husband	3	no	husband Giovanni Di Biase. Houston Street No 176. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Battista Anna	45	F.	"	housewoman	no	"	Castelvecchio Calvino	"	"	"	"	2	no	husband Domenico Griffini No 446. E. 86. Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Griffino Giuseppe	8	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
12	~~Magro Giuseppe~~	~~23~~	~~M.~~	~~"~~	~~Countryman~~	~~no~~		~~Castiglione~~					~~self~~	~~50~~		~~Uncle Gaetano Ma-~~ gar Michelino St.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
13	Tesoriero Vincenzo	40	M.	Marr.	porter	no	"	Lipari	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	USA 1898	brother Gaetano ... No 58	no	no	no	good	no
14	Gannicelli Domenico	30	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	40	USA 1898	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cassino Michele	16	M.	Single	mason	yes	"	Lucito	"	"	"	"	50	no	brother Carmine ... Francesco No 1759 Lexington Av. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Paolo Alfonso	21	M.	"	barber	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	50	USA 1891-1897 Brooklyn	Cousin ... Schiavone Vincenzo No 3.. Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17	Guardoferri Alessandro	15	M.	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	uncle Raffaele D'Abramo Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pettinicchi Giulio Menotti	35	M.	Marr.	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5–	no	brother in law Raffaele D'Abramo No 300 Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cribari Domenico	40	M.	"	Countryman	no	"	S. Fili	"	New York	"	"	[illegible]	USA 1889-1894 N. York	Cousin Cribari Salvatore No 56. Roosevelt St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Como Alfredo	24	M.	Single	porter	yes	"	Palermo	"	"	"	"	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
21	Antonio Riccio	33	M.	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	Moiano	"	Fort Lee N.J.	"	"	30 150	USA 1893-1899 N. York		no	no	no	good	no
22	~~Ocorato ... Caterina~~	~~3~~	~~M.~~			~~no~~		~~Lipari~~		~~Brooklyn~~				~~5~~							
23	Marchese Gaetano	54	M.	Marr.	tailor	yes	"	"	"		"	"			~~...~~ ... No 283. Park Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
24	Giuseppe Favaloro	41	M.	"	tailor	yes	Citizen	"	"	Detroit Michigan	"	"	50	USA 1884-1897 Detroit	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
25	Militello Emanuele	13	M.	Single	Student	yes	U.S.	Dis on Tix	"	New York	"	"	"	USA 1882-1899 Citizen	parents. Wife & children. 117 Sullivan St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Giuseppina	11	F.	"	"	yes	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Perri Augusto	42	M.	Marr.	painter	yes	Citizen	Napoli Dis on Tix	"	"	"	"	50	USA 1889-1899 Citizen	parents N. York	no	no	no	good	no
28	~~Della ... Rosaria~~	~~73~~	~~F.~~	~~Widow~~	~~Countrywoman~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Padula~~		~~Brooklyn~~	~~no~~			~~5~~		~~to ... Vincenzo ...~~ Prospect St. Brooklyn	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
29	Tisto Mario	40	F.	Marr.	"	no	"		"	"	"	"	50	no	husband Perticari Pasquale No 579 Mass. Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30	Perticari Vincenzo	6	M.	Single	"	no	"		"	"	"	"	.	no	father	no	no	no	good	no

2 \ 3449-1 19-4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Capt. A. Harrahowitz * of the S.S. E
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sai
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct a

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of Septem

Consul of the United States at Napl

S. 4454 (17. 11. 98 00.

Form
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

88 S. S.

SHEET ARRIVED, Oct 12, 1898.

No. on List.	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Italy	[illegible]	Ital.	Italy	R C
2	"	"	S	"	"	
3	"	"	S.	"	"	"
4	"	"	S	"	"	"
5		"	S	"	"	"
6		"	S	"	"	"
7				"	"	"
8				"		"
9				"	"	"
10				"	"	"
11	"			"		"
12						
13	"	Italy		"		
14		"	"	"		"
15	"	"	S	"		"
16	"	"	S	"	"	"
17		"		"		"
18			S.	"	"	"
19				"	"	"
20			S			
21		"	"	"	"	"
22				"	"	"
23	"	Italy		"	"	"
24	"	Citizen		"	"	"
25	"	U S		"	"	"
26	"	Citizen		"	"	"
27	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
28						"
29	"	Italy				
30	"					

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. EMS sailing therewith do
had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 26 in number, the annexed
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

day of September 1899.

e United States at Naples.

S

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt. A. Harrassowitz* * of the S.S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 29th* day of *September* 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 (17. 11. 98. 90)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Adolfo Marani* Surgeon of the S.S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *26* in number, the annexed containing *25* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 29th* day of *September* 1899.

Dr. Adolfo Marani

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S 19. S.S. Ems sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of F 89 , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X 1	Gangetta Pasquale di Vito	55	M	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	Bella	New-York	New York	-	self	$10	no	Cousin Vedrone Antonio 38 Bayard St N. York	no	no	Débilit.	good	no
X 2	Reigliano Vincenzo	22	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	$ [illegible]	yes 4.97	Uncle Reigliano Gennaro 38 Bayard St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Sarpano Antonio	31	M	Married	"	no	"	Reigliano	"	Chicago, Ill.	-	"	$20	USA 1887-1898 Chicago	Brother in law Vincenzo 3 Solano Germano St. 87 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
4	Son Giovanni	10	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Stoffa Gerardo	42	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	$14	USA 1885 6.97 1891 Chicago	Cousin Pete Antonio Clark St. Co Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
6	Son Carmine	11	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Gattieri Gerardo	14	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	father	$20	yes	Uncle Vito Orga Clark St. 61 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
8	Martocelli Gabriele	15	M	"	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	$20	yes	Sister Nicoletta Clark St. 61 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
9	Greco Raffaele	38	F	Married	Countrywoman	no	"	Cosenza	"	Boston Mass.	-	husband	$2	no	Husband Michele Grazio 1 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
10	~~Ravignone Salvatore~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Stiano~~	"	"	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$150~~	~~no~~	~~Stephen Ravignone~~ Boston Mass East St 4.97	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
11	~~Son Antonio~~	~~15~~	~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~"~~	~~no~~				~~"~~	~~-~~			~~yes~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
12	Ruscello Donato	26	M	"	"	no	"	Bugnano	"	New York	-	"	$50	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
13	Inserio Pasquale	26	M	Married	"	no	"	S. Pietro in Guarano	"	Wandergriff Pa.	-	"	$12	yes	Cousin Pasquale Bernardo Wandergriff Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Minichiello Angela	40	F	M	housewoman	yes	"	Ciorlanova Sannio	"	Cincinnati Ohio	no	"	$20	USA 1892-1897 Cincinnati O.	husband Emilio Valerio Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
15	children Aida	7	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	"	father	no main	[illegible]	12 no	good	no
16	" Adelina	2	F	"	"	no	U.S. born	"	"	"	no	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Amalia	[illegible]	F	"	"	no	Italian	"	"	"	no	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Stigliano Gennaro	35	M	Married	porter	yes	"	Fossato Serra	"	New York	-	"	$36	yes	cousin Luigi Chatle nobody	no	no	no	good	no
19	Inoveuzzi Paolo	33	M	"	Countryman	yes	"	Delicato	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	$5	no	Cousin Raciopp Luigi Brooklyn	no 276	no	no	good	no
20	Raciopp Luigi	38	M	"	barber	yes	Citizen	"	"	"	no	"	much than $30	USA 1887-1899 Brooklyn	parents	no	no	no	good	no
21	~~Falcone Gennaro~~	~~15~~	~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Countryman~~	~~no~~	"	~~Castellino~~	"	"	~~no~~	"	~~$3~~	~~no~~	~~father~~ Brooklyn	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
X 22	Covino Domenico	17	M	"	Tailor	yes	Italian	Delicato	"	"	no	brother	$30	no	Brother Pietro Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
X 23	Siriani Antonio	42	M	widower	Countryman	no	"	Carpagnano	"	New York	-	self	$4	USA 1892-1894 Chicago	Son Giuseppe N. York 196 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Altiero Arcangelo	15	M	Single	barber	yes	"	S. Gregorio Magno	"	"	-	"	$10	no	cousin Carlo [illegible]				247 Broadway	no
25	Giuliano Sciavello	26	M		"	yes	Citizen	Bisaccia	"	"	-	"	much than $30	USA Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Inserio Luigi	24	M	"	Countryman	no	Italian	S. Pietro in Guarano	"	Wandergriff Pa.	R	"	$12	no	Cousin Pasquale Bernardo Wandergriff Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
27	~~[illegible] Angelo~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~Married~~	"	~~no~~	"	~~Acquaro~~	"	~~Hubbard~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~$6~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~ Hubbard Ohio				~~good~~	
28	Mastrogiovanni Giovanni	36	M	"	"	yes	"	Salento	"	Chicago Ill.	-	self	$20	USA 1893-1896	Cousin Modestino Mastrogiovanni	no	no	no	1837 S. Clark St	
29	Amoroso Francesco	37	M	"	"	yes	"	Petrella Tifernina	"	Mott Aerta Church N.Y.	-	"	$6	no	brother in law Giovanni Marinelli 228 W. Baldw. Ave. Serrachio	no	no	no	good	no
30	Amoroso Gaetano	32	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	$10	USA 1894-1897	grand father Marinelli Serrachio 228 W. Baldw. Ave.	no	no	no	good	no

4-17-2

9-4

9/23

45

26

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I *Capt. A. Warrafsowitz.* of the

... and truly declare that I have made a personal ...
... Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ...
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and ...
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or ...
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been co...
turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreemen...
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord...
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon ...

Sworn to before me this *Naples 29th* day of ...

Consul of the United S...

S 4454 (17 11 98 00)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.

90

S. S. *Ems*

ARRIVED. *Oct* ... 1898.

SHEET *2*

No. on List.	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country	*Religion
1	white	Italy	S'	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	"	"	S'			
3	"	"	S'	"	"	"
4	"	"	S'	"	"	"
5	"	"	S'	"	"	"
6	"	"	S'	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—					
11	—					
12	"	Italy	S'	"	"	"
13	"	"	S'	"	"	"
14	"	"	S'	"	"	"
15	—	"	S'	"	"	
16	"	U S Born				
17		Italy	S'	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
18	"	"	S'	"	"	"
19	"	"	S'	"	"	"
20	"	Citizen				
21						
22	"	Italy	S'	"	"	"
23						
24	"	"	S'	"	"	"
25	"	Citizen				
26	"	Italy	S'	"	"	"
27						
28	"	Italy	S'	"	"	"
29	"	"	S'	"	"	"
30	—	"	S'	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

... Surgeon of the S.S. EMS sailing therewith do
... that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
... under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
... and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *26* in number, the annexed
... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the
... passengers.

Dr Adolfo Ma...

... *29th* day of *September* 189*9*.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

R

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Hangbowitz of the S.S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Hangbowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

8. 4454 (17 11 98 [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Adolfo Maron Surgeon of the S.S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 26 in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Adolfo Maron

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]OMMISSIONER OF [illegible]GRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

R. 18. S.S. Ems sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Rozza Alfonso.	14	M	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Melit.	New York	Boston Mass.	"	self	$50.-	no	Brother Davide Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~Maria Del[illegible]~~	~~47~~	~~F~~	~~married~~	~~porter~~	~~no~~	"	~~Santofante~~	"	~~New York~~	~~no~~		~~40.-~~	~~yes~~	~~Husband Andrea~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
3	Salvatore Antonio	37	M	single	baker	no	"	Fontanarosa Irpina	"	"	"	"	40+	no	Dece. Mulberry St. 60. N. York nobody	no	no	no	good	no
4	Fratea Prospero.	22	M	"	tailor	yes	"	Cassandrino	"	"	"	"	100.-	USA 1890-1896 Boston		no	no	no	good	no
5	Bruno Antonio	20	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	100/+	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Attanasio Raffaele	41	M	"	"	yes	"	Bonito.	"	"	"	"	40.-	yes	Cousin Raffaele Deni Newark	no	no	no	good	no
7	Attanasio Antonio	68	M	married	musician	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.-	yes	Cousin Raffaele Deni Newark	no	no	no	good	no
8	Inglese Luigi	17	M	single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Boston.	"	"	60.-	no	Cousin Vincenzo De Rosa Boston	no	no	no	good	no
9	Capozzi Salvatore	23	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Newark.	"	"	50.-	USA 1892-1898 Newark	friends	no	no	no	good	no
10	Rubes Teresa	21	F	"	woman's tailor	no	"	Mirabella Eclano	"	Brooklyn	"	"	15.-	no	Brother's Giuseppe Luigi [illegible] Michele Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
12	Merola Ascanio	14	M	"	countryman	yes	"	Bonito.	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	25.-	no	Uncle Crescenzo [illegible] Boston	no	no	no	good	no
13	Biancardo Antonio	35	M	married	shoemaker	yes	"	Fontanarosa	"	Waterbury	"	"	70.-	USA 1896-1899 Waterbury	nobody	no	no	no	~~good~~	no
14	Baccalardo Rosa	19	F	single	woman's tailor	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn.	"	"	40.-	yes	Father Battista Baccalardo Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
15	Rozza Pietro.	18	M	"	shoemaker	no	"	"	"	Waterbourn	"	"	75.-	yes	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Prizito Antonio	26	M	married	porter	no	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	50+	USA 1895-1899 Boston	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Giella Anacleto	30	M	"	workman	yes	"	Bellizzi	"	New York.	"	"	20.-	USA 1894-1899 109 Street	Brother Gerardo Giella Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18	Capuano Rosa.	34	F	"	"	yes	"	Contrada.	"	Brooklyn.	"	"	50.-	no	Sister [illegible] Brooklyn & brother in law Gerardo Giella	no	no	no	good	no
19	~~Pausa Pietro~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	"	~~countryman~~	~~no~~	"	~~S. Pietro~~	"	~~Pittsburg.~~	"	"	~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~Brother [illegible]~~ Paul Pittsburg Word Street [illegible]	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
20	Gilardi Annunziata	43	F	"	housewoman	no	"	Gesualdo S. Angelo Lomb.	"	Paterson	"	"	60.-	no	Son Giuseppe Iannino 11 Elm St. Paterson	no	no	no	good	no
21	Solomeo Felicia	28	F	"	countryman	no	"	Bella	"	New York.	"	"	8/10	no	Brother in law Sabatto [illegible] 98 Bayard St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Son Carmine	3	M	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
23	Bruno Gennaro.	11	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	10.-	no	Uncle Marlone ~~Donato 98 Bayard St. N. York~~	no	no	no	good	no
24	Vetrarile Domenico	55	M	married	mechanician	yes	Citizen	"	"	"	"	self	10.-	USA 17 years N. York	Parent Pietro Albin 98 Bayard St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Vigliano Donato	16	M	single	countryman	yes	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	10.-	no	~~Brother [illegible]~~ ~~98 Bayard St. N. York~~	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cirilotto Donato.	41	M	married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10+	[illegible]	~~Parents [illegible]~~ ~~[illegible] N. York~~	no	no	no	good	no
27	Langella Elisabetta	17	F	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Piccirillo Pietrangelo	48	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	[illegible]	~~Parents 98 Bayard St.~~	no	no	no	good	no
29	Santolo Vito	39	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
30	Langella Pasquale	57	M		"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 14.-	no	Son Antonio [illegible] 98 Bayard St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
66	Santoro Orazio	45	M	married	tailor	yes	"	Bonito	"	Newark	"	"	40.	USA 1897-1899 Newark	Son Pietro San to Newark	no	no	no	good	no

2-22-3 27-5

46

28

Affidavit of the Master or Command

Capt. A. Harrassowitz, of the S.S.
[illegible] that I have made a personal examinat
[illegible] and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,
[illegible] examination of each of said passengers, and that fr
[illegible] said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a paup
[illegible] disease, or a person who has been convicted
[illegible] or under a contract or agreement, expre
[illegible] excepted under the law. And that also, according to
[illegible] concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corre

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of Septem

Consul of the United States at N

S 4454 [illegible]

Form 1500.
Immigration Service.
[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

R

E 92 S. S. Ems

Arrived. Oct. 13 1898

Sheet

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2						
3	Italy					
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21						
22						
23						
24	Citizen					
25	Italy					
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

of Surgeon.

the S.S. EMS sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
Manifest sheets, 26. in number, the annexed
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

ber 1899.

ples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Harrassowitz of the S.S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers **named on the foregoing** List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed **by the owners** thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of **said surgeon**, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or **suffering from** a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or **misdemeanor** involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the **United States**, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the **information** in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September 1899.

A. Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 17 11 98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Adolfo Maroni. Surgeon of the S.S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 26. in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September 1899.

Dr. Adolfo Maroni

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Q 17 S.S. Ems sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Aglieri Rinaldo Ignazia	20	F	Married	housewoman	yes	Italian	Termini	New York	Stamford Conn	no	self	8	no	husband Agostino Capone Stamford Conn 57 Pacific Street	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lanzarotta Agostina f. Fsco	48	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	35	yes	husband Piazza Paolotto Filippo Kangsdon Ave 2459 115 St Paul Station Chicago	no	no	no	good	[illegible]
3	Son Agostino Piazza Paolotto	10	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
4	Pescatore Antonino di Filippo	22	M	"	countryman	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	25	yes	brother in law Giovanni Forestiere N. 244 W. 21 St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
5	Currieri Vincenzo di Salvatore	24	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	25	yes	uncle Giuseppe La Martina Forquer St N. 119 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
6	Latora Lucia	41	F	widow	housewoman	no	"	Agliana	"	New York	yes	"	5	no	son Cataldo Cos Sargo N. 4 Bedford St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Angelino Santo di Pietro	12	M	Single	countryman	no	"	Ventimiglia	"	"	yes	father	10	no	father Angelino Forth Ave N. 5	no	no	no	good	no
8	Fazio Natale	15	M	"	barber	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	11	no	uncle Pietro Lauria 240 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cirrincione Fortunato	22	M	"	countryman	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	10	no	uncle Pietro Angelino Forth Ave N. 5	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cirrincione Antonino	42	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	no	brother in law Antonino Jelino Pietro Forth Ave N. 5	no	no	no	good	[illegible]
11	Miserandino Giuseppe	22	M	Single	barber	yes	"	Pedralia	"	Roseville N.J.	"	"	10	USA 1896-1897 Penn Ave	brother Mariano Miserandino No. 80 North 13th Roseville N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Fazone Francesca fu Filippo	24	F	Married	housewoman	no	"	Termini	"	Stamford	"	"	2	no	husband Giuseppe Aglieri Rinaldo Cardinal St 8 Stamford Conn	no	no	no	good	no
13	Vieni Anna fu Basilio	65	F	"	"	no	"	S. Agata di Militello	"	Cleveland	"	"	50	yes	daughter Martina Poggio 72 St N. 12 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	Debility
14	Merlino Calogero fu Ignazio	34	M	"	mason	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	no	sister Merlino Grazia 72 St 12 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pizzimenti Adriana	61	F	"	housewoman	no	"	Isola Femmine	"	S. Francisco Calif.	yes	husband	10	no	husband Di Maggio Gaetano	no	no	no	good	Debility
16	Bruno Maria	36	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	yes	husband Di Maggio Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
17	Son Gaetano	12	M	Single	sailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	–	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
18	~~Lucido Antonino~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~fisherman~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	"									
19	Russo Marianna	38	F	"	housewoman	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	20	USA 1877-1889 S. Francisco	Son Lucido Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
20	children Lucido Giuseppe	13	M	Single	sailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	20	no	husband Lucido Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
21	" " Gaetano	10	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	–	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lucido Giuseppe	42	M	Married	fisherman	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	6	USA 1888-1892 S. Francisco	brother Paolo Lucido	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cannizzaro Giuseppe	36	M	"	countryman	no	"	Baucina	"	New York	no	"	7	USA 1893-1897	sister Giuseppa Elizabeth St 240 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Oliveri Santo	31	M	"	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	11	USA 1893-1898	cousin Paolo Oliveri Elizabeth St 240	no	no	no	good	no
25	Wife Realmuto Carmela	29	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cirrincione Filippo	38	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	6	no	brother Cirrincione Stefano Elizabeth St 240 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Fandello Vincenzo	22	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	yes	cousin Lo Cascio Francesco Elizabeth St 243 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Concilio Antonino fu Gio	28	M	Married	"	yes	"	Trabia	"	Johnstown Pa	yes	"	16	yes	brother Concilio Pasquale St 12 Cambria Co Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no
29	Badami Santo	17	M	Single	shoemaker	yes	"	Baucina	"	New York	yes	"	10	yes	brother Filippo 240 Elizabeth St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Rossetti Michelangelo	24	M	Married	"	yes	"	Bonito	"	Boston	"	"	50	no	brother Angelo Boston	no	no	no	good	no

27X1423-535- 8/12/41

27 X 146 607 - 10/26/42

74

62

5-21-3

20-9

29

47

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

Capt. A. Harrassowitz, of the

solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal ex

Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said

make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and

no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or

dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been con

turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement

are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord

Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon i

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of

Consul of the United S

S. 4454 (17 11. 98 00)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Q

94 S. S. Oct 11, 1898

SHEET ARRIVED.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of What Country	*Religion
1	W	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"					"
3				"	"	"
4			"		"	"
5			S		"	"
6					"	"
7					"	
8					"	
9					"	
10					"	
11			S		"	
12			"		"	
13					"	
14					"	
15					"	
16					"	
17	"				"	
18						
19	"	Itali	"		"	
20	"	"			"	
21	"	"		"	"	
22	"		S	"	"	
23	"		S			
24	"	"	S	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"		"	"		"
27	"			"	"	
28	"	"			"	
29		"		"	"	"
30	"	"	S	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. **EMS** sailing therewith do

I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets. 26 in number, the annexed to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the passengers.

29th day of September 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

P

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt. A. Hauapowitz* of the S.S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Harrapowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 29th* day of *September*, 1899.

A. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 (17. 11. 98) 90

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Adolfo Marco* Surgeon of the S.S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *22* in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Adolfo Marco

Sworn to before me this *Naples 29th* day of *September* 1899.

A. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples.

P

No 12
Anna Lentera di Michele
on board!

P. 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH NER OF IMMIGRATION.

etary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 95 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Carubia Lucia	17	F	Married	housewoman	yes	Italian	Lucca Sicula	New York	Pueblo.	no	self	$12	no	husband Mortillaro Giovanni Pueblo Col. Box 253	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mortillaro Giuseppe	11	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	yes	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Di Maria Calogero	21	M	"	Countryman	yes	"	Castellam.	"	New York.	"	"	12	yes	uncle Lo Jacono Calogero [illegible] Palisade N. York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cabelli Giuseppe	17	M	"	"	no	"	Lucca Sicula	"	Pueblo Col.	yes	"	20	no	brother Salvatore Pueblo Col. Box 25.3.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Genoro Calogera	35	F	Married	housewoman	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	30	yes	husband Di Liscia Giovanni [illegible] Pueblo	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Girolamo	6	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	7	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Antonino	2	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	yes		no	no	no	good	no
8	Piro Luigi di Giuseppe	39	M	Married	workman	no	"	Trabia	"	Pittsburg.	Pa yes	self	$12	no	brother in law De Luca Giuseppe Pittsburg [illegible] Washington	no	no	no	good	no
9	Dominici Vincenzo	28	M	Single	Countryman	yes	"	Castellam.	"	New York.	"	"	10	yes	brother in law Di Chiara Calogero 38 Mulberry St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Dominici Calogero	31	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	brother in law Calogero Di Chiara 38 Mulberry St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lo Vero Francesco fu Francesco	24	M	"	Sailor	no	"	Trabia	"	Pittsburg	Pa yes	"	12	no	[illegible] brother in law [illegible] Giuseppe Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
~~12~~	~~Anna Lentera di Michele~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~housewoman~~		~~"~~	~~Menfi~~	~~"~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~husband Antonino Bruscanio 24 Flinkbrick Av Brooklyn~~	~~no~~				
13	Caldarone Agostino	40	M	"	Countryman	yes	"	Termini Imerese	"	Chicago.	yes	"	30	yes	cousin Biagio Caldarone No. 244 W. [illegible] Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
14	Caldarone Giuseppe	10	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
15	Raimondi Filippa di Agostino	27	F	Married	housewoman	no	"	Prizzi	"	New York.	yes	"	10	no	husband Saverio Vicari 198 Elizabeth St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
~~16~~	~~Di Bando Salvatore~~	~~36~~	~~M~~		~~Countryman~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Valledolmo~~	~~"~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~14~~	~~no~~	~~father Calogero 752 S. Halsted St Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	
~~17~~	~~Ciurima Santa~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~grandfather~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	
~~18~~	~~Di Bando Calogero~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
19	Francesco Giuseppe fu Gaet.	52	M	"	Countryman	yes	"	Mezzojuso	"	New York.	yes	"	30	no	wife Giuseppa [illegible] Care of Barney [illegible] 112 Elizabeth St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Morelli Giuseppe fu Gio.	21	M	"	"	no	"	Caccamo	"	"	yes	"	$ ~~X~~	yes	brother in law Pietro Pusperi 263 Elizabeth St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Sciacca Giacomo fu Gio.	27	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	"	~~X~~ 13	yes	brother Giorgio Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
22	Liberto Vincenzo fu Giov.	38	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	do do	"	"	$ ~~X~~	no	brother in law Antonino Giuseppe Butler Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pargotto Salvatore fu Giuseppe	28	M	"	"	yes	"	Termini	"	Chicago.	no	"	11	yes	brother Giuseppe 244 21 Street Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
24	Rica Vincenzo fu Salvatore	17	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Providence	no	"	25	yes	uncle Giuseppe Boston [illegible] 10 Providence	no	no	no	good	no
25	Provenzano Rosalia fu Mario	24	F	Married	housewoman	yes	"	"	"	Chicago.	no	"	25	no	husband Giovanni Rosalia Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lo Bello Giuseppe fu Leonardo	54	M	"	Countryman	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	$ ~~X~~	USA 1890-1895 Chicago	brother Antonino 65 Madison St [illegible] Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
27	Enrico Polidoro	11	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		uncle	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Lisi Vito di Antonino	17	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	25	yes	uncle Antonino Caruso 82 Taylor Av Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
29	Aglieri Rinaldo Gerolamo	23	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg.	no	"	20	yes	brother Salvatore Pittsburg Pa [illegible] 817 Allegheny	no	no	no	good	no
30	Graziano Gaetano fu Giuseppe di Ignazio	11	M	"	gardener	no	"	"	"	Sharpsburg	Pa	"	$ ~~X~~	yes	uncle Lorenzo Battaglia N. B. 359 Sharpsburg	no	no	no	good	no

6-18-3
48

21-6

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH NER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

P. 16.

S.S. Ems sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 95 , 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Carubia — Lucia	17	F	Married	house woman	yes	Italian	Lucca Sicula	New York	Pueblo.	no	self	$12.—	no	husband Mortillaro Giovanni Pueblo Col. Box 253	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mortillaro Giuseppe	[illegible]	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	—	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Di Maria Calogero	24	M	"	Countryman	yes	"	Castellam.	"	New York.	—	"	14.—	no	Uncle [illegible] Calogero [illegible] St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cabibi Giuseppe	17	M	"	"	no	"	Lucca Sicula	"	Pueblo Colo.	yes	"	20.—	no	brother Salvatore Pueblo Colo. Box 158	no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible] Calogera	35	F	Married	house woman	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	30.—	no	husband Orlando Giovanni [illegible] Pueblo	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Girolamo	6	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	7	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Antonino	2	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	—	no		no	no	no	good	no
8	Pirò Luigi di Giuseppe	39	M	Married	workman	no	"	Trabia	"	Pittsburg.	Pa.	self	$12.—	no	brother in law Di Lucca Giuseppe Pittsburg South Main Street Washington.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Domina Vincenzo	28	M	Single	Countryman	yes	"	Castellam.	"	New York.	—	"	10.—	no	brother in law Di Blasi Calogero 38 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Domino Calogero	31	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	20.—	no	brother in law Calogero [illegible] 38 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lo Vero Francesco fu Francesco	24	M	"	sailor	no	"	Trabia	"	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	"	12.—	no	sister [illegible] cousin brother in law [illegible] Giuseppe Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
12	~~Anna [illegible] di Michele~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~house woman~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~Menfi~~	~~"~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~yes~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~husband Antonino Bussami 247 Knickerbocker Av. Brooklyn.~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
13	Caldarone Agostino	40	M	"	Countryman	yes	"	Termini Imerese	"	Chicago.	yes	"	30.—	no	cousin Biagio Caldarone No. 244 W. [illegible] Arch. Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Caldarone Giuseppe	10	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no		no	no	no	good	no
15	Raimondi Filippa di Agostino	27	F	Married	house woman	no	"	Prizzi	"	New York.	yes	"	10.—	no	husband Scravagno Vincenzo 198 Elizabeth St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
16	~~Di Bando Salvatore~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~Countryman~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Valledolmo~~	~~"~~	~~Chicago.~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~father Salvatore 752 S. Halsted St. Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	
17	~~[illegible] Santa~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~grandfather~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	
18	~~Di Bando Calogero~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	
19	Francesco Cuccia fu Gaet.	52	M	"	Countryman	yes	"	Mezzojuso	"	New York.	yes	"	30.—	no	Wife Giuseppa [illegible] Care of [illegible] 142 Elizabeth St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Muriello Giuseppe fu Gior.	21	M	"	"	no	"	Caccamo	"	"	yes	"	$20	no	brother in law Pietro Burgio 243 Elizabeth St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Scienca Giacomo fu Gio.	27	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	"	20	no	brother Giorgio Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Liberto Vincenzo fu Gior.	38	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	do do	"	"	$20	no	brother in law Antonino Giuseppe Collura Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pargotto Salvatore fu Giuseppe	28	M	"	"	no	"	Termini	"	Chicago.	no	"	20.—	no	brother Giuseppe 244 21 Street Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Vicari Vincenzo fu Salvatore	17	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Providence.	no	"	25.—	no	Uncle Giuseppe Boston Little St. [illegible] Providence.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Provenzano Pescatori	24	F	Married	house woman	yes	"	"	"	Chicago.	no	"	25.—	no	husband Giovanni Rosalia Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lo Bello Giuseppe fu Leonardo	54	M	"	Countryman	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	USA 1890–1895 Chicago	brother Antonino 65 Madison St. West Side Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Enrico Polidoro	11	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Lisi Vito di Antonino	17	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	[illegible]	no	Uncle Antonino Sorrento 82 [illegible] Av. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
29	Aglieri Rinetta Germano	23	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg.	no	"	20.—	no	brother Salvatore Pittsburg Pa. Ohio Av. 817 Allegheny.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Graziano Gaetano fu Giuseppe	11	M	"	gardener	no	"	"	"	Sharpsburg Pa.	"	"	[illegible]	no	Uncle Lorenzo Battaglia N. B. 357 Sharpsburg.	no	no	no	good	no

6—18—3 21—6
48

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

Capt. A. Hanafsowitz of the S.S. E
solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination
Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to th
Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of Septem

Consul of the United States at Na

S. 4454 (17-11-98) 00

Form 500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-98—25,000.)

P.W.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

No. 96

S. S. Ems

ARRIVED. Octbr 2nd .1899.

SHEET

No. on List.	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	W	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R C
2		"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"		"	"	"	"
8		"				
9						
10		"	"			
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"		
16						
17						
18						
19		Italy				
20	"					
21	"	"				
22						
23						
24						
25	"					
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27						
28						
29						
30	"	"	"	"		

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. EMS sailing therewith do
had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
foregoing List or Manifest sheets. 32 in number, the annexed
est of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

day of September 1899

United States at Naples.

0

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Harrassowitz of the S.S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, incerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List n Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to ake a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that o one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or angerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral urpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as re expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Adolfo Marone Surgeon of the S.S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 22 in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Adolfo Marone

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH COMMISSIO RA

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

O. 15. S.S. Ems sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 97 , 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Speciale Filippo.	11		M	single	"	yes	Italian	Termini	New York	Portland Oregon	no	mother	$82	no	father Speciale Salvatore 452 North Wash. Sq. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	good	no
2	Smiraglia Salvatore	37		M	Married	Foundry man	yes	"	Isnello	"	Pittsburg	yes	self	40	no	brother Vincenzo Smiraglia	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cappalonga Salvatore fu Giuseppe	44		M	"	"	yes	"	Campofilo	"	"	yes	"	40	no	Nephew Cappalonga Giuseppe 5th Av. No. 1427	no	no	no	good	no
4	Son Giuseppe	11		M	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	no		no	no	no	good	no
5	Azzarello Giuseppe di Francesco	19		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	yes	father Azzarello Francesco No. 1036 5th Av.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Marasco Filippo	23		M	"	"	no	"	Sciara	"	New York	yes	"	10	no	Uncle Fragale Hamano No. 2509 - 8th Ave. 134 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bova Francesco	25		M	"	mason	yes	"	Termini	"		"	"	10	no	Cousin Calcedonio Bova Sabini Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
8	Montalbano Francesca	23		F	single	woman Tailor 2X-141456 (505) 5-28-42	yes	"	S. Buca	"	Brooklyn	no	"	10	yes	Uncle Nicolo Montalbano No. 891 Stanhope Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cavera Onofrio	46		M	Married	Foundry man	yes	"	Sciara	"	New York	yes	"	10	USA 1892 1894 N. York	brother in law Pasqualino No. 635 Amsterdam Av. 90 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Rotolo Giuseppe	27		M	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	no	Cousin Califano No. 343 - 36 St. Bet. 8 & 7 Av.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rotolo Filippo	29		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Uncle Antonino Pace No. 1739 2 Av. Cor. 90th Street	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mangone Giuseppe	30		F	"	woman Tailor	no	"	Corleone	"	"	yes	"	20	USA 1895-1899 Girgenti	sister Mangano Giovanni Bilandra Lavendar Bronx N. York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Giuseppa Ferrara	64		F	widow	house woman	[illegible]	"	Piana dei Greci	"	San Jose Cal	yes	son	40	no	son Rosario No. 698 North Third Street San Jose California	no	no	no	good	no
14	Arcuri Vincenzo	32		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	S. Russo Z.	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	80	USA 1891-1898 Brooklyn	father Arcuri Luigi Stanton St. 76 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	[illegible]
15	Arcuria Grifo	27		F	"	House woman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	–		father in law	no	no	no	good	no
16	Arcuri Luigi	6		M	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	–		grand father	no	no	no	good	no
17	Arcuri Gianni	4		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Arcuri Salvatore	2		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Arcuri Maria		8	F	"	2X 112255 (505) 2/26/44		"	"	"	"	"	"	–		.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Arcaro Isabella	16		F	single	woman Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	20	no	Uncle Arcuri Luigi Stanton St. 76 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
21	Arcuri Giuseppa	15		F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	.	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Diogardi Vinigio	46		M	Married	mason	yes	"	Rancci	"	New York	yes	"	22	no	brother Diogardi Giovanni Batt. No. 414 Madison Av. Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no
23	Bruno Giuseppe fu Gerolamo	18		M	"	Foundry man	yes	"	Trabia	"	Charleroi	"	"	20	no	brother Bruno Domenico Charleroi P. O. B. 858	no	no	no	good	no
24	Russo Giuseppe	32		M	single	"	no	"	Castelterm.	"	New York	"	"	25	USA 1891-1895 3 months	Cousin Russo Vincenzo Toriton Ill. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
25	Rosolia Amato	32		F	"	house woman	yes	"	Lucca Sicul.	"	Pueblo	yes	brother	20	yes	brother Amato Vincenzo S. Paulo fe Ave No. 186 Pueblo	no	no	no	good	no
26	Alfano Violetta	21		F	"	"	yes	"	Lucca Sicul.	"	Ludlow Col.	yes	brother	12	no	brother Cordero Giuseppe Bencivind Box 16	no	no	no	good	no
27	Gerace Antonina	29		F	Married	"	no	"	Isnello	"	New York	–	husband	12	no	husband Crespo Salvatore No. 472 Carden 150 St.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Crespo Giuseppe	1		M	single		no	"		"	"	–	father	–	yes	father	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cantone Giuseppe di Salv.	21		M	Married	Foundry man	yes	"	Trabia	"	"	yes	self	14	USA 1892-1899	sister Parrone Giuseppe & brother in law Pizzo Cosimo No. 127 Quarry St. Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Di Maria Giuseppe	30		M	"	"	yes	"	Castellam.	"	"	–	–	14	no	brother in law Goldolfo Di Giorgi North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no

4-22-1

49

7-10

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH COMMISSIO RA

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

O. 15 S.S. Ems sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 97 , 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Speciale Filippo	11		M	single	"	yes	Italian	Termini	New York	Portland Oregon	no	mother	$2.-	no	father Speciale Salvatore 452 North Street Portland Oregon	no	no	no	good	no
2	Smiraglia Salvatore	37		M	married	Countryman	yes	"	Iguelle	"	Pettsburg	yes	self	10.- 5	no	brother Vincenzo Smiraglia	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cappalonga Salvatore	44		M	"	"	yes	"	Campofilo	"	"	yes	"	40.-	no	nephew Cappalonga Giuseppe 5th Ave. No 1427	no	no	no	good	no
4	Son Giuseppe fu Giuseppe	12		M	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
5	Azzarello Giuseppe di Francesco	19		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10.-	no	father Azzarello Francesco No 1036 5th Av.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Marasco Filippo	23		M	"	"	no	"	Sciara	"	New-York	yes	"	10.-	no	uncle Giuseppe Ha[illegible] No 2509 - 8th Ave. 134th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bova Francesco	25		M	"	mason	yes	"	Termini	"	"	"	"	20.-	no	Cousin Calcedonio Bova Sabini Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
8	Montalbano Francesca	23		F	single	woman Tailor 2X-141486(505) 5-28-42	yes	"	S. Buca	"	Brooklyn	no	"	20.-	yes	Uncle Nicolo Montalbano No 891 [illegible] Ave [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cavera Onofrio	46		M	married	Countryman	yes	"	Sciara	"	New York	yes	"	10.-	USA 1892-1894 N. York	brother in law [illegible] No 635 Amsterdam Av. 90 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Rotolo Giuseppe	27		M	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12.-	no	Cousin Calogero [illegible] No 343 - 36 St. Bet. 8 & 9 Av.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rotolo Filippo	29		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.-	no	Uncle Antonino Pere No 1739 2nd Ave. Cor. 90th Street	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mangone Giuseppa	30		F	"	woman Tailor	no	"	Corleone	"	"	yes	"	20.-	USA 1895-1897 [illegible]	sister Mangano Giovanni Bitondo Seventeen Beaver St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Giuseppa Ferraro	64		F	widow	house woman	no	"	Piana dei Greci	"	San Jose Cal.	yes	son	40.-	no	son Rosario Dora No 698 North Third Street San Jose California	no	no	no	good	no
14	Arcuri Vincenzo	32		M	married	Shoemaker	yes	"	S. Buso Z	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	80.-	USA 1891-1898 Brooklyn	father Arcuri Luigi Stanton St. 76 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	[illegible]
15	Accuria Grifo	27		F	"	House woman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"		father in law	no	no	no	good	no
16	Arcuri Luigi	6		M	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"		grand father	no	no	no	good	no
17	Arcuri Gianni	4		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Arcuri Salvatore	2		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Arcuri Maria		8	F	"	2X112255(505)3/26/41	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Arcari Isabella	16		F	single	woman Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	20.-	no	Uncle Arcuri Luigi Stanton St. 76 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
21	Arcuri Giuseppa	15		F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Diogardi Vincenzo	40		M	married	mason	yes	"	Baucin	"	New York	yes	"	22.-	no	brother Diogardi Giovanni Batt. No 414 Madison Av. Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no
23	Bruno Giuseppe fu Gioachino	18		M	"	Countryman	yes	"	Trabia	"	Charleroi	"	"	50.-	no	brother Bruno Domenico Charleroi P. O. B. 856	no	no	no	good	no
24	Russo Giuseppe	32		M	single	"	no	"	Castellamm.	"	New York	"	"	25.-	USA 1891-1895	Cousin Russo Vincenzo [illegible] Ill. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
25	Rosolia Amato	32		F	"	house woman	yes	"	Lucca Sicul.	"	Pueblo	yes	brother	20.-	yes	brother Amato Vincenzo S. Paolo [illegible] Ave. No 186 Pueblo	no	no	no	good	no
26	Alfano Violetta	24		F	"	"	yes	"	Lucca Sicul.	"	Ludlow Col.	yes	brother	12.-	no	brother Bordonaro Giuseppe Berwind Colo. Box 16	no	no	no	good	no
27	Gerace Antonina	29		F	married	"	no	"	Isnello	"	New York	"	husband	14.-	no	husband Crespi Salvatore No 472 [illegible] 150 St.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Crespi Giuseppe	1		M	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	yes	father	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cantone Giuseppe di Calo.	21		M	married	Countryman	yes	"	Trabia	"	"	yes	self	14.-	USA 1892-1899	sister Parrone Giuseppe & brother in law [illegible] Cosimo No 427 Quarry St. Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Di Maria Giuseppe	30		M	"	"	yes	"	Castellam.	"	"	"	"	14.-	no	brother in law Galdolfo Di Gangi North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no

4-22-1

17-10

49

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I *Capt. A. Mangspeniz* * of the S.
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal exam
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a p
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convict
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is co

Sworn to before me this *Naples 29th* day of *Sep*

Consul of the United States a

S. 4454 (17./11. 98. 00)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

0

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

98 S. S. *[illegible]*

SHEET ARRIVED, *Oct 12* , 1898

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White		[illegible]	Italian	Italy	R. C.
2	"	"	S	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	S	"	"	"
5	"	"	S	"	"	"
6	"	"	S	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	S	"	"	"
10	"	"	S	"	"	"
11	"	"	S	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	S	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	U. S	"	"	"	"
17	"	U. S	"	"	"	"
18	"	U. S	"	"	"	"
19		Italy	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

2—3460

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. **EMS** sailing therewith do
have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
der the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
at the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *26* in number, the annexed
the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the
gers.

Dr. Adolfo Marani

29th day of *September* 1899.

of the United States at Naples.

N

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Harrassowitz * of the S.S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September 1899.

A. Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

A. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 (17.11. 98. 00)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Adolfo Marson Surgeon of the S.S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 26. in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September 1899.

Dr. Adolfo Marson

A. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples.

N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH[illegible] IM[illegible]ATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N. 14 S.S. Ems sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 99 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Di Domenico Antonina	27	F	Married	house woman	yes	Italian	Trabia	New York	Monongahela		self	$10	no	husband Luiggi	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mangano Giuseppe Gaspare	49	M	Single	Son	no	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	—	no	Salvatore 2nd Av. Monongahela City father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Di Domenico Antonio	27	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Monongahela	Pa	"	60	USA 1895-1897 N. york 1898-1899 Monongahela	Brother's Sister Angelo Leonard. & Monongahela.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sunseri Antonina Wife	23	F	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sunseri Giuseppe sister in law	20	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	sister Di Domenico Salvatore	17	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Restivo Francesco	16	M	"	work man	no	"	"	"	Greensburg Pa	no	"	10	no	father Restivo Vincenzo Cassady Pittsburgh St. N. 56 Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
8	Bellavista Michelina	24	F	Married	house woman	yes	"	Palermo	"	New York	yes	"	10	no	husband Massaro Cosimo 165 Flushing Av. Brooklyn N. York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Massaro Maria	10	F	Single	daughter 11-67032	no 2/3/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
10	Giurgliuso Filippo	53	M	Married	mason	yes	"	Corleone	"	"	—	"	30	USA 1889-1899	Son Giovanni Giurgliuso 21-30 2nd Av. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
11	daughter Maria Felice	23	F	Mr.	house woman	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	1899	brother	no	no	no	good	no
12	Milone Bernardo	22	M	Single	barber	no	Citizen	[illegible]		"	yes	"	12	USA 1891-1899	Brother Vincenzo 314 West 135 Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lella Calogera fu Gius	45	F	Married	house woman	yes	Italian	Montedoro	"	Ralston Pa	yes	"	30	no	husband Provino Vincenzo P.O. N. Box 47 Ralston. Pa	no	no	no	good	no
14	children Giuseppe Provino	16	M	Single	Country man	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Francesco "	10	M	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no		no	no	no	good	no
16	" Angelo "	8	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Vincenza "	6	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Alessi Antonina	22	F	Married	house woman	no	"	Palazzo Adriano	"	New York	—	"	12	no	husband Milone Michele N. 240 Elizabeth St. N. York.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Son Filippo Milone	3	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
20	Chiarchiaro Antonino	16	M	"	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	14	no	Giacomo Chiarchiaro N. 23 West Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Candioto Salvatore	40	M	Married	Civil.	no	"	Termini Imerese	"	"	—	"	80	USA 1886-1887 New Orleans	Cousin Vincenzo Bonfede	no	no	no	good	no
22	Indovina Michele di Antonino	17	M	Single	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	50	no	Cousin Vincenzo Bonfede	no	no	no	good	no
23	Provvidenza Gerace	33	F	Married	house woman	no	"	Trabia	"	[illegible] N.Y.		"	40.00	no	husband Sarone Francesco N. 572 Jerome St. Michele	no	no	no	good	no
24	children Antonina Sarone	11	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	16	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Francesco	4	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Pa.	"	—	no		no	no	no	good	no
26	Ortolena Bernardo	16	M	"	work man	yes	"	Corleone	"	New York	yes	"	12	no	father Zacharia Ortolena 21-30 2nd Av. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lo Bello Filippo	38	M	Married	Country man	no	"	Sciara	"	"	yes	"	12	no	Cousin Gaspare Catanzaro Morris Av. 152 Street E. N. 642 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
28	D'Andrea Calogero di Angelo	45	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	44	Syracuse	Brother D'Andrea Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
29	Perretta Giuseppe	30	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	no	Brother Perretti Pasquale 182 E. Morrison E. S. 642 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Miceli Giuseppe fu Filippo	24	M	Single	"	yes	"	Campofelice	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	10	no	Cousin Mazzola Giuseppe 5th Av 162	no	no	no	good	no

8 50 -2 16-13

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I Capt. O. Harrapowitz * of the S.S.
incerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examinatio
Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, s
ake a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
o one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
angerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
urpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
re expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to th
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of Septe

Consul of the United States at Na

B. 4454 (17. 11. 98 00)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

100

S. S. Ems

SHEET

ARRIVED, Oct 12 1899.

No. on List.	Color	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Citizen				
13		Italy				
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. EMS sailing therewith do
e had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
he authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 26 in number, the annexed
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

day of September 1899.

United States at Naples.

M

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt. A. Harrassowitz* * of the S.S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List r Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to ake a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that o one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or langerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral urpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as re expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 29th* day of *September* 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4454 (17. 11. 98 00)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Adolfo Mareu* Surgeon of the S.S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *26* in number, the annexed containing — names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Adolfo Ma[illegible]

Sworn to before me this *Naples 29th* day of *September* 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE OMMISSIONE IMMIGRAT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N. 13 S.S. Ems sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 101 , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Antonino Barrante	50	M.	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italia	New-York	Erie Pa.	no	Self	$30.-	USA 13 yrs 1889 9 yrs	Giacomo Barrante No 1133 North East Corner 12th Street. Erie Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Giuseppa Passafiume di Salvatore fu Giacomo	45	F.	"	house woman	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	-		" "	no	no	no	good	no
3	Providenza Barrante	19	F.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Angela Barrante di Antonino	14	F.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Geltrude Barrante	12 4	F.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Nunzio Barrante	7	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Butera Battista di Salvatore	23	M.	"	gardener	yes	"	"	"	Johnstown	Pa	"	$60.-	no	Cousin De Villora Giuseppe [illegible] Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Marino Riciatto di Antonino	20	F.	"	house woman	yes	"	"	"	Erie Pa.	no	"	$10.-	no	Riciatto Antonino 1133 North East Corner 12th Street	no	no	no	good	no
9	Ciarriello Carmelo	52	M.	Married	mason	no	"	Nicosia	"	New York	-	"	-	no	Son Ignazio No 154 8th Ave bet 16-17 Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ferrisi Cirino	20	M.	Single	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	$40.-	USA 1895-1899 4 yrs	Father Luigi 312 East 107 Street. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bruno Antonino	22	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	10.-	N. York USA 1896-1897 N. York	Uncle [illegible] 1806. 75 Street Ave. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
X 12	Emanuele Maria di Vincenzo	50	F.	widow	house woman	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$60.-	no	Sons Francesco & Salvatore Miletti 2305 - 8th Ave. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
X 13	Miletti Maria	18	F.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
SD 14	Ferro Carmela	64	F.	widow	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	15.-	yes	Sons Luigi Emmanuele No 2270 Cor 117 & 2nd Ave N. York	no	no	no	good	no
SD 15	Projetto Giuliano	66	M.	Single	Country man	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	20.-	no	Nephews Salvatore Francesco & Mariano Miletti No 2305 8th Ave. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Abbate Giuseppe	14	M.	"	woman tailor	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	5.-	no	Sister Maria & Cousin Nicolò D'Angelo No 186 Lex Ave. N. York	no	no	yes	good	no
SD 17	Emmanuele Maria di Vincenzo	21	F.	Married	house woman	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	15.-	no	Brother Luigi Emmanuele No 2270 Cor 117th & 1 Ave N. York	no	no	no	good	no
SD 18	Guisto Filippo [illegible]	1	M.	Single	-375-3-10	-36 no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	yes	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
19	Gunseri Filippo	20	M.	Married	Smith	yes	"	Itabia	"	Pittsburg	Pa.	"	12.-	yes	Cousin Salvatore [illegible] Second Ave. No 340 Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
20	Passafiume Salvatore	24	M.	"	Country man	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	12.-	no	Brother Pasquale [illegible] Bedford Ave N. York	no	no	no	good	no
SD 21	Di Nuovo Maria	49	F.	Married	house woman	yes	"	"	"	Baltimore Md.	no	"	10.-	no	Nephew [illegible] Battaglia No 311 President St.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Sgarlata Mariano	15	M.	Single	none	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Antonio	11	M.	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Giuseppe	9	M.	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Maria	7	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Piazza Antonina fu Antonino	43	F.	Married	house woman	yes	"	"	"	New York	no	"	16.-	yes	Husband [illegible] Salvatore Bradock Pa. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
27	Scialabba Salvatore	24	M.	"	Country man	no	"	"	"	Johnstown Pa.	no	"	12.-	no	Cousin [illegible] No 227 [illegible] St. Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lo Vero Maria	23	F.	"	house woman	yes	"	"	"	Monongahela City	no	"	12.-	no	Husband [illegible] Second St. Monongahela City	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible] Filippo	17	M.	Single	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg.	no	"	10.-	no	Brother [illegible] Giuseppe No 45 [illegible] Ave. Pittsburg.	no	no	no	good	no
30							"		"											

4-14-5 14-9

51

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I *Capt. A. Harrapowitz* * of the S.
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal exam
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ve
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and tha
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a p
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convic
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, e
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is c

Sworn to before me this *Naples 29th* day of *Sep*

Consul of the United States

S. 4454 (17. 11. 98. 00)

[redacted]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

M

102

S. S. *Ems*

SHEET

ARRIVED. *Oct 13* .1898

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity: Country.	Nativity: Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
1	~~Whi~~	~~Citizen~~				
2		American				
3		American				
4		American				
5						
6		American				
7				[illegible]		RC
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. EMS sailing therewith do
I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets. *26* in number, the annexed
the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the
ngers.

29th day of *September 1899*

ul of the United States at Naples.

L

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I *Capt. A. Harrakowitz* * of the
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal exa
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been conv
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordin
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Sworn to before me this *Naples 29th* day of *Se*

H. M. Byin

Consul of the United Stat

S. 4454 (17. 11. 98. 00

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. *M*

102

S. S. *Ems*

ARRIVED. *Oct 17* 1898

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	~~W~~	Citizen	~~[illegible]~~	~~Italian~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
2		American				
3		American				
4		American				
5						
6		American				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	RC
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12						
13						
14			"	"	"	
15	"			"	"	
16		"	"			"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"		"
19						
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

it of Surgeon.

of the S.S. **EMS** sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest sheets. *26* in number, the annexed
wledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

[illegible] Master

eptember 1899

at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt. A. Harrassowitz* * of the S.S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 29th* day of *September* 1899.

A. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 (17. 11. 98. [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Adolfo Marano*. Surgeon of the S.S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *26* in number, the annexed containing ~ names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Adolfo Marano

Sworn to before me this *Naples 29th* day of *September* 1899.

A. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples.

L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ER OF IMMIG

L

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I. 12 S.S. Ems sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 193 , 189

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and Cause
1	Guarino Giuseppe	49	M	Married	Mechanist	yes	Italian	Castelvetrano	New-York	New York	yes	self	$40	no	brother Guarino Salvatore No. 184 Hermann Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Milisi Giuseppa	38	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
3	Guarino Caterina	8	F	single	children	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
4	— — Margherita	7	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rizzoni Eugenio	59	M	Married	worker	yes	"	Montalbano	"	"	yes	"	20	no	son in law Salvatore Di Stefano Michele Apolo No. 31. 1st Av. New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	— — Annunziata	27	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Popolo Domenico	4	M	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mannino Pasquale	23	M	"	fisher-man	yes	"	Terracina	"	Detroit Mi.	yes	brother	$15	yes	brother Mannino Michele Detroit Mi.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cozzo Diego di Diego	24	M	"	Foundry-man	yes	"	Trabia	"	Erie Pa.	no	self	$50	no	Giacomo Bersanti Erie Pa. No. 1133 North	no	no	no	good	no
10	Demma Michele di Filippo	36	M	Married	"	yes	"	Termini Imerese	"	Cleveland Ohio		"	$30	USA 1891 Cleveland 1897	father in law Lazzar Antonino 315 North Depot St. Sandusky O.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Demma Agostino di "	29	M	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$200	no	Uncle Lazzar Anto[nino] No. 315 North Depot St. Sandusky O.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Palmisano Mariano	34	M	Married	fisherman	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	100	USA 1891-1897 Pittsburg	brother in law Rova Calandrino Pietrosanno No. 17 Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
13	Wife Rova Antonina	24	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	-	brother	no	no	no	good	no
14	daughter Palmisano Antonina	2	F	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	-	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
15	La Spina Pietro di Filippo	17	M	"	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	20	no	brother in law Catalano Filippo No. 915 Federal St. Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Cirà Salvatore di Salv.	27	M	"	Foundry-man	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	30	yes	brother Agostino Cirà Superior St. No. 46 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Di Lisi Agostino fu Antonino	38	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	20	no	Cousin Mattaggio Giuseppe No. 50 S. Superior Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
18	~~Cancella Antonino di~~	16	M	single	fisherman	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg	no	"	20	no	~~brother Cancella Filippo No. 811 Penn St. Pittsburg~~	no	no	no	good	no
19	Spicuzza Agostino di Filippo	29	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	100	USA 1895-1899 Pittsburg	brother Spicuzza Salvatore San Sol No. 1831 Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
20	Wife Lombardo Michela	17	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	daughter Spicuzza Maria	2	F	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Sansone Domenico	40	M	Married	[illegible]	no	Italy	"	"	Boston Mass.	no	"	100	USA 1896-1899 Boston	Mormino Antonino Moraci St. No. 49 Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
23	children Mormino Matteo	9	M	single	"	no	14 " "	"	"	"	no	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	" " Maria	8	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Salvatore	3	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	La Zara Filippo di	27	M	Married	fisherman	yes	Italy	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	15	yes	brother in law Barone Giuseppe Pescavino St. No. 150 Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
27	Giuseppe Cozzo di Giuseppe	16	M	"	mason	yes	"	Trabia	"	Erie Pa.	no	"	100	no	cousin Giacomo Bersanti Erie Pa. No. 1183 North East Corner 12th Street	no	no	no	good	no
28	Primaria Antonina	16	M	single	barber	yes	"	"	"	New York	no	"	8	no	Giovanni Arona Di Falco No. 445 E. 86 St.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Giuseppe Cancella	45	M	Married	Foundry-man	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	"	60	USA 1889	brother Salvatore Vegetables Av. No. 14 ward Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Bacino Salvatore	16	M	"	gardener	yes	"	"	"	Johnstown Pa.	no	"	8	no	Stefano Vitaliano Johnstown No. 67 Iron Street	no	no	no	good	no

3-18-3

17-7

52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Capt. A. Harrasowitz * of the S.S. E

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sa
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper o
dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of Septem

Consul of the United States at Nap

S. 4454 (17. 11. 98. 900.)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ad. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

L

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET L. 104 ARRIVED .1898.

No. on List.	Color	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	"		"	"	
14	"	U. S. born				
15	"	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18						
19	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
20						
21		U. S. born				
22	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
23		U. S. born				
24		"	"			
25						
26	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. EMS sailing therewith do
had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 26. in number, the annexed
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

day of September 1899.

United States at Naples.

K

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Harrassowitz * of the S.S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 (17. 11. 98. 00)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Adolfo Marcu Surgeon of the S.S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 26 in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THI ONER OF IM GRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K. 11. S.S. Ems sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 105 , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	La Cavera Francesco	37	M	Married	Machinaker	yes	Italian	Termini	New York	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$100	USA 1890 1894–1898	father-in-law Lorenzo Scialabbo & daughter Antonia [illegible] Blue Island Av. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Scialabbo Giuseppa	29	F	"	housewoman	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	–		"	no	no	no	good	no
3	daughter Concetta	9	F	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"		W5	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lodato Rosalia	18	F	"	housewoman	no	"	"	"	Kansas City	no	father	25	no	brother Lorenzo Lodato No. 513 East 3rd St. Kansas	no	no	no	good	no
5	Gatto Giuseppe	17	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	40	no	Brother Gatto Lorenzo East 3rd Street 718 Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Brother Vincenzo	11	M	"	Countryman	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Arrigo Salvatore	14	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	father	4	yes	brother Antonio Arrigo No. 51 37½ Butler St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
8	Batera Ignazio	22	M	"	work-man	yes	"	"	"	Baltimore Md.	"	self	10	no	Uncle Restivo [illegible] No. 711 South Broadway Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Costa Giuseppe	55	M	Married	fisherman	no	"	"	"	Cincinnati O.	"	"	30	no	brother Vito Francesco No. 1058 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ciresi Domenico	22	M	single	work-man	yes	"	"	"	Washington D.C.	"	"	40	USA 1893–1898	Uncle Ciro Leguar No. 801 1½ [illegible] Washington D.C.	no	no	no	good	no
11	brother Onofrio	17	M	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gargotta Antonino	12	M	"	Countryman	yes	"	"	"	Baltimore Md.	"	"	5	no	father Gargotta Vincenzo No. 1550 [illegible] St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no
13	~~Gandolo Onofrio~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~fisherman~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cleveland~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~15~~	~~yes~~	~~Brother Gandolo [illegible] No. 18 [illegible] St. Cleveland O.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	
14	~~Brother Michele~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
15	Giuffrè Filippo	35	M	Married	mason	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	Pa.	brother	10	no	Brothers Giuffrè Salvatore & Mariano [illegible] St. No. 2121 Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
16	Comella Francesco	22	M	single	gardener	yes	"	"	"	Portland Oregon	Oreg.	self	60	USA 1897–1898 Portland	Brother Comella Vincenzo No. 450 Northrup St. [illegible] Portland	no	no	no	good	no
17	Catanese Providenza	21	F	"	housewoman	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill.	"	18	no	sister Catanese Maria & brother in law Cosentino [illegible] No. 112 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
18	Galluzzo Agostino	31	M	Married	Countryman	yes	"	"	"	Portland Oregon	no	"	70	no	brother in law Battaglia Calogero 229 [illegible] Portland Oregon	no	no	no	good	no
19	~~Fasciana Antonino~~	~~43~~	~~M~~			~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
20	Maddalena Catanese	53	F	W	housewoman	no	"	"	"	Chic. Ill.	yes	children	50	no	[illegible] Jeferia No. 50 [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
21	children Di Cola Maria	21	F	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brothers	–	no	Sons Di Cola Antonino & Vincenzo Salvatore Clark St. No. 26 Chicago Ill. brothers	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Giuseppe	14	M	"	gardener	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	no		no	no	no	good	no
23	" Antonina	10	F	"	housewoman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Maria Di Vovo	33	F	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	18	no	husband Lo Piano Antonino No. 73 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Battaglia Antonino	44	M	"	Countryman	no	"	"	"	Chic. Ill.	no	"	20	no	brother in law Battaglia Salvatore Superior St. No. 31 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bondi Giuseppe	28	M	"	gardener	yes	"	"	"	Scranton Pa.	Pa.	"	12	no	brother in law Longo Ignazio No. 121 [illegible] Scranton	no	no	no	good	no
27	Longo Francesco	11	M	single	Countryman	yes	"	"	"	"	no	father	3	no	Brother Longo Filippo Main Street No. 121 Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
28							"									no	no	no	good	no
29	5-18-1		15-9				"									no	no	no	good	no
30							"									no	no	no	good	no

53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Harrassowitz * of the S.S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that [redacted] ssengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or s disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral gamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as d under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or g each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 (17. 11. 98. 00)

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I Capt. A. Harrasowitz * of the S.
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal exam
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ve
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
[redacted]sengers is an idiot or insane person, or a p
s disease, or a person who has been convic
gamist, or under a contract or agreement, e
d under the law. And that also, according
g each of said passengers named thereon is c

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of Sep

Consul of the United States

S. 4454 (17. 11. 98 00)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

K

S. S. Ems.

SHEET K 100 ARRIVED, Oct 12 , 1899.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13						
14						
15	White	"	South	Italian	Italy	RC
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19						
20	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. EMS sailing therewith do
have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
der the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 26 in number, the annexed
the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the
gers.

29th day of September 1899.

of the United States at Naples.

J

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Harrasowitz * of the S.S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that [redacted] sengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or s disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral gamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as d under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or g each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Harrasowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 (17. 11. 98. 00)

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Adolfo Maroni Surgeon of the S.S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 26, in number, the annexed containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Adolfo Maroni

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

197

J. 10 S.S. Ems sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Romeo Antonio	46	M	single	porter	no	Italian	Gerace	New York	Meridende Con.	[illegible]	self	more than $30	no	brother Romeo Domenico Cambria Wyoming Box No. 181.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Enea Vincenzantonio	35	M	"	"	no	"	Gioiosa Jon.	"	Brooklyn.	no	"	$36	USA 4 years. Brooklyn till 1898	Cousin Luca Antonino Kom 61. St. 14-13 Av. Brooklyn.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Marzano Gaetano	27	M	"	"	yes	"	Gerace	"	Meridende Con.	Con.	"	$48	no	Cousin's Pedulla Nicola & Domenico Gord. St. No. 10. Meridende Con.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cavallo Antonio	34	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$16	no	Cousin's Carmelo Serafino & Francesco Gard. St. 10 Meridende Con.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Romeo Carmelo	33	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Cambria Wyoming	no	"	$16	no	brother Romeo Domenico, Cambria Wyoming 181.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Barbaro Paolo	34	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	New Castle Pa	no	"	~~$11~~ 8	no	Brother Francesco Pasquale Romeo Cambria Wyoming 181.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Romeo Antonino di Francesco	27	M	"	"	yes	"	Villaggio Pal.	"	Brooklyn.	yes	"			Cousin Pasquale Chillemi No. 258 Van Brunt Brooklyn.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Giovanna Giuffre di Giu[illegible]		F	Married	housewoman	no	"	Messina	"	"	yes	husband	6	no	Pasquale Chillemi No. 258 Van Brunt Brooklyn	no	no	no	good debility	no
9	Salvatore Chillemi di Pasquale	10	M	single		no	"	"	"	"		father		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gaetano Oliva di Antonio	25	F	"	weaver	yes	"	Villaggio Serro	"	Boston Mass.	=	brother	$90	no	Giuseppe Oliva brother 214 Cambridge St.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Maria Oliva	18	F	"	housewoman	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Candeloro Oliva	14	M	"	student	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Paola Romeo di Diego	53	F	Married	housewoman	no	"	Messina	"	Brooklyn.	[illegible]	husband	4	no	husband Giuseppe Ferraioni Van Brunt No. 258. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
14	Stefano Gaetano di Rosario	20	M	single	tailor	yes	"	Montalbano d'Elicona.	"	New York.	-	~~husband~~	much than $30	no	Antonino Stefano di Rosario brother 1st Ave. 418. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Stefano Viola	18	M	"	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	-	-		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Catania Antonino	43	M	"	mason	yes	"	Cannia	"	Philadelphia	Ph.	self	$25	USA 1890-1899 Philadelphia	[illegible] Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
17	Antonina La Sala di Domenico	17	F	"	housewoman	yes	"	Montevago	"	New York.	[illegible]	"	~~25~~	no	Giuseppe Mendola 32 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18	Comella Giacomo	57	M	Married	fisherman	no	"	Termini	"	Pittsburg.	[illegible]	"	40	USA 1886-1899 Pittsburg	[illegible] No. 2166 Carson St. Pittsburg.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Corso Agostino	12	M	single	student	yes	Italian	Termini	"	S. Joseph Mo.	yes	Uncle	5	no	Uncle La Mantia Michele Doughan's 6 S. Joseph Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
20	~~Giuffre Filippo~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~countryman~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law Mariano Giuffre Congress St. 64 Pittsburg~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
21	Passafiume Andrea	41	M			no	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	RX	"	12	no	brother in law Restivo Francesco Liberty St. 410 Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Son Vincenzo	12	M	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
23	Battaglia Vincenza	25	F	Married	housewoman	no	"	"	"	Framingham Mass	no	self	14	no	husband Dennura Antonino No. 6 Avenue A Framingham Mass	no	no	no	good	no
24	Son Dennura Cristofaro		M	single	=	no	"	"	"	"	Mass	"		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
25	Amodeo Antonina	26	F	Married	housewoman	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	Ill.	"	18	no	husband Cirivelli Vincenzo 1008 Superior St. No. 32. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Son Cirivelli Paolo	3	M	single	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
27	Di Liri Rosa	30	F	Married	housewoman	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	15	no	husband Azzarello Vincenzo Halsted St. No. 201 West Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
28	Cirivelli Francesca	24	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	2	no	husband Cirivelli [illegible] Superior St. No. 32 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
29							"		"							no	no	no	good	no
30							"		"							no	no	no	good	no

5 ca 20-

7-9

54

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

Capt. A. Wangsowitz of the S.S. E

and truly declare that I have made a personal examination
Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sa
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to th
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of Septem

Consul of the United States at N

S 4454 (17 11. 98 — 90)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ems

SHEET 198 ARRIVED. .1898.

No on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italian	RC
2		"	"	"	"	"
3			"	"	"	"
4			"	"	"	"
5			"	"	"	"
6			"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14			"		"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"
19	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
20						
21	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italian	
22						
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29						
30						

2—3486

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. EMS sailing therewith do
had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
e foregoing List or Manifest sheets. 21 in number, the annexed
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

day of September 189

the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Harrassowitz of the S.S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Harras
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples

S. 4454 (17. 11. 98. — 90)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Adolfo Marr Surgeon of the S.S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 21 in number, the numered containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I 9 S.S. Ems sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 199 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Persicchini Rosaria	47	F	Married	porter	no	Italian	S. Vittoria del Lazio	New-York	Philadelphia	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	husband Tomati Antonio Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
2	son Antonio	13	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rizzi Cesidia	30	F	Married	Countryman	no	"	Villa Vallelonga	"	Rochester	yes	husband	" [illegible]	no	husband Tomaso Riango Rochester	no	no	no	good	no
4	children Antonio	8	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
5	Maria	6	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cocuzzi Francesco	24	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	" [illegible]	no	father Crescenzo Rochester	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bianchi Loreto Giuseppe	21	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sbrozza Vincenzo	23	M	Single	"	no	"	Elena	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	" [illegible]	no	brother Francesco Boston	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bianchi Giuseppe	34	M	Married	"	yes	"	Villa Vallelonga	"	Rochester	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Salazzi Francesco	11	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	[illegible]	no	father Cesidio Rochester	no	no	no	good	no
11	Andrea Viaglo	49	M	Married	musician	yes	"	Maiori	"	New York	"	self	100	USA till 27th July 1899	Wife Eugenia Cirillo 203 Grand St.	no	no	no	good	no
12	~~Caruso Cristofaro~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~barber~~	~~no~~	"	~~Isernia~~	"	"	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~father~~ No: 212 ... St. 3rd N. York	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~good~~	~~no~~
13	~~Lombardi Giovanni~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	"	~~Countryman~~	~~yes~~	"	~~S. Angelo~~	"	~~Franklin Mass~~	~~yes~~	~~brother~~	~~25~~	~~USA 1893-1895~~	~~brother~~ ... Franklin Mass	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
14	Sforad Alfonso	30	M	Married	farrier	no	"	S. Angelo di Alife	"	Providence	yes	self	30	yes	brother Antonio Caia Nerati 20 Huntington Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bernardo Filomena	16	F	Single	Countryman	no	"	S. Pietro in Guarano	"	Sharpsburg	yes	"	35	no	Aunt Carmela Juliano Sharpsburg	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pasquale Spiezia	50	M	Married	"	no	"	S. Vitaliano	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	200	USA 11 years Brooklyn	parents Jougton St. 40 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17	Savarese Giuseppe di Gen.	30	M	Single	porter	yes	"	Napoli	"	New York	yes	"	50	USA 15 years	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
18	~~Berardini Lorenzo~~	~~17~~	~~M~~		~~Countryman~~	~~no~~	"	~~Isernia~~	"	~~Charleroi~~	~~yes~~	"	~~40~~		~~Uncle~~ ... Amorosi Box 806 Charleroi	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
19	~~Angelo Lucia~~ di domenico	~~24~~	~~F~~		~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	"	~~Isernia~~	"	~~New York~~	"	"	~~50~~	~~USA till 1898~~	~~father Antonio~~ Sanna 283 Ave Brooklyn	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
20	~~Sister Marianna~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	"		~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
21	Giovanni Mango	38	M	Married	barber	yes	"	Boscotrecase	"	"	"	"	50	USA 1899	Wife Rosa Annun... Erich Estes St. 211 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
22	~~Clemente Pampilo~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	"	~~Countryman~~	~~yes~~	"	~~Morgano~~	"		~~yes~~	"	~~50~~		~~brother~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
23	Luca Battista	31	M	Single	musician	yes	"	Maiori	"		"	"	200	no	Paolo De Vito N. York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Sister Giuseppa	27	F	"	"	no	"	"			"	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Angela De Felice	14	F	"	housewoman	no	"	Scafati	"		yes	father	[illegible]	no	Father Aniello De Felice N. York	no	no	no	good	no
26	~~Francesco Rossomando~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~Countryman~~	~~yes~~	"	~~Rionero~~	"	~~Lewisburg Ohio~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~		~~free~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
27	~~De Rosa Nicola~~	~~50~~	~~M~~		"	~~no~~	"	~~Rorito~~	"	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	"	~~50~~		~~free~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
28	~~Caruso Sali di Gaetano~~	~~57~~	~~F~~		~~housewoman~~	~~no~~	"	~~Catania~~	"	~~New York~~	"	~~husband~~		~~no~~	~~husband Michele~~ Parisi No 2317 - 3rd Ave. 125 & 126 St. N. York	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
29	~~Natale Parisi di Michele~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~						~~father~~			~~father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
30	~~Maria Parisi~~	~~9~~	~~F~~			~~yes~~								~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~

4/55 11-1

10-6

11

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

Capt. A. Warrapowitz of the S.S.
... and truly declare that I have made a personal examin
... Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vess
... a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
... one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau
... dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicte
... a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, exp
... expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according t
... Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is cor

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of Sep.

Consul of the United States a

S. 4454 (17. 11. 98 90)

Form 1500.
Immigration Service.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET 1 119

No on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country	Nativity. Province	Mother Tongue. Language or Dialect.	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10	Citizen					
11						
12						
13						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15						
16	Citizen					
17	Citizen					
18						
19						
20						
21	Italy					
22						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

7—3610

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. EMS sailing therewith do
... have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that
... der the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
... the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 26 in number, the annexed
... the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the
... gers.

29th day of September 1899.

... of the United States at Naples.

H

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Harrassowitz of the S.S. EMS from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Harrass[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 (17. 11. 98 [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Adolfo Mar[illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 26 in number, the annexed containing 21 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATIC

H List D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States 111

H 8 S.S. Ems sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether Polygamist	19 Whether under contract	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Lattanzio Gennaro	27	M.	Married	countryman	no	Italian	Salerno	New York	Cocata Virginia	no	self	$12.–	no	brother in law Serafile Mattegai [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pellegrino Panfilo	18	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	17.–	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	~~Cono Clementino~~	~~24~~	~~M.~~	~~Married~~	"	yes	"	Acquaviva d'Isernia	"	New York	"	"	~~12.–~~	~~USA 1894-1897~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no
4	Petrocelli Flaminio	31	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.–	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Vendresca Francesco	23	M.	"	"	yes	[illegible]	Bagnara	"	"	"	"	5.–	USA 1889-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sforza Antonio	22	M.	Single	"	yes	[illegible]	S. Angelo	"	"	"	"	10.–	no	Cousin Antonio DiGregorio	no	no	no	good	no
7	Trotta Salvatore	27	M.	"	"	no	"	S. Potenza Albanella	"	"	"	"	20.–	USA 1893-1899 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	DeCristoforo Maria	52	F.	widow	"	no	"	Salento S. Arsenio & Alf	"	"	"	"	10.–	no	children Camillo, Bianca & Paolo 303 East [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	good	no
9	~~Musso Giovanni~~	~~19~~	~~M.~~	~~Single~~	"	no	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	~~Bedford~~	~~yes~~	"	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~brother [illegible] Bedford~~	no	no	no	good	no
10	Petretta Luigi	45	M.	"	"	yes	"	S. Stefano del Sole	"	Donale	yes	"	£150.–	USA 1899 Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	~~Romano Pellegrino~~	~~46~~	~~M.~~	~~Married~~	"	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~100.–~~	~~USA 1897 Canada~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no
12	~~Romano Costantino~~	~~17~~	~~M.~~	~~Single~~	"	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	~~"~~	~~father~~				no	no	no	good	no
13	Lopes Regina Maria	27	F.	Married	housewoman	no	"	Lofrancio	"	New York	"	husband	$3.–	no	husband [illegible] 929½ Mulberry Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
14	children Eugenio	2	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
15	Donato	11m	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	DiCristoforo Gennaro	24	M.	"	Countryman	yes	"	Acquaviva d'Isernia	"	"	"	self	£140.–	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	~~Mandano Giuseppe~~	~~40~~	~~M.~~	~~Married~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	"	~~Sorriano~~	"	"	"	"	~~50.–~~	~~no~~	Cousin Lann Di Dieci N. York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sabella Alfredo	31	M.	"	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	40.–	USA 1876-1899	father Raffaele N. York	no	no	no	good	no
19	~~Cappiani Domenico~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M.~~	~~Single~~		~~yes~~							~~30~~	~~no~~	~~father [illegible]~~	no	no	no	good	no
20	Fasano Michele	25	M.	"	writer	yes	(335) 7/-1/36	Solofrano	"	"	"	brother	30.–	no	brother Francesco N. York	no	no	no	good	no
21	~~Vetrano Elia~~	~~24~~	~~M.~~	"	~~mason~~	~~yes~~	"	~~Eboli~~	"	"	"	"	~~30.–~~	~~USA 1891-1898~~	~~brother Vincenzo Vetrano N. York~~	no	no	no	good	no
22	~~brother Costanzo~~	~~16~~	~~M.~~	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no
23	Aiello Elvira	20	F.	Married	housewoman	no	"	Positano	"						to her [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
24	children Clelia	1	F.	Single	"	no	"	"	"							no	no	no	good	no
25	Antonietta	11m	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"							no	no	no	good	no
26	Boccia Annunziata	32	F.	Married	housewoman	no	"	Salerno	"	New York	"	self	£200!	[illegible]	husband	no	no	no	good	no
27	daughter Anna	2	F.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
28	Leon Biagini	26	M.	Married		yes	U.S. Citizen	Piano di Sorrento	"	Baltimore Md.	no	"	200.–	USA	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Wife Elizabeth	22	F.	"		yes		"	"	"	no	"	–	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
30																no	no	no	good	no

4-11-1 10-6

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

H List 1 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States 111

H 8 S.S. Ems sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	S.X.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Lattanzio Gennaro	27	M.	Married	Countryman	no	Italian	Sulmona	New York	Coalton Virginia	no	self	$12	no	brother in law Sanfilo Mattragani	no	no	no	good	no
2	Del Signore Panfilo	18	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	17	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	~~Cova Clementino~~	~~21~~	~~M.~~	~~Married~~	"	yes	"	Acquaviva d'Isernia	"	~~New York~~	~~"~~	"	16	~~USA 1894-1897~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no
4	Petronelli Flaminio	31	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Vendresca Francesco	23	M.	"	"	yes	"	Bagnoli	"	"	"	"	5	USA 1889-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Scorza Antonio Venanzio	21	M.	Single	"	yes	Italian	S. Angelo	"	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin Antonio Di Gregorio	no	no	no	good	no
7	Frattu Salvatore	27	M.	"	"	no	"	S. Falcone	"	"	"	"	50	USA 1893-1899 Pa. york	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	De Cristofaro Maria	52	F.	widow	"	no	"	Altavilla Silentina	"	"	"	"	10	no	children Camillo, Francesco & Paolo 303. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
9	~~Mulsa Giovanni~~	~~19~~	~~M.~~	~~Single~~	"	~~no~~	"	S. Angelo d'Alife ~~Pietrardo~~	"	~~Bedford~~	~~yes~~	"	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~brother Vittorio [illegible] Bedford~~	no	no	no	good	no
10	Peletta Luigi	45	M.	"	"	yes	"	S. Stefano del Sole	"	Donale	yes	"	$150	USA 1899 Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	~~Romano Pellegrino~~	~~48~~	~~M.~~	~~Married~~	"	~~no~~	"	"	"	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~100~~	~~USA 1897 Canada~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no
12	~~Romano Costantino~~	~~17~~	~~M.~~	~~Single~~	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father			no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lopez Regina Maria	27	F.	Married	house woman	no	"	Cossansio	"	New York	"	husband	$3	no	husband Vincenzo Bernacci 929½ Mulberry Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
14	children Eugenio	2	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
15	Donato	11	M.	S.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Cristofaro Gennaro	24	M.	"	Countryman	yes	"	Acquaviva d'Isernia	"	"	"	self	$140	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	~~Mensano Giuseppe~~	~~44~~	~~M.~~	~~Married~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	"	~~Luciano~~	"	"	"	"	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~Cousin Mario Di Dicci N. York~~	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sabella Alfredo	31	M.	"	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	40	USA 1874-1899	father Raffaele N. York	no	no	no	good	no
19	~~[illegible] Domenico~~	~~11~~	~~M.~~	~~Single~~			"	"	"	"	~~"~~	"	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~father Pietro N. York~~	no	no	no	good	no
20	Fasano Michele	25	M.	"	waiter	yes	"	Solofraco	"	"	"	brother	30	no	brother Francesco N. York	no	no	no	good	no
21	~~Vetrano Elia~~	~~24~~	~~M.~~	"	~~waiter~~	~~yes~~	"	~~Eboli~~	"	"	~~"~~	"	~~30~~	~~USA 1897-1899~~	~~brother Vincenzo Vetrano N. York~~	no	no	no	good	no
22	~~brother Costanzo~~	~~16~~	~~M.~~	"		no	"	"	"	"	"					no	no	no	good	no
23	Aiello Elvira	20	F.	Married	house woman	no	"	Positano	"	"					to her husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
24	children Clelia	1 6	F.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	good	no
25	Antonietta	11	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	good	no
26	Boccia Annunziata	32	F.	Married	house woman	no	"	Salerno	"	New York	"	self	$200	[illegible]	husband	no	no	no	good	no
27	daughter Anna	2	F.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
28	Leon Biagini	26	M.	Married		yes	U.S. Citizen	Piano di Sorrento	"	Baltimore Md.	no	"	200	USA	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Wife Elizabeth	22	F.	"		yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
30																				

22X34/17 (305) 8/-4/36

4-4-1

10-6

56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

Capt. A. Harrassowitz of the S.S. E

and truly declare that I have made a personal examination
Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, saili
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from m
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
re expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the b
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct an

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of Septemb

A. C. S
Consul of the United States at Naple

S. 14-3 (7-11-98 00)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

112 S. S.

ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	Color	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
1		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2						
3						
4		Italy				
5		[illegible]				
6		Italy				
7						
8						
9						
10		Italy				
11						
12						
13		Italy				
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		Italy				
19						
20		Italy				
21						
22						
23		Italy	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		U S				
28		Citizen				
29		Citizen				
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. EMS sailing therewith do
and years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
foregoing List or Manifest sheets. in number, the annexed
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

day of September 189

United States at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Harrassowitz of the S.S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

8 3443 (17-11-98) 90

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Adolfo Marone Surgeon of the S.S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] OF IMMIGRATION.

G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G 7 S.S. Ems sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 113 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Leone Francesco	22	M	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	–	father in law	$50	no	father in law Edoardo Le Galle N. York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gutrieri Filomena	24	F	"	"	no	"	S. Pietro in Guarano	"	Sharpsburg	yes	husband	25	no	husband Nicola Gutrieri	no	no	no	good	no
3	Romagnolo Maria	27	F	Single	"	no	"	Altavilla	"	New York	–	mother	35	no	mother Carmela Di Matteo 108 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gabriele Rosa	28	F	"	"	yes	"	Rogliano	"	"	–	self	50	no	husband Falsetta Michele N. York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Gabriele Giuseppe	25	M	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	–	"	30	no	brother in law Michele Falsetta N. York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pellegrino Antonia	49	F	widow	Countrywoman	no	"	Adessa	"	Philadelphia	yes	daughter	50	no	daughter Giovanna & Giuseppe Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
7	children Angiolina	21	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	–	sister	–	no	sister's	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Clementina	11	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	–	"	–	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Vincenzo Altomare	22	M	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	Rogliano	"	Brooklyn	–	self	50	USA 1890-1894 Brooklyn	Uncle Antonio Cardamone Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
10	Tripicchio Agostino	22	M	Married	Countryman	no	"	Vetrano	"	New York	no	"	$8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Tripicchio Saverio	20	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	–	"	8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Falabella Antonio	32	M	Married	tailor	yes	"	Colobraro	"	Providence	no	"	13	USA 1890-1898 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Siciliano Domenico	23	M	Single	Countryman	yes	"	Carbonara	"	Chicago	no	"	30	yes	brother in law Nicola Landoni Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
14	Roazulli Michele	21	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	40	no	brother in law Pasquale Di Luigi Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pergiuele Pietro	24	M	"	"	yes	"	S. Pietro in Guarano	"	New York	–	"	60	no	cousin Pergiuele Alessandro N. York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lifrieri Tommaso	29	M	Married	"	yes	"	Lappano	"	"	–	"	much than $30	no	cousin Raffaele Bruno Saul No. 141 209 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mendolascino Francesco	21	M	Single	"	yes	"	Carbonara	"	Chicago	yes	brother in law	$10	no	brother in law De Francesco Nicola Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pucciarelli Lorenzo	26	M	Married	"	yes	"	Bari Terni	"	Boston Mass.	yes	self	5	USA 1892-1899	brother Antonio [illegible] Boston [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lamberti Giuseppe	23	M	"	porter	no	"	"	"	New York	–	"	4	no	brother Martino N. York No. 478 2d Av.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Perna Maria Giovanna	27	F	Married	Countrywoman	no	"	Serino	"	Paterson	no	husband	5	no	husband Paolo [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	good	no
21	daughter Virginia	1	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	–	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ottaviani Cristino	35 6	M	Married	"	yes	"	Sesto Campano	"	Houston	no	self	60	no	Pasquale Francesco Sette No. 0710	no	no	no	good	no
23	Marlone Domenico	17 4	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	uncle	30	no	Casimiro Marlone 215 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bruno Antonio	16 3	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	–	father	40	no	father Gregorio Bruno Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no
25	Silvestri Giovanni	15 4	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	–	brother	30	no	brother Pietro Silvestri Mulberry St. 46	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bruno Giovanni	17	M	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Houston	yes	father	30	no	father Nicola Bruno	no	no	no	good	no
27	Amen Germano	27	M	Married	Countryman	no	"	Altavilla Silentina	"	New York	–	self	$10	no	brother Nicola N. York No. 790 1st Av.	no	no	no	good	no
28	~~Ditommaso Luigi~~	~~31~~	~~F~~	~~Single~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Bugnara~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~–~~	~~father~~	~~4~~	~~no~~	~~father Gregorio~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
29	~~Lisi Giacinto~~	~~15~~	~~F~~		~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~"~~	~~–~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
30	~~Giombarini Giuseppe~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~Married~~		~~no~~		~~Salerno~~	~~"~~	~~Lowellville Ohio~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~8~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~

57

27

Affidavit of the Master or C

Capt. A. Haragsowitz

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a pers
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of
make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane perso
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has b
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agr
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named the

Sworn to before me this *Naples 29th* day

Consul of the Un

S. 4454 (7 11 98)

Form 500.
Immigration Service.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Sheet 114

Arrived. .1898.

No. on List.	Color	Nativity		Mother Tongue.	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

ffidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. EMS sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
hority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
ping List or Manifest sheets in number the annexed
my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

September 1898.

States at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. A. Harrassowitz of the S.S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Adolf Marau Surgeon of the S.S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets 31 in number, annexed containing names are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Adolf Marau

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

F 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ems sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 115 189

1	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1 Bernardo Caterina	19	F	single	weaver	yes	Italian	Colombrano	New York	Youngstown	Ohio	self	$ 4	no	brother in law D'Orso, Jo. Youngstown	no	no	no	good	no
2 Marino Donato	25	M	married	countryman	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	Ohio	〃	$ 40	no	Uncle Giuseppe Gialdini Youngstown	no	no	no	good	no
3 Madavelli Mª Francesca	22	F	〃	weaver	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$ 50	no	Aunt Giuseppa Gialdini Youngstown	no	no	no	good	no
4 Iannarelli Immacolata	21	F	single	〃	no	〃	〃	〃	Bradock	yes	〃	$ 10	no	Aunt Isabella Scarrea, Bradock Pennsilvania	no	no	no	good	no
5 Donadio Mª Giulia	21	M	married	housewoman	yes	〃	Venosa	〃	New York	yes	Cousin	$ 12	no	Raffaele Bellone 80 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
6 son Luigi Donadio	[illegible]	M	single		no	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	no	〃	no	no	no	good	no
7 Barletta Gennaro	29	M	〃	painter	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	self	$ 40	no	Cousin Rocco Vita, Valle S. Baumann 2155	no	no	no	good	no
8 Castelluccio Mª Giuseppa	17	F	married	seamstress	yes	〃		〃	〃	yes	〃	$ 30	〃	parent Rocco Vita, Valle S. Baumann 2155	no	no	no	good	no
9 daughter Castelluccio Lucia	[illegible]	F	single		no	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	no	no	no	good	no
10 Donadio Giuseppantonio	25	M	married	clerk	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	〃	$ 12	no	Cousin Isabella Raffa 80 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	good	no
11 Santoro Rosa	34	F	〃	housewoman	no	〃	Castelvetrano	〃	〃	〃	husband	$ 20	no	husband S. Vincenzo Negro 481 - 9 Ave. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
12 son Giuseppe Negro	6	M	single	〃	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	father	〃	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
13 Ragozzoni Fortunato	50	F	〃	tailor	yes	〃	Napoli	〃	〃	〃	husband	$ 4	no	husband Tommaso Iannino	no	no	no	good	no
14 Pesaro Giuseppe	21	M	〃	countryman	yes	〃	S. Pietro in Guarano	〃	〃	〃	cousin	50	no	Cousin Antonio Ferraro Sharpsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
15 Sacco Chiara	33	F	〃	〃	no	〃	Rovelli	〃	〃	〃	sister	25	no	sister Rosa Sacco N. York	no	no	no	good	no
16 Paone Guglielmo	24	M	〃	〃	no	〃	Veriolo	〃	Mayfree Pa.	yes	cousin	30	no	Cousin Antonio Paone Mayfree P.	no	no	no	good	no
17 Colella Vincenzo	22	M	〃	barber	no	〃	Crosolon	〃	New York	〃	uncle	25	no	Uncle Martino Domenico N. York	no	no	no	good	no
18 Cosentino Maria	44	F	married	countryman	no	〃	Taverna	〃	〃	〃	husband	25	yes	husband Antonio Costanzo N. York	no	no	no	good	no
19 son Domenico	9	M	single	〃	no	〃	〃	〃		〃	father	〃	yes	father	no	no	no	good	no
20 De Martino Giovanni	31	M	married	〃	no	〃	S. Giovanni in Fiore	〃	Pittsburg	yes	self	50	yes	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
21 Giuliano Salvatore	33	M	〃	〃	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	〃	50	no	〃	no	no	no	good	no
22 Scondale Arcangelo	20	M	single	〃	no	〃	Foglino	〃	New York	〃	father	25	no	father Giovanni N. York	no	no	no	good	no
23 Filippelli Antonio	44	M	married	〃	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	self	25	USA 1892-1899	brother in law Andrea Basile N. York	no	no	no	good	no
24 Wife Giuseppina	26	F	〃	〃	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	no	no	no	good	no
25 Aprigliano Francesco	32	M	〃	〃	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		50	USA 1891-1898	sister Clorinda Giuseppina N. York	no	no	no	good	no
26 Fedele Salvatore	24	M	single	miner	yes	〃	Napoli	〃	〃	〃	brother	50	no	brother Giuseppe N. York	no	no	no	good	no
27 Stradioti Domenico	34	M	〃	landsurveyor	no	〃	S. Pietro in Maida	〃	Philadelphia Pa.	〃	〃	25	no	brother Mario Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
28 Abate Rosario	20	M	〃	countryman	no	〃	Palermo	〃	~~New York~~	〃	self	50	no	brother in law Domenico [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	good	no
29 Bosso Gio. Battista	20	M	married	〃	yes	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	uncle	50	USA 1889-1892	uncle Gaetano Bosso N. York	no	no	no	good	no
30 Bosso Rocco Palmerino	17	M	single	〃	no	〃	〃	〃	do	〃	〃	50	no	uncle Gaetano Bosso N. York	no	no	no	good	no

4-26-
30
58
9-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F 6 S.S. Ems sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 115 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Bernardo Caterina	17	F	single	weaver	yes	Italian	Colombrano	New York	Youngstown	Ohio	self	f. 14	no	brother in law [illegible] Youngston	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marino Donato	25	M	married	Country man	no	"	"	"	"	Ohio	"	40	no	Uncle Giuseppe Gialdini Youngston	no	no	no	good	no
3	Modanelli Mª Francesca	22	F	"	weaver	no	"	"	"	"	do.	"	50	no	Aunt Giuseppe Gialdini Youngston	no	no	no	good	no
4	Iannarelli Immacolata	4	F	single	"	no	"	"	"	Bradak	yes	"	10	no	Aunt Isabella Scarrea Bradin Pensilvan.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Donadio Mª Giulia	24	F	married	house woman	yes	"	Senisa	"	New York	yes	Cousin	f. 12	no	~~[illegible]~~ Raffaele Iacobellone 80 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
6	son Luigi Donadio		M	single			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bartello Gennaro	29	M	"	painter	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	f. 40	no	Cousin Rocco Vita Walk S. Baumann 2155	no	no	no	good	no
8	Castelluccio Mª Giuseppa	17	F	married	seamstress	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	f. 20	no	parent Rocco Vita Walk S. Baumann 2155	no	no	no	good	no
9	daughter Castelluccio Lucia		F	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Donadio Giuseppantonio	25	M	married	clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	f. 132	no	cousin Iacobellone Raffael 80 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	good	no
11	Santoro Rosa	34	F	"	house woman	no	"	Castelsilano	"	"	"	husband	$ 20	no	husband [illegible] Negro 481 - 9 Av. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
12	son Giuseppe Negro	6	M	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
X 13	Ragazzoni Fortunata	30	F	"	tailor	yes	"	Napoli	"	"	"	husband	f. 40	no	husband Tommaso Cannis	no	no	no	good	no
14	Fusaro Giuseppe	24	M	"	Country man	yes	"	S. Pietro in Guarano	"	"	"	cousin	50	no	Cousin Antonio Ferraro Sharpsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sacco Chiara	33	F	"	"	no	"	Morelli	"	"	"	sister	25	no	sister Ros. Sacco N. York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pacca Guglielmo	24	M	"	"	no	"	Veriolo	"	Manfree Pa.	yes	Cousin	30	no	Cousin Antonio Pace Manfree Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Colella Vincenzo	22	M	"	barber	no	"	Frosolone	"	New York	"	Uncle	25	no	Uncle Martino Domenico N. York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cosentino Maria	41	F	married	Country woman	no	"	Favara	"	"	"	husband	25	no	husband Antonio Costanzo N. York	no	no	no	good	no
19	son Domenico	9	M	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
20	De Martino Giovanni	31	M	married	"	no	"	S. Giovanni in Fiore	"	Pittsburg	yes	self	50	yes	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
21	Giuliano Salvatore	33	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Scandale Arcangelo	20	M	single	"	no	"	Pedilino	"	New York	"	father	25	no	father Giovanni N. York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Filippelli Antonio	44	M	married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	25	USA 1892-1899	brother in law Andrea Basile N. York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wife Giuseppina	26	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Aprigliano Francesco	32	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	USA 1891-1899	sister Clarella Giuseppina N. York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Fedele Salvatore	24	M	single	miner	yes	"	Napoli	"	"	"	brother	50	no	brother Giuseppe N. York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Stradioti Domenico	34	M	"	land day wager	no	"	S. Pietro in Maida	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	25	no	Brother Mar. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
28	Abate Rosario	20	M	"	country man	no	"	Palermo	"	~~New York~~	"	self	50	no	brother in law Domenico Rocch N. York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Bosso Giov. Battista	20	M	married	"	yes	"	"	"		"	Uncle	50	USA 1889-1892	Uncle Gaetano Bosso N. York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Bosso Rocco Palmerino	19	M	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	Uncle Gaetano Bosso N. York	no	no	no	good	no

30 4-26 58 19-11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C

Capt. O. Warrassowitz of the S.S. E

and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of

a Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailin

a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from

of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or l

dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a

turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or

are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the bes

Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of Septembe

Consul of the United States at Naples

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

116

S. S.

ARRIVED .1898.

SHEET

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	white	Italy	S	Ita		R. Cattolic
2	"	"	S	"	"	"
3	"	"	S	"	"	"
4						
5	"	"	S	"	"	"
6	"	"	S	"	"	"
7	"	"	S	"	"	"
8	"	"	S	"	"	"
9	"	"	S	"	"	"
10	"	"	S	"	"	"
11						
12						
13	"	"	S	"	"	"
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. EMS sailing therewith do

d years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of

going List or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, the annexed

of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

y of September 1899.

United States at Naples.

E

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt. D. Harrassowitz* of the S.S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 29th* day of *September* 18*99*.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Adolfo Marini* Surgeon of the S.S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 29th* day of *September* 18*99*.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E. 5. S.S. Ems sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 117 189

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Alfano Tommasina	29	F	Married	housewoman	no	Italian	Positano	New-York	New-York	=	self	$1	7 Winter USA 7 years	husband Pasqualino Buonocore N. York	no 125	no	no 142	good	no
2	children Rachele	6	F	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	=	"	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Raffaele	4	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	=	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Teresa	2	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no
5	Cerullo Carolina	77	F	Married	weaver	no	Italian	"	"	"	=	son	$20	no	7 child'n Son's Raffaele & Salvatore Cellu	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pasquale Verdicchio	21	M	single	tailor	yes	"	Casaldune	"	"	=	self	60	no	brother Giuseppe N. York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cosentino Rosa	20	F	"	Countryman	no	"	Vigliatore	"	"	=	husband	50	no	husband Vincenzo Hannamm	no	no	no	good	no
8	Russo Salvatore	36	M	Married	"	no	"	Figline	"	"	=	self	50	no	brother's Gennaro & Giovanni N. York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Valente Michele	18	M	single	tailor	yes	"	Sepino	"	"	no	"	$9	no	Uncle Ernesto Luca 135 Mott St. Coffee 7 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ricciardi Michele	20	M	"	Countryman	no	"	"	"	Hartford	no	"	10	no	brother Ricciardi Pasquale Hartford Conn. 23 Charles St.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Magnelli Pietro	44	M	Married	shoemaker	yes	"	Castiglione Cosenza	"	New York	no	"	180	USA 1892-1899 N. York	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
12	Wife Mandolini Maria	30	F	"	woman	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"				no	no	no	good	no
13	Paulillo Vito	41	M	"	Tailor Countryman	yes	"	Sepino	"	Hartford	no	brother in law	10	USA 1894-1897 Hartford Conn.	brother in law Pasquale Ricciardi Hartford Conn. 23 Charles St.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Gnomo Carmina	23	F	"	workman	no	"	Caposele	"	New Ark	no	husband	40	no	husband Generoso del Tufo New Ark. 4 Garside St.	no	no	no	good	no
15	son Angelo Mario	2	M	single	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
16	Grande Domenico	39	M	"	shoemaker	yes	"	Miglio	"	New York	=	self	$100	USA 9 years	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
17	Gugzo Tommaso	22	M	"	Countryman	yes	"	Migliarino	"	"	=	"	50	yes	Cousin Salvatore Losch 126 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Caligiuro Lodovico	17	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	mother	50	no	Cousin Filomena Ferri 125 New Ave. Long Languri	no	no	no	good	no
19	Gugzo Tommaso	24	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	=	self	50	no	Cousin Filomena Ferri Long Elangarin 125. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Di Legge Antonio	24	M	"	"	no	"	Torricella	"	Philadelphia	no	"	50	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lucia De Vinzio	23	F	"	"	yes	"	Sette Palme	"	Welmerding	yes	husband	50	no	husband Benedetto De Santo Welmerding	no	no	no	good	no
22	Giovanni Liguori	34	M	single	porter	yes	"	Serre	"	New York	yes	self	$20	USA 1890-1898	Cousin Michele Grieco Wooster St. 134 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Di Lazario Antonia	29	F	Married	Countryman	yes	"	Alife	"	Montreal	=	"	50	no	husband Montreal	no	no	no	good	no
24	Marino Angelo Raff.	27	M	"	porter	no	"	Pescocostanzo	"	Pittsburg	no	"	10	USA 1893-1899	brother Marino Antonio Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
25	Colecchia Felice	37	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	USA 1891-1899	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
26	Grasso Michele	42	M	"	Countryman	yes	Italian	Ricco	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother in law	$50	no	brother in law Pietro Muffi 737 South Street	no	no	no	good	no
27	Modarelli Nicola	24	M	single	"	no	"	Colombrano	"	Youngston	no	self	50	no	god-father Giuseppe Pitelli Youngston	no	no	no	good	no
28	Cafaro Antonio	18	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	100	no	brother Di Cafaro Youngston	no	no	no	good	no
29	Fortunato Lorenzo	22	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	Youngston Ohio		"	25	no	god-father Francesco Forenzo Youngston	no	no	no	good	no
30	Bellito Antonio	44	M	single	"	no	"	Colombrino	"	"	no	"	$200	USA 1898	brother Gaetano Bellitto Youngston	no	no	no	good	no

1-22-1

59

30

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I Capt. A. Harrassowitz * of the
…rely and truly declare that I have made a personal e
… Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
loathsome, contagious disease, or a person who has been co
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of

Consul of the United S

S. 4451 (7-11) 98

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

118

S. S.

SHEET ARRIVED .1898.

No. on List.	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	[illegible]	Italy	—	Italian	[illegible]	R C
2		"				
3						
4						
5	"	Italy	S	"	"	"
6						
7			"	"	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		Citizen				
26		Italy				
27						
28						
29	"	"	S	"	"	"
30	"	"	S	"	"	"

2—3400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

avit of Surgeon.

…geon of the S.S. EMS sailing therewith do
… years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that
… of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
… List or Manifest sheets. 26 in number, the annexed
… knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

September 1899.

…tes at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt. A. Harrassowitz* of the S.S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 29th* day of *September* 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 (17-11-98) 90

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Adolf* [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *26* in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 29th* day of *September* 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D 4. S.S. Ems sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 119 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Luigi Gambardella	14	M.	Single	clerk	yes	Italian	Positano	New York	New York	″	self	$ 60.-	no	Son Ferdinando Cartano 631 Columbus Av.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carolina Langina	42	F.	Married	housewoman	no	″	S. Pietro Inf.	″	″	yes	husband	50.-	yes	husband Pasquale Cerasa Verde Gruffi	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maria Cerasa	19	F.	Single 6A 1735 5/15/44		no	″	″	″	″	″	father	″	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
4	Eligia Cerasa	18	F.	″		no	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	no	″	no	no	no	good	no
5	Francisco Cerasa	16	M.	″	″	no	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	no	″	no	no	no	good	no
6	Luisa Cerasa	11	F.	″	″	no	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	no	″	no	no	no	good	no
7	Settimo Anna	17	F.	″	Countrywoman	yes	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	no	″	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pietro Napoli	21	M.	″	″	yes	″	″	″	″	″	self	50.-	yes	Uncle Pasquale Ceraso Verde Gruffi	no	no	no	good	no
9	Verdicchio Carlo	21	M.	″	baker	yes	″	″	″	″	″	″	~~50.-~~	no	″	no	no	no	good	no
10	Criolli Nicolantonio	45	M.	Married	Countryman	no	″	Terra di Centi	″	″	″	″	50.-	no	brother Domenico / Andrea Vincenzo Verdicchio	no 164 Fourth St. Hoboken	no	no	good	no
11	Di Biase Michelangelo	23	M.	Single	shoemaker	yes	″	Sala Consilina	″	″	″	″	50.-	USA 1886-1898 N. York	reside Mulberry St. 115	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Biase Eugenia	32	F.	Married	porter	no	″	Giulio	″	″	″	″	30.-	no	brother in law Giovanni Carosella N. York	no	no	no	good	no
13	children Emilia	5	F.	Single	″	no	″	″	″	″	″	husband	20.-	no	husband Giovanni Carosella N. York	no	no	no	good	no
14	″ Adolfo	6	M.	″ 23-A-5235 (Gen) 11-18-42		no	″	″	″	″	″	father	″	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
15	″ Vincenzo	4	M.	1-A-2902 — 10/30/40		yes	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	no	″	no	no	no	good	no
16	Savarese Maria	24	F.	″	seamstress 2X-9114 11/40		″	Vico Equense	″	″	″	″	″	no	″	no	no	no	good	no
17	Savarese Luigi	21	M.	″	gardener	yes	″	(C.L.-205-12-3-40)	″	New York	″	self	~~50~~	no	brother Achille 34 St. No. 320 E.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Iannucci Vincenzo	24	M.	Married	tailor	yes	″	Frasso Telesino	″	″	″	″	25.-	no	brother Achille 34 St. No. 320	no	no	no	good	no
19	Gullia Gabriele	12	M.	Single	Student	yes	″	Pozzuoli	″	″	″	″	20.-	no	brother in law Vincenzo Zaccone	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cartisano Salvatore	57	M.	Married	sculptor	yes	″	″	″	Philadelphia	yes	father	15.-	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
21	Martorello Francesco	25	M.	Single	porter	no	″	S. Angelo fra Scarelle	″	Pittsburg	no	wife	50.-	no	Wife Giuseppina Scheffi	no	no	no	good	no
22	Disabato Ma Cristina	34	F.	Married	tailor	yes	″	Melfi	″	New York	″	brother	$ 5.-	no	brother Michele Antonio Martorella 77 Washington St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
23	Urso Silvestro	29	M.	Single	Countryman	yes	″	Vienza	″	″	″	brother	$ 50.-	no	brother Alessandro 2133. First Av. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Petrucci Santa	62	F.	Married	housewoman	no	″	Roma	″	″	″	father	50.-	USA	father Urso Salvatore N. York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Piscitelli Maria Vincenza	33	F.	″	Countrywoman	no	″	Cervino	″	″	″	daughter	20.-	no	daughter Zanelli Paolina	no	no	no	good	no
26	children Rosina	11	F.	Single	″	no	″	″	″	Boston Mass	yes	husband	$ 24.-	no	husband Vincenzo Piscitelli Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
27	″ Nicola	8	M.	″	″	yes	″	″	″	″	″	father	″	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
28	Ressa Luigi	22	M.	Married	joiner	yes	″	Vieste	″	New York	″	brother	150.-	no	brother Pietrantonio N. York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Martiello Luciano	24	M.	Single	mason	yes	″	Mirabella Eclano	″	″	″	Uncle	16.-	no	Uncle Perdone Giuseppe N. York	no	336 no	no	good	no
30	Sister Assunta	21	F.	″	housewoman	no	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	no	″	no	no	no	good	no

7-20-3

60

Affidavit of the

I Capt. A. Harr

sincerely and truly declare that I ha
or Manifest and that I have caused
make a physical examination of each of
no one of said passengers is an idiot
dangerous, contagious disease, or a pe
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a
are expressly excepted under the law.
Manifests, concerning each of said pass

Sworn to before me this Sept

S. 4451 (17. 11. 98 — 00)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

120 S. S. Ems

ARRIVED. 1898

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. EMS sailing therewith do
at I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
d under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
d that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets. 26 in number, the annexed
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the
assengers.

29th day of September 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

C

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding [redacted] r First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Harrassowitz * of the S.S. E from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination ll of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sai or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S 163 22 11 98 200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Adolf Marcus Surgeon of the S.S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 26 in number, the annexed containing names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September 1899.

A. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples.

C

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C 3 S.S. Ems sailing from Naples 2nd [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of 121 189

Surname amended. Central Office Circular letter of 5/20/35, No. 55675/710. 13/11/35

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	~~Ferrara Annunziata~~	~~18~~	~~f~~	~~single~~	~~country woman~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Montefort~~ Tepino	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~-~~	~~brother~~	~~$6~~	~~no~~	~~brother Domenico Fer[illegible]~~ [illegible] Mulberry St. 69 N. York	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
2	Jannotti Felicia Antonia	63	f	widow	"	no	"	Amorosi	"	"	no	son	$10	yes	son Ottavio [illegible] New [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	children Violetta	33	f	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Maria Carmina	25	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~9~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	no	no	no	good	no
6	De Lalla ~~[illegible]~~ Clementina	36	f	married	housewoman	no	"	Casacalenda	"	Brooklyn	no	self	$10	no	husband De Lalla Alcaino Brooklyn 220. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
7	De Lalla ~~children~~ Fortunata	17	f	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
8	De Lalla Nicola Mario	11	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	De Lalla Giulia	5	f	"	" 7X-5[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	De Lalla Giuseppe	4	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	De Lalla Rosina	3	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Martucci Luigi	58	M	married	merchant	yes	"	Ferrandina	"	New York	yes	self	$60	no	Cousin Surgeon [illegible] 21. near Bowery	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pesenti Vincenza	48	f	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Martucci Annina	24	f	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Antonietta	22	f	"	" 2X 129590-505 8/13/4.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Carmela	18	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Domenico	15	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Rocco	13	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Ferdinando	10	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Giuseppe	5	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Pasqualino	6	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Giovannina	3	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Angelo Rubino	19	M	married	shoemaker	yes	"	Fontanarosa	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
24	Antonio di Prisco	44	M	"	countryman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	$20	USA 1890-1894 [illegible] Pa	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
25	Son Giuseppe	13	M	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Francesco Antonio Renne	23	M	married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	$20	no	~~[illegible]~~	no	no	no	good	no
27	Angelo Raffaele di Prisco	30	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
28	Angelo Ruzza	46	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Pittston Pa	(30)	"	$20	USA 1892-1899 Pittston Pa	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Carlo Attanasio	26	M	"	sailor	yes	Italian	Positano	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	[illegible]	USA 1897-1899	brother Aniello Attanasio [illegible] 631 Columbia Ave	no	no	no	good	no
30	Wife Maria Jambardella	19	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$24	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

61

28

Affidavit of the Master

I *Capt. O. Harrasowitz*

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeo
make a physical examination of each of said passen
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who h
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers name

Sworn to before me this *Naples 29th*

A. T.
Consul of th

S 1451 17 11 98 90

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-98—25,000.)

Cl.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

122 S. S. *Ems*

ARRIVED. *October 12*, 1898.

SHEET *1*

No on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country	Nativity. Province	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		[illegible]				
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3—5686

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Maroni Surgeon of the S.S. EMS sailing therewith do
declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *21* in number, the annexed
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the
of such passengers.

Naples 29th day of *September* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at Naples.

B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt. A. Harrassowitz* * of the S.S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 29th* day of *September* 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 -17-11-98- 90

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Adolf Maroni* Surgeon of the S.S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 29th* day of *September* 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER TION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B 2. S.S. Ems sailing from Napoli, Sept 2 189 Arriving at Port of 123 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Giovanni Santaniello	47	M.	single	baker	yes	Italian	Siano	New York	New York	no	Self	$250.-	USA 1897 Matta 1.85	brother in law Gosuè Galluccio 334 East 109 St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Graziano Domenico	59	M.	Married	merchant	yes	"	Boston	"	Boston	"	"	100.-	USA 1879-1897	parents	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bonafede Teresa	33	F.	"	country woman	no	"	Moschiano	"	Hartford	"	"	$10.-	no	husband Domenico Battaro N. York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Son Velino Francesco	11	"	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
5	~~Conte Giacomo~~	~~44~~	~~M.~~	~~Married~~	"	~~yes~~	"	~~Craco~~	"	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law~~ Rinaldi Pietrandolfi Battaro N. York	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	~~no~~
6	~~Son Pietro~~	~~10~~	~~M.~~	~~single~~	"	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~uncle~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
7	Palladino Vitantonio	66	M.	Married	"	no	"	Sapri	"	"	"	"	8.-	USA 1896-1898	son Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mazzano Angelo	26	M.	"	tailor	no	"	Melfi	"	"	"	"	8.-	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cignarale Nicola	17	M.	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	8.-	no	brother in law & sister Battaro N. York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Rega Enrico	17	M.	"	barber	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	8.-	no	brother in law Battaro N. York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Magnotti Felippo	22	M.	"	country man	no	"	Guardia	"	Scranton Pa.	"	father	8.-	no	father Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Russo Antonio	14	M.	"	"	no	"	Lombarda Guardia	"	New York	"	prepaid	8.-	no	father Aniello Battaro N. York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Santoli Angelo	29	M.	Married	"	no	"	Rocca S. Felice	"	"	"	self	8.-	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mattia Attanasio	29	F.	"	house woman	yes	"	Positano	"	"	yes	"	60.-	USA 1889-1899	husband Ferdinando Balsamo No 63 Columbus Ave	no	no	no	good	no
15	Angela Amitrano	49	F.	"	work woman	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	65.-	USA 1895-1899	husband Garda no Zaggan No 309 - 8th Av - 127th Str	no	no	no	good	no
16	Aurisano Antonio	42	M.	"	Tailor	yes	"	Altavilla	"	"	"	"	$400.	USA 1891-1897	brother in law Pietro Iorio 86 East Houston Street N. York 286 Bowery	no	no	no	good	no
17	Wife Iorio Emmanuela AURISANO EMMANUELA IORIO	33	F.	"	house woman	no	"	24-78838 No C.A. 895 2/17/39 Der. file 00992/853	(C.O. 205 - 4/25/39)	"	"	"	"		brother	no	no	no	good	no
18	Son Carmine	13	M.	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle	no	no	no	good	no
19	Guerra D. Antonio	51	M.	Married	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	200.-	no	Son's Ernesto & Alberto Guerra N. York Grand St 378	no	no	no	good	no
20	Guerra Emilio	12	M.	single	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	50.-	no	brother's Ernesto & Alberto Grand St 378 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Rinaldi Nicola	53	M.	Married	coachman	yes	"	Craco	"	"	no	"	100.-	no	Son Vincenzo N. York Box St 44	no	no	no	good	no
22	Son Francesco	14	M.	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no p			no	no	no	good	no
23	Fuzio Nicola	33	M.	Married	country man	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	70.-	USA 1893-1898	brother's Vincenzo & Domenico N. York Box St 44	no	no	no	good	no
24	Pascariello Antonio	42	M.	"	coachman	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	70.-	no	brother in law Rinaldi Giuseppe & Son Antonio N. York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Viggiano Prospero	20	M.	"	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	70.-	USA 1883-1898	mother Teresa Rubardino N. York Box St 44	no	no	no	good	no
26	Di Venuto Guglielmo	16	M.	single	country man	no	Italian	Altavilla	"	"	yes	brother's	40.-	no	brother's Simone & Domenico Di Venuto N. York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Brother Dr. Lucio	13	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
28	Giuseppe Carusiello	25	M.	Married	shoemaker	yes	"	Sarano	"	Amsterdam	"	self	$60.-	USA 1895-1899 Amsterdam	Uncle Vittorio la Robertiello Amsterdam 211 East Main St	no	no	no	good	no
29	Giuseppe Aulisi	23	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Newark	"	"	300.-	no	Uncle Aniello Ca Poggi 11th Av 35 Newark	no	no	no	good	no
30	Alfonso Aulisi	14	M.	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.-	no	Uncle Aniello Ca Poggi 11th Av 35 Newark	no	no	no	good	no

4-16-5 26-5

62

24

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I *Capt. A Harrassowitz* of the

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal e

or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said

make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and

no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or

dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been co

turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement

are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord

Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this *Septbr 29th* day of

Consul of the United St

S. 4451 (17 11 98

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 124 ARRIVED. 1899.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of What Country	*Religion
1				Italian	Ital	
2						
3		Italy				
4						
5						
6						
7		Italy				
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		Ital				
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		Italy				
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. **EMS** sailing therewith do

at I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

d under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of

d that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets. 26 in number, the annexed

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

passengers.

29th day of September 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Harrassowitz of the S.S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, incerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List r Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to ake a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that o one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or angerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral rpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as re expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September 1899

Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

8. 4454 (17 11 98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Adolfo Maroni Surgeon of the S.S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 26 in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 29th day of September 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 1. S.S. Ems sailing from Naples 29 September 1897 Arriving at Port of New York I 125 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Aiello Maria	48	F	Married	housewoman	no	Italian	Gragnano	New York	New York	-	Self	Lir. 30.-	no	husband Gambardella Francesco N. York.		no	no	good	no
2	Gambardella Pasquale	14	M	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Sebastiano	11	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no		no	no	no	good	no
4	" Albina	9	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Maria Carmela	7	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Michele Aiello	29	M	single	land surveyor	yes	"	Sala Consilina	"	Messico.	-	"	much than $30.-	no	brother Luigi ... band Park Avenue No. 1608	no	no	no	good	no
7	Gabriele Maffei	66	M	Married	professor	no	"	S. Angelo Fasanella	"	Pittsburg.	?	"	$ 40-	no	Son Ferdinand 77 Washington St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
8	Maffei Maria Anna	70	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Ferdinando Maffei	43	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	~~Antonio Sinagra~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~single~~	~~Countryman~~	~~yes~~	"	~~Melito Valle~~	"	~~Boston Mas.~~	~~yes~~	"	~~60-~~	~~USA 1887-1879~~	~~parents 77 Washington St. Pittsburg~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no
11	Montuori Gaetano	39	M	Married	Sailor	yes	~~Italian~~	Positano	"	New York	-	"	$ 40-	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
12	Wife Apello M. Antonia	26	F	"	-	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	USA citizen.	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	children Montuori Alfonso	5	M	single	-	no	U.S.	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Michele	2	M	"	-	no	U.S.	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Maria	11	F	"	-	no	U.S.	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sansebastiano Giuseppe	5	M	"	-	no	U.S.	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	D'Aiello Alfredo	18	M	"	fisherman	yes	Italian	Positano	"	"	-	"	10.-	USA 7 years	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	~~Esposito Adelaide~~	~~36~~	~~F~~	~~Married~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~		~~Atrani~~								~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no
19	~~children Pellegrino~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~single~~		~~no~~										~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no
20	~~" Rosa~~	~~8~~	~~F~~			~~no~~										~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no
21	~~" Francesco~~	~~4~~	~~M~~			~~no~~										~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no
22	Venezia Raffaele di Gaetano	50	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	Atripalda	"	New York	yes	Self	$15.-	no	daughter Venezia Olimpia Anselmino 7 Gar... No. 46 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Wife Di Benedetto Concetta	39	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	children Elvira Venezia	15	F	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Giuseppe Venezia	12	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Raffaela Venezia	6	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Pellegrino "	2	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Elia Maria	30	F	Married	Countrywoman	no	"	Lagarise	"	Pittsburg	yes	husband	~~\$15~~	no	husband Rosario Mangone Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
29	children Orlando	8	M	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
30	" Domenico	6	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no.		no	no	no	good	no

6-5-4 8-6

63

6

Bost

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

126 S. S. [illegible]

SHEET ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Italy	—	Italian	Italy	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		[illegible]				
12		[illegible]				
13		[illegible]				
14		[illegible]				
15		[illegible]				
16		[illegible]				
17		Italy				
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		Italy				
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

"NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Ems" sailing from Gibraltar 2nd October 1899. Arriving at Port of 127 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	~~Tomas Diaz~~	~~62~~		~~M.~~	~~W.~~	~~Coal [illegible]~~			~~Spanish~~	~~Linea~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$30~~	~~no~~	~~his sister in law Maria Lopez Galiz Fulton St. Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	
2	~~Domingo Diaz~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~"~~	~~his father~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~his aunt Maria Lopez Galiz Fulton St. Brooklyn~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
3	~~Sofia Diaz~~	~~23~~		~~F.~~	~~S~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~"~~	~~his father~~	~~$5.~~	~~no~~	~~his aunt Maria Lopez Galiz Fulton St. Brooklyn~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
4	~~Angel Diaz~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~"~~	~~his father~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~his aunt Maria Lopez Galiz Fulton St. Brooklyn~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
5	~~Carlina Diaz~~	~~7~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~			~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~"~~	~~his father~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~his aunt Maria Lopez Galiz Fulton St. Brooklyn~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
6	Eleuterio Perez	28	✓	M.	S.	Trader	yes	yes	Do.	Madrid	Do.	Do.	"	himself	$160	New York [illegible] 1888	his brother Raimundo Perez 131 E. 27 st New York	"	"	Denis	"	"	
7	Ramon Perez	23	✓	M.	S.	Trader	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	himself	[illegible]	no	Going to College in New York	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Jose Pandeillo 4 mont	42	✓	m	m	Trader	yes	yes	Do	Linea	New York	New York	"	himself	$[illegible]	New York 1897	his brother in [illegible] 23 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	
9																							
10	— 3 —			3					3														
11																							
12																							
13																							
14	Master																						
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							

"NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD."

PAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Ems" sailing from Gibraltar 2nd October 1899. Arriving at Port of 127 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	~~Tomas Diez~~	~~52~~		~~M.~~	~~W.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Linea~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$30~~	~~no~~	~~his sister in law Maria Lopez Galvez Fulton St. Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	
2	~~Domingo Diez~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~"~~	~~his father~~	~~$11~~	~~no~~	~~his aunt Maria Lopez Galvez Fulton St. Brooklyn~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
3	~~Sefina Diez~~	~~23~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~"~~	~~his father~~	~~$5.~~	~~no~~	~~his aunt Maria Lopez Galvez Fulton St. Brooklyn~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
4	~~Angel Diez~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~"~~	~~his father~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~his aunt Maria Lopez Galvez Fulton St. Brooklyn~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
5	~~Cayetano Diez~~	~~7~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~			~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~Do.~~	~~"~~	~~his father~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~his aunt Maria Lopez Galvez Fulton St. Brooklyn~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
6	Eleuterio Perez	28	✓	M.	S.	Trader	yes	yes	Do.	Madrid	Do.	Do.	"	himself	$160	New York [illegible] 1888	his brother Raimundo Perez 131 E. 27 st. New York	"	"	Ems	"	"	
7	Ramon Perez	23	✓	M.	S.	Trader	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	himself	[illegible]	no	Going to College in New York	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Jose Pandeillo	42	✓	M	M	Trader	yes	yes	Do	Linea	New York	New York	"	himself	[illegible]	New York 1897	his brother in [illegible] 23 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	
9																							
10	— 3 —			3					3														
11																							
12																							
13																							
14	Master.																						
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

128 S S [illegible] ARRIVED Oct 25 1898

No. on List	[illegible]	NATIVITY	Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I A. Bl

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passe

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon

thereof, to make a physical examination of each

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pa

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor

express or implied to perform labor in the Unite

also, according to the best of my knowledge and

passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of

O W Fell

Depty Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

---

the Albano.

had 1/2 years experience

actice as such by and under the authority of

ment and that I have made a personal examination

that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

particulars, relative to the mental and physical

189 7

H. H. Lebacker

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Bley * II Off. of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 15 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Septembe 1897.

O W Hellmich
Depty Consul of the United States at

A. Bley II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Fr. Schaefer Surgeon of the Albano *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 15 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September 1897

O W Hellmich
Depty Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Fr. Schaefer

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as may be.

S S Albano ④

October 12/99

---

ster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Bley a Off. of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a ll of the passengers 15 in number, named on the foregoing List l the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners ition of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report ne of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, r in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that nowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said and true.

day of Februar 189

Hellmich

l States at

A. Bley Officer

Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Fr. Schaefer Surgeon of the Albano.

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 15 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Februar 1899.

O W Hellmich
Depty Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Fr. Schaefer

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof"

---

ars' experience
authority of
al examination
is, according
l and physical

efer

Affidavit of

I
from
personal examination of
or Manifest, and that I
thereof, to make a physi
of said surgeon, I believe
public charge, or suffer
felony or other infamous
express or implied, to p
also, according to the b
passengers

Sw

Depty

* State wether Master,

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 2? September 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork [illegible] 1899

129

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age / Alter		Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to / Ob fähig zu		Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Wether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Wether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
		Yrs. / Jahr	Mos / Monate				Read / Lesen	Write / Schreiben														
1	Jan Paolguosky	20		m	s	labor	yes	yes	Russian	Suwalk	Newyork	Mt. ~~Carmel~~	no	self	2	no	cousin Jan Chowa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jonas Lubatsch	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	3	/	brother [illegible] Limarski	"	"	"	"	"
3	Viktor Przesulki	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Scotland~~ [illegible]	no	"	5	/	" Sylvester Kroguske	"	"	"	"	"
4	Aug. Chonionk	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa.	yes	"	5	/	aunt Anton Bagnis	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jerzy Willmann	34		"	m		"	"														
6	Anna "	24		f	"	wife	"	"	"	Tauroggen	"	Chester Pa.	"	stepbrother	5	"	stepbrother Conrad Folz	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jacob "	1		m	s	child	no	no														
8	Anna Pieter	60		f	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Chester Pa.	"	stepbrother	5	/	stepbrother Conrad Folz	"	"	"	"	"
9	Catha "	23		f	"		"	"														
10	Josef Fertle	34		m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Chester Pa.	"	stepbrother	5	"	stepbrother Folz	"	"	"	"	"
11	Constantin Tutkowsky	44		"	"	"	/	"														
12	Teofila "	40		f	"	wife	"	"	"	Kovno	"	St. Louis Mo.	"	son	20	/	son Mathias Tutkowsky	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jadwiga "	15		"	s	none	"	"														
14	Josef "	21		m	"	labor	"	"														
15	Johann Zarotzky	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tauroggen	"	Derby Conn.	"	brother	1	/	brother Louis Zarotzky	"	"	"	"	"
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30	35																					

15

15

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from 27 September 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899

129

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Alter Jahr	Mos. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Juro Paolgowsky	20		m	s	labor	yes	yes	Russian	Suwalk	Newyork	~~Mt Carmel~~	no	self	2	no	cousin Jos Scherwa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jonas Subatsch	23		"	"		"	"			"	Brooklyn	yes	"	3	"	broth i l Franz [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Victor Grzesulla	26		"	"		"	"	"		"	~~Scotland~~ Pa	no	"	5	"	" [illegible] Kroguls	"	"	"	"	"
4	Aug Schonrank	27		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	yes	"	5	"	aunt Anton Bagner	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jorge Willmann	34		"	m		"	"														
6	Anna — " —	24		f	"	wife	"		"	Lustow	"	Chester Neb.	"	stepbrother	5	"	stepbrother Conrad Olz	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jacob — " —	1		m	s	child	no	no														
8	Anna Richter	60		f	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Chester Neb	"	stepbrother	5	"	stepbrother Conrad Olz	"	"	"	"	"
9	Catha — " —	23		f	"		"	"														
10	Josef Sertle	34		m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Chester Neb	"	stepbrother	5	"	stepbrother Con Olz	"	"	"	"	"
11	Constantin Pukowsky	44		"	"	"	"	"														
12	Teofila — " —	40		f	"	wife	"	"	"	Lodz	"	St Louis Mo	"	son	20	"	son Wladislaw Pukowsky	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jadwiga — " —	15		"	s	none	"	"														
14	Josef — " —	21		m	"	labor	"	"														
15	Johann Zaretsky	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarcow	"	Derby Conn	"	brother	1	"	brother Louis Zaretsky	"	"	"	"	"
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

15

85

15

No. 517

130

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

ARRIVED 1898

N	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, *not stated

---

Affidavit of the Master

I

from

personal examination of each and all o
or Manifest, and that I have caused th
thereof, to make a physical examinatio
of said surgeon, I believe that no one
public charge, or suffering from a loa
felony or other infamous crime or mis
express or implied, to perform labor i
also, according to the best of my kno
passengers [illegible] on, is correct a

Sworn [illegible] this

Depty Consul of the United

* State wether Master, First, or Second Q

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the

ly and truly swear that I have had 1/2 *years' experience*
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Germany *Government and that I have made a personal examination*
30 *in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according*
lief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

7 day of [illegible] 189

Hellmich

United States at Hamburg

employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

W. W. Schaefer

No. 547

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Bley * 2 Off. of the from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers [illegible] son, is correct and true.

Swo[illegible] this 27 day of September 1896.

O. W. Hellmich

Depty Consul of the United States at

A. Bley 2 Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Schaefer, Surgeon of the *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition [illegible] passengers.

Sworn [illegible] me this 27 day of September, 1896.

O. W. Hellmich

Depty Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. W. Schaefer

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from 27 September 1899 Arriving at Port of 1899.

131

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	7 Able to Write / Ob fähig zu Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Apolonia Cackowska	29 ✓	f	m	wife	yes	yes		Kuatow	New York	Excelsior Pa	no	self	$ 10 ✓	no	husband Wadislaw ~~[illegible]~~	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maryanna Czyżowska	36 ✓	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	do	"	"	$15 ✓	"	husband Anton	"	"	"	"	"
3	Helena Ordakowska	23 ✓	"	m	"	yes	yes		Juliszow	"	Shamokin Pa	yes	"	~~7~~ ✓	"	" Vicenty Ordakowski	"	"	"	"	"
4	Helena Zionska	18 ✓	"	s	none	"	"		Bialystok	"	Schenectady N.Y.	no	"	no ✓	"	uncle Franz Tomczak 32	"	"	"	"	"
5	Juliane Grajewska	22 ✓	"	s	"	no	no		Suwalki	"	~~Meriden~~ Derby Conn	"	"	5 ✓	"	brother in law Jan Sokolowski	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kasis Mickiewicz	19 ✓	m	s	farmer	no	no		Suwalki	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	9 ✓	"	" " Josef Motanka 32	"	"	"	"	"
7	Baltris Wiekrauska	25 ✓	"	"	"	yes	yes		"	"	Pittston	no	"	10 ✓	"	" " Jurgis Vuenaska	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maria Gembicka	30 ✓	f	m	wife	"	"	Russian	Geta	"	Chicago Ills	yes	"	16 ✓	"	husband Adolf Gembicki	"	"	"	"	"
9	Adam Trzopanowsky	36 ✓	m	"	laborer	yes	yes		Lomza	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	15 ✓	"	friends	25	"	"	"	"
10	Wojciech Loginskj	35 ✓	"	"	"	yes	yes		Kosikow	"	"	"	"	7 ✓	"	uncle Josef Zawadowsky	"	"	"	"	"
11	Andreas Koszkowski	20 ✓	"	s	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	$ 15 ✓	"	brother " Filipkowsky	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jan —"—	34 ✓	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	~~10~~ ✓	"	cousin Jan Kowalczyk	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jonas Janulaitis	20 ✓	"	"	"	no	no		Suwalky	"	Gilberton Pa	"	"	6 ✓	"	uncle Mathias Karpowicz	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ignacz Piekarsky	37 ✓	"	m	cockman	no	no		Warschau	"	~~Paterson~~ Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	15 ~~140~~ ✓	"	sister Rosalia [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bernhard Kurzweil	17 ✓	"	s	barber	yes	yes	Austrian	Tarnobrzeg	"	New York	yes	"	$5 ~~10~~ ✓	"	" no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jacob Czupka	22 ✓	"	"	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Budapest	"	East Douglas Mass	no	"	5 ✓	"	brother Andras Czupka	"	"	"	"	"
17	Katha Prarat	17 ✓	f	s	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Mielkam	"	Alamont Pa	yes	uncle	5 ✓	"	uncle La Piutach	"	"	"	"	"
18	Janos Parin	25 ✓	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Miczarova	"	~~New York~~ Kelton	"	self	~~28~~ ✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	Simon Zaporonsky	27 ✓	"	M	miner	yes	yes	"	Tows	"	Mt Pleasant Pa	"	sister	15 ✓	"	sister Sophia Zaharany	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jan Szczurek	17 ✓	"	s	laborer	yes	"	Austrian	Krosno	"	Stanley ~~Minneapolis~~ Minn	"	uncle	2 ✓	"	uncle Stanislaw Zajacz	35	"	"	"	"
21	Paul Adamowsky	23 ✓	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Niebizany	"	Lowell Mass	no	self	16 ✓	"	brother Piotr Adamowsky	"	"	"	"	"
22	Peter Kozera	22 ✓	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	New Bedford Mass	"	"	15 ✓	"	cousin Jos Wojtowicz	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maria Nestrzezewska	22 ✓	f	"	none	yes	yes	"	Brzostek	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	15 ✓	"	sister ~~Bro~~ Ziemiaczko	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jos. Pitlik	23 ✓	m	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	Niebizany	"	Bedford Mass	"	"	no ✓	"	" Jos Zadlovy	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jos. Stryjewla	28 ✓	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	Zubrzka	"	Chicago Ills	yes	"	16 ✓	"	aunt Tekla Zieska	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sofia Rogozska	18 ✓	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	Zawadka	"	Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	15 ✓	"	brother Stan Szukala	"	"	"	"	"
27	Peter Stanzel	32 ✓	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Zubrzka	"	Chicago Ills	yes	"	$16 ✓	"	" " Michal Zieska	"	"	"	"	"
28	Martin Bobak	28 ✓	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22 ✓	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"
29	Andrzej Kozera	23 ✓	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Niebizany	"	Lowell Mass	no	"	45 ✓	"	brother Piotr Adamowsky	"	"	"	"	"
30	Marca Stawarz	19 ✓	f	"	none	yes	yes	"	Gorzewja	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	20 ✓	"	" " Stan Szukala	"	"	"	"	"

66

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

9.

SHEET I 132

S. S. Albano

ARRIVED. October 12 .1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Russia	Warsaw	Polish	Russia	[illegible]
2	"	"		"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"		"	"		
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6						
7						
8			[illegible]			
9			[illegible]	Polish	"	
10			"		"	
11						
12						
13			Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	
14			[illegible]			
15	"		[illegible]			
16	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
17		Austria	Ga[illegible]			
18	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
19	"	"	"		"	
20	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	R C
23	"	"	"	Polish	"	R C
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"				
26						
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

2—3400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I A. Bl

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passeng

or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passe

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore d

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in

express or implied, to perform labor in the United

also, according to the best of my knowledge and be

passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of

O. W. Hell

Depty Consul of the United States at Ha

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

---

fidavid of Surgeon.

. Surgeon of the . Albano .

ly swear, that I have had 1/2 years experience

am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

rrect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

September, 1899

Dr G Schaeter

mick

ners thereof", as case may by

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Maſter or Commanding Officer, or Firſt or Second Officer.

I A. Bley II Off. of the from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1899.

O. W. Hellmich
Depty Consul of the United States at Hamburg

A. Bley II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Schaefer, Surgeon of the Albano *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1899.

O. W. Hellmich
Depty Consul of the United States at H

Dr G Schaefer

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be deliv **vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. … *sailing from* … 27 September 1899 *Arriving at Port of* … 1899

133

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		3 Age Yrs. Alter Jahr	Age Mos. Monate	4 Sex. Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Pauline	Laskowski	16	✓	f	s	none	yes	yes	Russian	Grschkunes	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	uncle Aug Laskowsky	no	no	no	good	no
2	August	〃	36	✓	m	m	labor	〃	〃	Prussian		〃			~~bot~~	$ 200	the	47th … A	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	Emma	〃	33	✓	f	〃	wife	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃									
S8 4	Katha	Babiec	20	✓	〃	s	none	〃	〃	Austria	Majdan	〃	Olyphant Pa	no	self	42	no	brother Jozef Babiec	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	Josefine	Augustin	25	✓	〃	m	wife	〃	〃		Kolbuszow	〃	Providence	〃	〃	12	〃	husband Fendrey Augustin	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	Fendrey	〃		1½	m	s	child	no	no										〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	Veronika	Dzenisz	25	✓	f	m	wife	yes	yes		〃	〃		〃	〃	9.00	〃	husband Michel Dansig	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	Michel	〃	1	✓	m	s	child	no	no	Austrian		〃	〃	〃	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	Aniela	Pietraszek	18	✓	f	s	none	yes	yes		Terlecka	〃	Chicopee Ma	〃	〃	16	〃	cousin Jan Pecherz	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	Wojciech	Gozdelany	17	✓	m	〃	labor	〃	〃		Kolbuszow	〃	Providence	〃	〃	8	〃	brother-il Mich Dzenisz	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	Simon	Pelget	27	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		Wielicki	〃	Cleveland Oh	〃	〃	14	〃	〃 〃 John Klein	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	Karolina	Lewek	17	✓	f	〃	none	〃	〃		Kazentkowe	〃	Ludlow Mass	〃	〃	16	〃	cousin Ludwi Grasza	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	Franz	Barak	30	✓	m	〃	labor	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$ 30	〃	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	Maria	Malek	17	✓	f	〃	none	〃	〃	Hungarian	Iso	〃	New York	yes	〃	1	〃	sister Julia Malek	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	Mihal	Jaronczuk	26	✓	m	〃	farmer	〃	〃	Hungaria	Iso	〃	Bridgeport C	no	〃	12	〃	brother-il Paul Zuber	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	Stefan	Despoly	25	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Parmeter Pa	〃	〃	14	〃	〃 〃 Janos Jarko	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	Victoria	Zielinska	22	✓	f	〃	none	〃	〃	Austrian	Gorzejowa	〃	Ware Mas	〃	〃	14	〃	cousin Mary Gorson	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	Sofie	Orzech	20	✓	f	s	〃	〃	〃	〃	Pelnarska	〃	Chicopee Mas	〃	〃	16	〃	〃 Jon Pochunek	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	Anna	Gruneczka	25	✓	f	s	〃	〃	〃	〃	Gorzejowa	〃	Ware Mas	〃	〃	14	〃	〃 Mary Gorzow	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	Marie	Kochejna	20	✓	f	s	〃	〃	〃	〃	Mittleska	〃	Des Moines Ja	yes	brother-il	1	〃	brother-il Johann Park	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	Adam	Windres	20	✓	m	s	labor	〃	〃	Russian	Zelowo	〃	Menominee Mich	〃	brother	5	〃	brother Julian Windres	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	Julian	Swendrowsky	26	✓	m	s	〃	〃	〃	〃	Wladislawowo	〃	Schenectady	no	self	8	〃	uncle Anton Smarowsky	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	Anton	Zischik	25	✓	m	s	〃	〃	〃	〃	Kupiszky	〃	Lack Pa	yes	brother-il	$ 2/0	〃	brother-il Jacob Gronelsky	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	Bronislawa	Szeczko	17	✓	f	s	none	〃	〃	〃	Chojnowo	〃	Winsted Ct	〃	father	〃	〃	father Wojciech Szeczko	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	Joseph	Zaikenkas	20	✓	m	s	labor	〃	〃	〃	Rzeczawna	〃	Pittston Pa	〃	brother	3	〃	brother Stako Zaikenkas	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	Jan	Ridzikowsky	21	✓	m	s	〃	〃	〃	Russian	Wladislawow	〃	Schenectady N.Y.	〃	stepfather	10	〃	stepfather Anton Smarowsky	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	Witold	Tomek	19	✓	m	s	〃	〃	〃	29	Bialystok	〃	〃	〃	father	40.00	〃	father Franz Tomek	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	Stanislaw	〃	15	✓	m	s	〃	〃	〃														
29	Antony	Karpiski	20	✓	m	s	〃	〃	〃		Gnaty	〃	Old Forge Pa	no	self	1	〃	brother-il Jacob Golomelsky	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
S5 30	Antony	Kulikowsky	35	✓	m	s	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	New York	yes	〃	no	〃	cousin Anton Wolas	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

68

29

517

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be deliv ... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from 27 September 1899 Arriving at Port of 1899

133

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age / Alter Yrs. / Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30, wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Paulina Laskowski	10	✓	f	s	none	yes	yes	Russian	Grochimow	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	uncle [illegible] Laskowsky	no	no	no	good	no
2	August "	36	✓	m	m	labor	"	"	~~[illegible]~~ Prussian		"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	$ 0/20	[illegible]	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Emma "	33	✓	f	"	wife	"	"														
4	Katha Babicz	20	✓	"	"	none	"	"	Austria	Majdan	"	Olyphant Pa	no	self	42	no	brother Josef Babicz	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josefine Augustin	25	✓	"	m	wife	"	"		Kolbuszow	"	Providence	"	"	12	"	husband Jendrzej Augustin	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jendrzej "	11		m	s	child	no	no														
7	Veronika Danzig	25	✓	f	m	wife	yes	yes		"	"		"	"	9	"	husband Michal Danzig	"	"	"	"	"
8	Michal "	1	✓	m	s	child	no	no	Austrian													
9	Aniela Pietraszek	18	✓	f	s	none	yes	yes		Ferleska	"	Chicopee Ma	"	"	16	"	cousin Jan Poucheras	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wojciech Gozdelany	17	✓	m	"	labor	"	"		Kolbuszow	"	Providence	"	"	8	"	brother-in-law [illegible] Danzig	"	"	"	"	"
11	Simon Pelgel	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"		Wiewiórka	"	Cleveland Oh	"	"	14	"	" " John Klein	"	"	"	"	"
12	Karolina Lewek	17	✓	f	"	none	"	"		Wojciechowa	"	Ludlow Mass	"	"	40	"	cousin Ludwig Groszek	"	"	"	"	"
13	Franz Barak	30	✓	m	"	labor	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria Molek	17		f	"	none	"	"	Hungarian	Spiš	"	New York	yes	"	1	"	sister Julia Molek	"	"	"	"	"
15	Michal Pstanik	26	✓	m	"	farmer	"	"	Hungaria	Spiš	"	Bridgeport C	no	"	12	"	brother-in-law Paul Juhas	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stefan Despoly	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parmeter Pa	"	"	14	"	" " Janos Jarko	"	"	"	"	"
17	Victoria Zielinska	22	✓	f	"	none	"	"	Austrian	Gorzejowa	"	Ware Mas	"	"	14	"	cousin Mary Gorzow	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sofie Orzech	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilzno	"	Chicopee Mas	"	"	16	"	" Jan Pochuck	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna Gruneczka	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorzejowa	"	Ware Mas	"	"	14	"	" Mary Gorzow	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marie Kochejna	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mielecka	"	Des Moines Ia	yes	brother-in-law	1	"	brother-in-law Johann Park	"	"	"	"	"
21	Adam Windras	20	✓	m	"	labor	"	"		Zelawo	"	Nanticoke Mich	"	brother	5	"	brother Julian Windras	"	"	"	"	"
22	Julian Swendrowsky	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"		Wladyslawowo	"	Schenectady N.Y.	no	self	8	"	uncle Anton Swendrowsky	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anton Zischk	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"		Kupiszki	"	Lackawanna Pa	yes	brother-in-law	$ 40	"	brother-in-law Jacob Gronelisky	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bronislawa Szczepko	17	✓	"	"	none	"	"		Chojnowo	"	Winsted Ct	"	father	"	"	father Wojciech Szczepko	"	"	"	"	"
25	Joseph Zaikonkas	20	✓	m	"	labor	"	"		Rozedniowo	"	Pittston Pa	"	brother	3	"	brother Mathew Zaikonkas	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jan Ridzikowsky	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Wladyslawow	"	Schenectady N.Y.	"	stepfather	10	"	stepfather Anton Swenrowsky	"	"	"	"	"
27	Witold Tomek	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	Bialystok	"	"	"	father	40	"	father Franz Tomek	"	"	"	"	"
28	Stanislaw "	15	✓	"	"	"	"	"														
29	Antony Karpiaki	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"		Gnatny	"	Old Forge Pa	no	self	1	"	brother-in-law Jacob Golowdasky	"	"	"	"	"
30	Antony Kulikowsky	35	✓	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	New York	yes	"	no	"	cousin Anton Wolas	"	"	"	"	"

68

29

Affidavit of the Master or

I A.

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the pa

or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeo

thereof, to make a physical examination of eac

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome o

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor

express or implied, to perform labor in the Un

also, according to the best of my knowledge an

passengers named thereon correct and true.

Sworn to 24 day

O. W. Hel

Depty Consul of the United States at

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

2

S. S. [illegible]

E 134
SHEET

ARRIVED. Oct 2 .1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity Country	Nativity Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	/				
2						
3		/				
4	"	Austria	Galicia			
5		/	"	Polish	Austria	"
6						
7		/				
8						
9		/				
10						
11						
12		1 Austria	Gal.	Polish	Austria	R C
13		R				
14						
15		R				
16						
17		/ "	Gal	Polish		R C
18		/				
19		/				
20		/	[illegible]	Polish	Russia	R C
21						
22						
23						
24		/	Gal	Polish	Russia	R C
25				Lithuan		
26						
27			Grodno	Polish	Russia	R C
28						R C
29						
30			R	Polish	R	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

urgeon.

of the .

have had 1/2 years' experience

practice as such by and under the authority of

overnment and that I have made a personal examination

and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899.

H W Schacker

by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Bley * II Off. of the from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers nam[illegible] correct and true.

Sworn to [illegible] 27 day of September, 1899.

O. W. Hellmich

Depty Consul of the United States at

A. Bley II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Schaefer, Surgeon of the *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorities of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 36 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] me this 27 day of September, 189[illegible]

O. W. Hellmich

Depty Consul of the United States at

Dr Schaefer

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be de[illegible] immigration b[illegible] officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Abano sailing from Hamburg 27 September 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 135 1899

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	[illegible] Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Josef Wielgosz	23	m	s	farmer	yes yes	Austrian	[illegible]	Newyork	Wilkes Barre Pa	yes	brother	[illegible]	no	brother [illegible] Wielgosz	no	no	no	good	no
2	David Ziegelhaupt	23	"	[illegible]	tailor	" "	"	[illegible]	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	7	no	brother-in-law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alex Olszewsky	18	"		labor	" "	Russian	[illegible]	"	Bayonne City	no	"	1		uncle [illegible]				"	"
4	Gregor [illegible]	35	"	m		" "	"	[illegible]	"	Pittsburg	"		[illegible]		brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	John Schneider	27	"	s		" "	~~Russia~~	Hamburg	"	Newyork	yes	ticket	[illegible]	the	U S C	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anike Andreas	31	"	m		" "		[illegible]	"	Pittsburg	no	self	[illegible]	no	brother-in-law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	Andrei Zabensky	23		"		" "		"	"	Newyork	no	"	[illegible]	"	" " [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jon Zolenik	35		"		" "		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Eva Gabowsky	22	f	"	none	" "		"	"	Gilberton Pa	yes	"	no		uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	Elisabeth Jeschnautowa	34	"	m	wife	" "		"	"	Duryea	"	"	5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
11	Paulus Patlonis	28	m	s	farmer	" "	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brother-in-law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
12	Auguste Gudat	19	f	"	none 2X146241	" " 505	10-1-42	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	[illegible]	"	cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
13	Auguste Schmidt	16	"	"	"	" "		[illegible]	"	"	"	ticket	1		sister Emilie Schmidt	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marianna Zaper	33	"	"	"	" "		[illegible]	"	"	"	brother-in-law	5	"	brother-in-law [illegible] Zaper	"	"	"	"	"
15	Agnieszka Tomaszewska	27	"	m	wife	" "		[illegible]	"	New Philadelphia	"	husband	10	"	husband Kasimir Tomaszewska	"	"	"	"	"
16	Catha "	5	"	s	child	[illegible]														
17	Johann Czekonsky	22	m	s	labor	yes yes	Austrian	[illegible]	"	Cleveland Oh	no	self	18	"	brother-in-law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
18	Valentin Czebulla	27	"	m		" "	"	[illegible]	"	Passaic	"	"	11	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
19	Johann Brodbusz	36	"	"		" "	"	[illegible]	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	20	"	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
20	Blasius Naumann	47	"	"	"	" "	"	[illegible]	"	West [illegible]	"	"	13	yes	" Wojciech [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anton Weiss	32	"	"		" "	"	[illegible]	"	Trenton NJ	"	"	14	"	brother [illegible] Weiss	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wasil Sztaruch	16	"	"	"	" "	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	Edwardsdale Pa	"	"	23	"	uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	Meyer Kalisch	26	"	"	[illegible]	" "	Austrian	Lemberg	"	Newyork	yes	"	22		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	Adam Woblewsky	36	"	"	[illegible]	" "	~~Russia~~	[illegible]	"	Philadelphia	no	ticket	[illegible]	the	U S C	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jos Toth	18	"	"	"	" "	Hungarian	Budapest	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	self	2	no	father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	Janos Patkovics	17	m	s		" "	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	42	"	brother Emeric [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	John Kopacz	23	"	"	"	" "	Austrian	[illegible]	"	Mt [illegible] Pa	yes	"	0	"	brother-in-law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
28	Walter Fischer	19	"	"	[illegible]	" "	German	Charlottenburg	"	Pittsburg [illegible]	"	"	12		[illegible]				"	"
29	Adalbert Pyl	29	"	"	labor	" "	Austrian	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Pa	no	"	no		uncle Wojciech Pyl	"			"	"
30	Jan "	28	"	"	"	" "														

30

68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I *H. Christoffers* Master of the S.S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailin
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or l
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a f
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and t

Sworn to before me this *third* day of *October*

Consul of the United States at Bremen

517

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

136 S. S.

SHEET ARRIVED. .1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1						
2						
3					Russia	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13				German		Prot
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24				Polish		
25			Budapest			
26						
27		Austria	Galicia			
28		Germany	Prussia	German	German	Prot
29		Austria	Galicia	Polish		
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

sailing therewith do
experience as a physician and surgeon and that
examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
and physical condition of such passengers.

16

"Trave"
October 12/99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, ~~or First or Second Officer~~.

I *H. Christoffers* Master of the S.S. *"Trave"* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *third* day of *October* 1899 — [illegible] Master.

Louis Frang Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. C. Lind* Surgeon of the S.S. *"Trave"* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University *Göttingen* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *twenty eight* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *third* day of *October* 1899

Louis Frang Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No. 317

16

S S Trave
October 12/99

Mc

Rel

Sex

OR

MR

sailing therewith do
a physician and surgeon and that
ch of the passengers named herein,
ers, is according to the best of my
s of such passengers.

Nlund

9

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

137

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, Octbr 3d 1899 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted], Octob the 12th 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Dudas Jozsef	44	✓	m	m	labourer	✓	/	Hungaria	Tokaj	New York	Hazleton	Pa	self	$10	1885 97 Hazleton	brother, Hazleton	Dudas no	no	Andras no	good	no
2	" Erzsé	45	✓	f	"	none	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	" "	-	-	-		
3	Matarovszki Ludmilla	18	✓	"	"	"	/	/	"	Kolacsko		Cleveland	Ohio	"	$5	no	brother in law, Clevel-	Berg St 17 — Marcsi Kasza				
4	Frimel Karoly	18	✓	m	"	labourer	/	/	"	"		"	Ohio	"	$7	"	brother Josef	" 17				
5	Komal Bela	18	✓	"	"	"	/	/	"	"		Catasauqua	Pa	"	$8	"	uncle Catasauqua	[illegible]				
6	Rusznyak Maria	27	✓	f	m	none	—	—	Galicia	Maciejowa		Park Place	Pa	"	$22	"	husb. Park Place	[illegible]				
7	" Stefan	3	✓	m	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	-	-	-		
8	" Andrzej		4	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-		
9	Jaczko Maria	22	✓	f	"	"	/	/	Hungaria	Bajor-vagas		Bridgeport	Conn	self	$15		friend Varga Ferencz 11 Water St					
10	Csabra Magda	20	✓	"	m	"	/	/	"	Szuniska		Worcester	Mass	"	$16	1895 97 Worcester	husb. Worcester Georg —					
11	" Maria	1	✓	"	s	"	/	—	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	-	-	-		
12	Szalko "	32	✓	"	m	"	/	—	"	Sztarina		Passaic	NJ	self	$71	1890 97 Passaic	husb. Passaic	2 St — Peter				
13	" Mihaly	6	✓	m	s	"	/	—	U S born	"		"	NJ	mother	"	"	father, "	-	-	-		
14	" Peter	3½	✓	"	"	"	/	/	U S born	"		"	NJ	"	"	"	" "	-	-	-		
15	Szedlak Istvan	24	✓	"	m	labourer	/	/	Hungar.	"		"	NJ	self	$30	1890 97 Passaic	nephew, "	Berger St 9 — Szedlak [illegible]				
16	Smoszna Julia	41	✓	f	"	none	—	—	Galicia	Moszczenica		[illegible]	Pa	"	$40	no	husb. [illegible]	[illegible] Smoszna —				
17	" Maria	19	✓	"	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	-	-	-		
18	" Josef	16	✓	m	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	-	-	-		
19	" Isidor	11	✓	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	-	-	-		
20	" Apolonia	8	✓	f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	-	-	-		
21	" Johann	7	✓	m	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	-	-	-		
22	" Stanislaus	3	✓	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	-	-	-		
23	Gawlik Leon	17	✓	"	"	labourer	/	/	"	"		Chicago	Ill	myself	$4	"	brother, Chicago	[illegible]				
24	Josef Keblicz	24	✓	m	s	"	/	—	Austria	Tylicz		Nanticoke	Pa	brother	$8		brother, Shenandoah, Pa	Anton [illegible]				
25	Josef Bafki	29	✓	m	m	"	/	—	Hungary	Kolacsko		Latrobe, Pa	"	"	$10	92/95 Latrobe, Pa	brother, Latrobe, Pa	Stephan				
26	Hnat Michaliak	25	✓	m	m	"	/	/	Austria	Gladyszow		Yonkers, NY	"	"	$4	92/98 Yonkers, NY	brother, Yonkers, NY					
27	Horvath Andreas	16	✓	m	s	"	/	/	Hungary	Esztergom		S. Chicago	yes	brother-in-law	yes	no	brother-in-law, S Chicago	[illegible] 3921				
28	Sieder Jacobsohn	34	✓	m	s	merchant	/	/	Rumänien	Bukarest		Philadelphia	Pa	brother-in-law	no	one month 1896	brother-in-law, Philadelphia	[illegible]			[illegible] St	
29																						
30																						

89

7 3/6

26

Fee No

517

9

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

137

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, Octbr 3rd 1899 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted], Octob the 12th 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Dudas Josef	41	✓	m	m	laborer	/	/	Hungaria	Tokaj	New York	Hazleton	Pa	self	$10	1885 97 [illegible]	brother, Hazleton	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Zsuzsa	45	✓	f	"	none	—	—	"	"		"		"			"					
3	Madarszki Ludmila	41	✓	"	"	"	/	/	"	Kovácsó		Cleveland	Ohio	"	$5	no	brother in law, Cleveland					
4	Frimel Karoly	18	✓	m	"	laborer	/	/	"	"		"	Ohio	"	$7	"	brother, [illegible]					
5	Koneval Bela	18	✓	"	"	"	/	/	"	"		Catasauqua	Pa	"	$8	"	uncle Catasauqua					
6	Rusznyak Maria	27	✓	f	m	none	—	—	Galicia	Maciejowa		Park Place	Pa	"	$2	"	husb. Park Place					
7	" Stefan	3	✓	m	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father					
8	" Andrzej	1	✓	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Jacko Maria	22	✓	f	"	"	/	/	Hungaria	Bajor-vagas		Bridgeport	Conn	self	$15	—	friend					
10	Csabra Hagna	20	✓	f	m	"	/	/	"	Szirnicze		Worcester	Mass	"	$16	1895 97 Worcester	husb. Worcester					
11	" Maria	1	✓	"	s	"	/	—	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father					
12	Szalko "	32	✓	f	m	"	/	—	"	Sztarina		Passaic	NJ	self	$71	1890 97 Passaic	husb. Passaic					
13	" Mihaly	6	✓	m	s	"	/	—	U S born	"		"	NJ	mother	"	"	father					
14	" Peter	5/12	✓	"	"	"	/	—	U S born	"		"	NJ	"	"	"	"					
15	Szedlak Istvan	29	✓	"	m	laborer	/	/	[illegible]	"		"	NJ	self	$30	1890 97 [illegible]	nephew					
16	Janosna Julia	44	✓	f	"	none	—	—	Galicia	Krosczenica		Luzerne	Pa	"	$40	no	husb. Luzerne					
17	" Maria	19	✓	"	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father					
18	" Josef	16	✓	m	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	" Isidor	11	✓	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	" Apolonia	9	✓	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	" Johann	7	✓	m	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	" Stanyslaw	3	✓	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	Gawlik Leon	17	✓	"	"	laborer	/	/	"	"		Chicopee	Mass	self	$4	"	brother, Chicopee Falls					
24	Josef Keblicz	24	✓	m	s	"	/	—	Austria	Tylicz		Nanticoke	Pa	brother	$8	"	brother, Shenandoah, Pa					
25	Jozef Baffki	29	✓	m	m	"	/	—	Hungary	Kolacsko		Latrobe, Pa	"	"	$10	94/95 Latrobe, Pa	brother, Latrobe Pa					
26	Horat Michaliak	25	✓	m	m	"	/	/	Austria	Gladyszow		Yonkers, NY	"	"	$4	94/98 Yonkers, NY	brother, Yonkers, NY					
27	Horvath Andreas	16	✓	m	s	"	/	/	Hungary	Csacsow		S. Chicago	Ills	brother-law	$20	no	brother-law S Chicago					
28	Sider Jacob Zolin	34	✓	m	s	merchant	/	/	Rumänien	Bukarest		Philadelphia	Pa	brother-law	no	one month 1876	brother-law Philadelphia					
29																						
30																						

69

7 3/6

26

Fee No

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

L 138 S S

Arriving [illegible] 1898

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2					
3			[illegible]		R. Cathol
4					R
5					R
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			
7					
8					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10					R
11					R
12					R
13	U.S				R
14	U.S				R
15	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R. Cath
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23			[illegible]		R
24	[illegible]			[illegible]	R
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R
26					
27	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29					
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master

I W. Christoffers

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeo
make a physical examination of each of said passe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane p
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract
are expressly excepted under the law. And that
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers name

Sworn to before me this third

Francis [illegible]

Consul [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ed *Surgeon of the S.S.* Trave *sailing therewith do*
I have had seven *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that*
under the authority of the University of Goettingen
of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, named herein.
bearing [illegible] *names of passengers, is according to the best of my*
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

third *day of* October *1*899.

[illegible] Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

N Lund

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Christoffers *Master of the S.S.* "Trave" *from* **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this third *day of* October, 1899.

A. Christoffers **Master.**

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No. [redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Lund *Surgeon of the S.S.* "Trave" *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* seven *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* Goettingen *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing* [illegible] *names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this third *day of* October, 1899.

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

N. Lund

Dealer in birds holds return-ticket

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

O. List No. 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

139

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

O. S.S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, Octbr 3rd 1899. Arriving at Port of Newyork, Octobr 12th 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write														
1	Louis Sodenstein	46		m	m	dealer in birds	-	-	German	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	self	more	yes	relat. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2																		"	"	"	"	"
3																		"	"	"	"	"
4																		"	"	"	"	"
5																		"	"	"	"	"
6																		"	"	"	"	"
7																		"	"	"	"	"
8																		"	"	"	"	"
9																		"	"	"	"	"
10																		"	"	"	"	"
11																		"	"	"	"	"
12																		"	"	"	"	"
13																		"	"	"	"	"
14																		"	"	"	"	"
15																		"	"	"	"	"
16																		"	"	"	"	"
17																		"	"	"	"	"
18																		"	"	"	"	"
19																		"	"	"	"	"
20																		"	"	"	"	"
21																		"	"	"	"	"
22																		"	"	"	"	"
23																		"	"	"	"	"
24																		"	"	"	"	"
25																		"	"	"	"	"
26																		"	"	"	"	"
27																		"	"	"	"	"
28																		"	"	"	"	"
29																		"	"	"	"	"
30	70																	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers *Master of the S.S.* Trave *from* **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this third *day of* October 1899 *Master.*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Lund *Surgeon of the S.S.* Trave *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* seven *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* Goettingen *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing* ten *names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this third *day of* October 1899.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

E Lund

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

140

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N.

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, 3/X 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Octobr 12th 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Vaclav Patrovský	30	V	m	md	bather	1	1	~~U.S.Citiz~~	Chicago	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20.–	citizen	friends Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josefina "	30	V	f	"	none	1	1	do	"	"	"	"	"	"–	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marie "	4	V	"	sgl	"	–	–	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"–	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Vaclav "		8	m	"	"	–	–	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"–	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~	~~1~~	~~1~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~New York~~					~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Alois Kralj	26	V	"	"	farmer	1	1	Austria	Brinje	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	f.24.–	no	" Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Anton Bregar	25	V	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	" Ohio	"	"	f.16.–	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Ignac Lipovic	41	V	"	"	"	1	1	"	Trava	"	New York	"	"	f.32.–	"	" New York		"	"	"	"
9	Franz Kraus	37	V	"	"	"	1	1	"	Merlinsraath	"	"	"	"	f.36.–	"	(sister) to look for work on a farm	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	Georg Naglič	40	V	"	"	"	1	1	"	Obergras	"	"	"	"	25.–	"	friends "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ignac Janez	40	V	"	"	"	1	1	"	Mitergras	"	"	"	"	f.31.–	"	sister Lojane Flane 332 E 27 St	"	"	"	"	"

104/6

71

3rd 10

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. N

141

S. S. Trave

ARRIVED. October 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	wte	U S Citizen				
2		"				
3		U S Z				
4		U S Z				
5						
6	1	Aust	Krain	Slovenian	Aust	R Catholic
7	"	"	"			
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	German	"	R Catholic
10	"	"	"	German	"	R Catholic
11	"	Aust	Krain	~~German~~	Aust	R Catholic
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanc

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examina or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vess make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicte turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is cor

Sworn to before me this third day of Oc

Louis Krang
Consul of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ority of the University of Göttingen that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. arty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my iculars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

of October 1899

Krang Jr.
ed States at Bremen.

E. Hund

Fee No.

S 701

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. Trave from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 189 9 Master.

Francis Frang Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No. [redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Lind Surgeon of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 189 9

E. Lind

Francis Frang Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

[redacted]

S 701 (55 '2. 50 500) P. 135.

11

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen Octbr 3rd 1899 Arriving at Port of [redacted] New York Octob 13th 1899

142

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Dzonkowicz Jakob	25	✓	m	s	labourer	/	/	Galicia	Uniècso	New York	New Milford	yes	self	$10.-	no	brother, New Milford	no	no	no	good	no
2	Przybilo Hunilka	17	✓	f	"	none	/	/	"	Biesnik	"	Passaic	"	"	$10.-	"	" , Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lesko Jozsef	19		m	"	labourer	/	—	Hungaria	Breszto	"	Port Peri	"	"	$5.-	"	sister, Port Peri	"	"	"	"	"
4	Horvat Andras	15	✓	"	"	"	/	/	"	Beszter	"	Homestead	"	"	$10.-	"	father Homest.	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Ilka	12	✓	"	"	"	/	/	"	Gyorgyi	"	"	"	"	$14.-	"	cousin, "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Radon Ruta	17	✓	f	"	none	/	—	Galicia	Wrocanka	"	Chicago	"	"	$5.-	"	brother Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
7	Haruska Janos	17		m	"	labourer	/	/	Hungaria	Sandicsa	"	Trenton	"	"	$10.-	"	uncle, Trenton	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kovacs Istvan	16		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6.-	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Szucs Maria	19		f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	" , "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gasinski "	20	✓	"	"	"	—	/	Galicia	Gasowka	"	New Milford	"	"	$8.-	"	sister New Milford	"	"	"	"	"
11	Trojcsak Janos	33	✓	m	m	labourer	/	/	Hungaria	Kisfalu	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$6.-	"	cousin, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kontros Vincze	19	✓	"	s	"	/	/	"	Lukafalu	"	Raritan	"	"	$3.-	"	brother in law, Raritan	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bojko Andras	16	✓	"	"	"	/	/	"	Bodzas Ujlak	"	Lebanon	"	"	$8.-	"	" , Lebanon	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mihalak Vassil	18	✓	"	"	"	/	/	Galicia	Hadiszow	"	N.Y.	"	"	$8.-	"	" , N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Koslar Gyorgy	35	✓	"	m	"	/	—	Hungaria	Perecsen	"	Cleveland	"	"	$6.-	1891 [illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bukky Janos	21	✓	"	"	iron founder	/	/	"	Jolsva	"	"	"	"	$13.-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bosjak Gyorgy	17	✓	"	s	labourer	/	—	"	Bodzas Ujlak	"	Lebanon	"	"	$8.-	"	brother Cornwale	"	"	"	"	"
18	Varga Lörincz	29	✓	"	m	"	/	/	"	Zalkafalu	"	Hazleton	"	"	$12.-	1892 Sedalo	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mihocsik Anton	37	✓	"	s	"	/	/	"	Lubenik	"	Cleveland	"	"	$14.-	no	brother in law, Clevel.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Labyiczki Stefan	29	✓	"	"	miller	/	/	"	Szepes Olaszi	"	"	"	"	$6.-	"	" , "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Honeval Mihaly	36	✓	"	"	labourer	/	/	"	Kolacsko	"	Catasauqua	"	"	$10	1894 Catasauqua	brother, Catasauqua	"	"	"	"	"
22	Suhlak Illes	18	✓	"	s	"	/	/	"	Perecsen	"	Cleveland	"	"	$4.-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Klusek Valenty	26	✓	"	"	"	/	/	Galicia	Zalasowa	"	Bethlehem	"	"	$12.-	"	acquaint., Bethleh.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Festics Janos	26	✓	"	"	"	/	/	Hungaria	Perecsen	"	Slatington	"	"	$6.-	"	brother, Slatington	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hagada Mihaly	25	✓	"	"	"	/	/	"	Zavicso	"	"	"	"	$8.-	"	brother in law, "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Matusz Evka	23	✓	f	m	none	—	/	"	Radvany	"	N.Y.	"	"	$14.-	"	sister, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hancsak Peter	35	✓	m	"	labourer	—	—	"	Perecsen	"	Cleveland	"	"	$7.-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bandura Anna	23	✓	f	"	none	—	—	"	K. Mylka	"	Johnstown	"	"	$4.-	"	husb., Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Hanna	1¼		"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	father.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kacsuga Pal	27		m	m	labourer	—	—	"	Kolacsko	"	Cleveland	"	self	$4.-	"	uncle, Clevel.	"	"	"	"	"

72

30

11

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen Octbr 13th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted], Octob [illegible]th 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Dzonkowicz Jakob	23	✓	m	s	labourer	/	/	Galicia	Uniesza	New York	New Milford	yes	self	$10.-	no	brother, New Milford	no	no	no	good	no
2	Przybilo Kunika	17		f	"	none	/	/	"	Biesnik	"	Passaic	"	"	$16	"	", Passaic	"	"	"		"
3	Lesko Josef	19		m	"	labourer	–	–	Hungaria	Brezito	"	Port Jeri	"	"	$5.-	"	sister, Port Jeri	"	"	"		"
4	Horvat Andras	15		"	"	"	/	/	"	Breziv	"	Homestead	"	"	$10.-	"	father, Homest.	"	"	"		"
5	" Ilka	17		"	"	"	/	/	"	Gyorgyi	"	"	"	"	$14.-	"	cousin, "	"	"	"		"
6	Rauton Kata	17		f	"	none	/		Galicia	Krocanka	"	Chicago	"	"	$5.-	"	brother, Chicago	"	"	"		"
7	Haruska Janos	17		m	"	labourer	/	/	Hungaria	Janicsa	"	Trenton	"	"	$10.-	"	uncle, Trenton	"	"	"		"
8	Kovacs Istvan	16		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$26.-	"	father, "	"	"	"		"
9	Iricz Maria	19		f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	" "	"	"	"		"
10	Gawinska "	20	✓	"	"	"	/	/	Galizia	Gasowka	"	New Milford	"	"	$2	"	sister, New Milford	"	"	"		"
11	Trojcsak Janos	33	✓	m	m	labourer	/		Hungaria	Kisfalu	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$6.-	"	cousin, Pittsburg	"	"	"		"
12	Konfros Vincze	19	✓	"	s	"	/	/	"	Zakarfalu	"	Raritan	"	"	$3.-	"	brother in law, Raritan	"	"	"		"
13	Bojko Andras	16	✓	"	"	"	/	/	"	Bodzas Ujlak	"	Lebanon	"	"	$1	"	", Lebanon	"	"	"		"
14	Mihalak Vassil	18	✓	"	"	"	/	/	Galicia	Gladisow	"	N.Y.	"	"	$4.-	"	", N.Y.	"	"	"		"
15	Koskar Gyorgy	35		"	m	"	/		Hungaria	Perecsen	"	Cleveland	"	"	$6.-	1893, Cleveland	no	"	"	"		"
16	Bukky Janos	31	✓	"	"	iron founder	/	/	"	Jolsva	"	"	"	"	$13.-	no	"	"	"	"		"
17	Bozsak Gyorgy	17	✓	"	s	labourer	/	–	"	Bodzas Ujlak	"	Lebanon	"	"	$8.-	"	brother, Cornwale	"	"	"		"
18	Varga Lorincz	29	✓	"	m	"	/	/	"	Zakarfalu	"	Hazleton	"	"	$12.-	1897 Hazleton	no	"	"	"		"
19	Mihocsik Anton	37	✓	"	"	"	/	/	"	Lubenik	"	Cleveland	"	"	$14.-	no	brother in law, Clevel.	"	"	"		"
20	Latyicski Stefan	29	✓	"	"	miller	/	/	"	Szepes Olaszi	"	"	"	"	$6.-	"	", "	"	"	"		"
21	Koneval Mihaly	36		"	"	labourer	/	/	"	Kolacsko	"	Catasauqua	"	"	$10	1892 Catasauqua	brother, Catasauqua	"	"	"		"
22	Buhlak Illes	18	✓	"	s	"	/	/	"	Perecsen	"	Cleveland	"	"	$4.-	no	no	"	"	"		"
23	Kliszek Walenty	36	✓	"	"	"	/	/	Galizia	Zalesowa	"	Bethlehem	"	"	$12.-	"	acquaint., Bethleh.	"	"	"		"
24	Fesztics Janos	26		"	"	"	/	/	Hungaria	Perecsen	"	Slatington	"	"	$6.-	"	brother, Slatington	"	"	"		"
25	Hagada Mihaly	25		"	"	"	/	/	"	Zarnocso	"	"	"	"	$8.-	"	brother in law, "	"	"	"		"
26	Matus Zsofa	23	✓	f	m	none	–	/	"	Radvany	"	N.Y.	"	"	$14.-	"	sister, N.Y.	"	"	"		"
27	Hancsak Peter	35	✓	m	"	labourer	–	–	"	Perecsen	"	Cleveland	yes	"	$[illegible].-	"	no	"	"	"		"
28	Bandura Anna	33		f	"	none	–	–	"	Kis Alyka	"	Johnstown	"	"	$4.-	"	husb., Johnstown	"	"	"		"
29	" Hanna	1		"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"		"
30	Kacsinga Pal	27		m	m	labourer	/	–	"	Kolacsko	"	Cleveland	yes	self	$4.-	"	uncle, Clevel.	"	"	"		"

30

72

Affidavit of the Master o

I *H. Christoffers* Ma
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a p
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon
make a physical examination of each of said passeng
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane pe
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who ha
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that al
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this *third* d

Consul of the

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

143 S. S.

SHEET ARRIVED .1898

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

avit of Surgeon.

geon of the S.S. , *Trave* sailing therewith do
seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the University of *Göttingen*
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

October 1899

at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or ~~Commanding Officer, or First~~ or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. Trave from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or **Manifest** and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a **physical** examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or **Manifest**, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1899

Master.

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1899

E. Lund

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fu № 542

L

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 144

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen Octbr. 3rd 1899 Arriving at Port of [redacted] New York, Octob 13th 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Szabo Mihaly	39		m	m	labourer	/	/	Hungaria	Szuhogy	New York	Bridgeport	yes	self	21.	1897 Cleveland	brother, Bridgeport	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pap Jerencz	42		m	"	"	/	/	"	Felsö Beleker	-	"	"	"	50.	no	brother in law	-	-	-	-	-
3	[illegible]	38		f	widow	none	/	/	germany	Köln	-	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
4	Wyrel Maria	19		f	"	"	—	—	Galicia	[illegible]	-	Danville, Conn	"	"	[illegible]	/	niece, Grenville	-	-	-	-	-
5	Walawenda "	19		f	"	"	—	/	"	"	-	Danville, Conn	"	"	21.	/	sister, "	-	-	-	-	-
6	Polik Emilia	24		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	-	Mt Pleasant Pa	"	"	14.	/	cousin, Pleasant	-	-	-	-	-
7	Rojiczki Hilary	28		m	s	labourer	/	—	"	Zamosz	-	Scranton Pa	"	"	5.	/	brother, Scranton	-	-	-	-	-
8	Kisliczovszky Maria	38		f	widow	none	/	—	Hungaria	Ungvar	-	N.Y.	"	"	800.	/	cousin, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-
9	" Maria	11		f	s	"	/	—	"	"	-	"	"	mother	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-
10	Czeperka Katalin	37		f	widow	"	/	/	"	"	-	"	"	self	more	1887 92	brother	-	-	-	-	-
11	Hamornik Amalia	44		f	m	"	/	/	"	Prompach	-	"	"	"	[illegible]	1887 92	husb.	-	-	-	-	-
12	" Emma	6		f	s	"	/	—	"	"	-	"	"	mother	"	"	father	-	-	-	-	-
13	Dubiel Jedrzej	32		m	m	labourer	/	/	Galicia	Umieszcz	-	New Milford Pa	"	self	30.	1896 Pa. [illegible]	brother in law, New Milford	-	-	-	-	-
14	Kwiatkowski Pawel	24		m	"	"	/	/	"	Pesko	-	Greensburg Pa	"	"	12.	no	brother, Greensburg	-	-	-	-	-
15	Hajnat Julia	21		f	m	none	/	/	Hungaria	Forambin	-	Latrobe Pa	"	"	14.	"	husb., Latrobe	-	-	-	-	-
16	Salamon Ferencz	39		m	m	labourer	/	/	"	Kolacsko	-	"	"	"	14.	"	brother in law	-	-	-	-	-
17	Zurecki Szymon	27	5	m	s	"	/	/	Galicia	Wielamina	-	Bear Creek	"	"	16.	"	brother, Bear Creek	-	-	-	-	-
18	~~Tiszai Mihaly~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~smith~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~Hungaria~~	~~Horva~~	-	~~Passaic~~		"	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~					[illegible]
19	Kantemnatyja Jan	38		m	s	labourer	/	/	Galicia	Ostrowek	-	Gallitzin	Pa	"	6.26	1897 Pa. Gallitzin	brother in law, Gallitzin	-	-	-	-	so
20	Rychnowski August	28		m	s	"	/	/	Hungaria	Klyknow	-	Dunbar	Pa	"	6.25	no	father, Dunbar	-	-	-	-	-
21	Mizikus Klemens	26		m	m	"	/	/	Galicia	Brzeszcze	-	Gallitzin	Pa	"	13.	1897 Pa. Gallitzin	acquaint., Gallitzin	-	-	-	-	-
22	Chwak Josef	32		m	s	"	/	/	"	Stara Tumajec	-	"	"	"	324.	no	brother, "	-	-	-	-	-
23	Malaczkanics Mihaly	38		m	m	"	/	/	Hungaria	Pecse	-	Patton	Pa	"	21.	"	brother in law, Patton	-	-	-	-	-
24	Tinko "	24		m	s	"	/	/	"	"	-	Luzerne Pa	"	"	5.	/	uncle, Luzerne	-	-	-	-	-
25	Sztriczko Janos	19		m	"	"	/	/	"	Jerenda	-	Pittsburg	"	"	8.	/	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-
26	Koczur Mihaly	32		m	"	"	/	/	"	"	-	Patton	Pa	"	6.	/	cousin, Patton	-	-	-	-	-
27	Germann Maria	36		f	"	none	—	—	"	Pecse	-	"	"	"	4.	/	sister, "	-	-	-	-	-
28	Kmecz Gyorgy	36		m	m	labourer	/	/	"	"	-	Connellsville	Pa	"	6.	/	brother, Connellsville	-	-	-	-	-
29	Sztriczko Mihaly	17		m	s	"	/	—	"	Jerenda	-	Pittsburg	"	"	3.	/	" Franklin	-	-	-	-	-
30	Bajusz Andras	18		m	"	"	/	/	"	"	-	"	"	"	[illegible]	/	cousin, Pittsburg	-	-	-	-	-

13

145

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED .1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	R C
2						
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4		Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R C
5						
6						
7						
8				[illegible]		
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
18						
19	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21		Austria	Galicia	Polish	[illegible]	
22						[illegible]
23						[illegible]
24						[illegible]
25						[illegible]
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated

---

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I H. Christoffers Master of the
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal ex
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been co
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreeme
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accor
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Sworn to before me this third day of

Consul of the United

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do
and seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
uthority of the University of Goettingen
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
[illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of October, 1898.

ted States at Bremen.

Book #146 10 12 1949 143 A

PAGES INCOMPLETE.
FROM SYSTEMS PAGE # E5 – TO SS TRAVE
PAGE G. INCLUSIVE. ALL PAGES, PRECEDING
ALL FOLLOWING THE ABOVE SECTION, HAVE BEEN
COMPLETED.

M. J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers *Master of the S.S.* Trave *from* **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law.* ***And that also,*** *according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers* ***named thereon*** *is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this Third ***day of*** October 1899. H. Christoffers ***Master.***

Francis Franz Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Lund *Surgeon of the S.S.* Trave *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* seven *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* Goettingen *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing* Eighteen *names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this Third *day of* October 1899.

Francis Franz Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Lund

H M H 8 99

[redacted]

Fee No. 517

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. Trave from **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law.* ***And that also,*** *according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers* ***named thereon is correct and true.***

Sworn to before me this third *day of* October 1899. *Master.*

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* Goettingen *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing* eighteen *names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this third *day of* October 1899.

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

[redacted]

Fee No. 517

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Breme

146

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen Oktbr. 3th 189 9 Arriving at Port of ~~Newark~~ New York October 13th 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write.														
1	Grosko József	24		m	s	labourer	/	–	Hungaria	Lyuliso	New York	N. Buffalo	yes	self	$12	no	brother in law, Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kryluk Fecio	25		"	m	9X–√34 "	/	10/30/40	Galicia	Jasiel	"	Shenandoah	"	"	$7	"	acquaint., Shenan.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tosch Peter	31		"	"	"	/	/	Hungaria	Zalamal	"	Passaic	"	"	$50 46	Pa., Passaic	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Theresia	25		f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant
5	Benjikovic Vanda	19		"	s	"	/	/	Croatia	Zdihovo	"	Leadville	"	"	$10	"	sister, Leadville	"	"	"	"	no
6	Tocin Kata	24		"	"	"	/	/	"	Mocile	"	Calumet	"	"	$12	"	cousin, Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pušic Ivan	18		m	"	labourer	–	/	"	Zdihovo	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$3	"	brother, Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"
8	Campar Kory	24		f	"	none	–	/	"	Mali Jadrc	"	"	"	"		"	" , Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
9	Matesic Marko	19		m	"	labourer	/	/	"	Brsljevo	"	"	"	"	$2	"	uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Farkas István	33		"	m	"	/	/	Hungaria	Szt. László	"	Passaic	"	"	$20	1888 Passaic	brother, Toledo	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Burgala	19		f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Varga János	38		m	"	labourer	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	no	" Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"
13	Frech "	33		"	"	smith	/	/	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$12	"	" Chicago	"	"	"	"	Stif-joint affection
14	Kreiner Taube	35		f	"	none	–	/	Galicia	Kiky	"	N.Y.	"	"	no	"	husb., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	no
15	Ludwig Fadej	24		m	s	labour	/	/	Russian	Lubanie	"	"	–	"	20	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anton Ficke	24		"	"	waiter	/	/	Hungar.	Kisloc	"	"	–	"		"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lange Kristof	15		f	"	none	/	/	"	Garadna	"	"	–	"		yes	father	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
18	Piotr Cholewiak	24		m	"	labour	/	/	"	Miskolcz	"	Anthony, N.J.	–	"	$10	no	relat.	"	"	"	"	"

74

16

Affidavit of the Master or

I *W. Christoffers* Mas
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a per
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon o
make a physical examination of each of said passenger
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane perso
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that al
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named th

before me this Third

Louis Franz

Consul of

Fee No. 547

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

147

ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	Name	Nativity		Mother Tongue	Subject of what Country	Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		Hung				
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

it of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do
Seven *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that*
University of Goettingen
ave made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ice to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

ctober 1899.

at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. Trave from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1899. H. Christoffers Master.

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1899

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

E. Lund

Fee №. 547

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible] OF IM[illegible]RATION.

148

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen Oct. 3rd 1899 Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ New York October 12th 1899

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]ovicz Jermina	18		f	s	none	/	/	Hungarian	Szomida	New York	Sayreville	yes	self	3	no	aunt, Sayreville	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kolar György	26		m	m	miner	/	/	Hungarian	Jeroni	"	Tripp[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother in law, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Zurosko Gyurg	23		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	Co.	"	"	8	"	cousin, "	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Hajdrich Pal~~	2[illegible]				farmer	/	/	Hungarian	[illegible]				"	none		220					
5	Zajerczyk Józef	30		"	m	weaver	/	/	Galicia	Szerain	"	[illegible]	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gyöngy Ilona	15		f	s	none	/	/	Hungarian	Szerain	"	Pittsburg	"	"	4	"	cousin, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
7	Szepiniak Luizsa	27		"	"	"	/	/	"	Dirova	"	Allegh. Co.	"	"	21	"	220	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Zsuzsa	24		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	Co.	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Oszinko Anna	35		m	m	miner	/	/	"	Szerain	"	"	"	"	8	"	brother in law, Allegh. Co.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gömöri Mihaly	26		"	m	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	220	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Maria	24		f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Anna		11	"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kender Samuel	31		m	m	labourer	/	/	"	Zsarn	"	"	"	self	6	"	brother, Allegh. Co.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Babecki Lajos	32		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	1895	220	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mihalik Jozsef	26		"	"	farmer	/	/	"	Kluknó	"	Connellsv.	"	"	6	98 Connellsv.	brother in law, Connellsv.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kiraly Andras	16		"	s	labourer	/	/	"	Vizsoly	"	Philipsb.	"	"	12	no	brother, Philipsb.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sidlowski Janos	27		"	m	"	/	/	"	"	"	S. Amboy	"	"	6	"	brother in law, S. Amboy	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kovacs Janos	30		"	"	"	/	/	"	Hejcze	"	Johnstown	"	"	20	"	220	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Borbala	36		f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Ilona	8		"	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Pal	2		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Rozalia		9	f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Koszkalik Sandor	27		m	m	labourer	/	/	"	Kralovcsik	"	Stockton	"	self	12	"	brother, Stockton	"	"	"	"	"
24	Vanda Jozsef	32		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	96, Stockton	220	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Peter	16		"	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kiszawa Anna	32		f	m	none	/	/	Galicia	Lubyczna	"	Jermyn	"	"	4	98, Jermyn	husband, Jermyn	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kufenick Maria	20		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	no	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sklenar Janos	32		m	m	labourer	/	/	Hungarian	Gor.	"	Passaic	"	"	8	1898	brother in law, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kovacs "	38		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	96 California	brother, California	"	"	"	"	"
30	Korner Andras	25		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	no	", Passaic	"	"	"	"	"

75

E 149

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

ARRIVED .1898.

	NAMES	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26	[illegible]			
27				
28				
29				
30				

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I H. Christoffers Master of the S
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and tha
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been conv
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordi
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is co

Sworn to before me this third *day of*

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United Sta

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Trave *sailing therewith do*
Seven *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that*
hority of the University of Goettingen
d that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
culars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

y of October 1898

nited States at **Bremen.**

Fee No [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers *Master of the S.S.* "Trave" *from* **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law.* ***And that also, according*** *to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named* ***thereon is*** *correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this third *day of* October *1*899.

Master.

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Lund *Surgeon of the S.S.* "Trave" *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* Seven *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* Goettingen *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing* *names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this third *day of* October *1*899

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No. 547

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

150

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1. S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen Octbr 3rd 1899 Arriving at Port of New York Octob 12th 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kulozcik Kat.	20		f	s	none	/	/	Galicia	Kuspiss	New York	Cleveland	yes	self	18.-	no	brother in law, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
2	Czygnar Antonina	30		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Okvara Katalin	20		"	"	"	/	/	Hungaria	Gnezda	"	Pittsburg	"	"	12.-	/	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Salko Mihaly	40		m	m	labourer	/	/	"	Dorva	"	Johnstown	"	"	3.-	1897 in Pittsburg	cousin, Johnst.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Racko Josef	33		"	s	"	/	/	"	Lipnik	"	St. Clair	"	"	none	1887 in Ashley	b. brother, St. Clair	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kofolt Maria	21		f	m	none	/	/	Krain	Köttevina	"	Steelton	"	"	8.-	yes	husb., Steelton	"	"	"	"	"
7	Swedam Iwan	26		m	m	labourer	/	/	Galicia	Krasny	"	Yonkers	"	"	5.-	1897 in Yonkers	wife, Yonkers.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hnat Janos	19		"	s	~~miner~~ labourer	/	/	Hungaria	O. Lublo	"	Scranton	"	"	14	no	brother, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kopiriček Frantisek	2?		"	"	smith	/	/	Bohemia	V. Zdenec	"	Chicago	"	"	6.-	"	friend, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
10	Procházka "	24		"	"	joiner	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	15.-	"	uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wyzgonik Anton	26		"	m	labourer	/	/	Galicia	Zawoczie	"	Pittsburg	"	"	8.-	"	brother, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
12	Janusko Janos	17		"	s	"	/	/	Hungaria	Kenezko	"	Braddock	"	"	3	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bovecz "	35		"	m	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Petergacs Andras	37		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Simon "	34		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	8.-	1896 in Braddock	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gafrak Gyorgy	30		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hegela Janos	25		"	s	"	/	/	"	Lazrios	"	"	"	"	3.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Skrebita Tivadar	16		"	"	"	/	/	"	Tyago	"	Pittsburg	"	"	4.-	"	aunt, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kopacs Julia	18		f	"	none	/	/	"	Szalfoc	"	"	"	"	2.-	"	uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Awal Michal	25		m	m	labourer	/	/	Galicia	Lisznica Dolina	"	N.Y.	"	"	4.-	"	brother in law, Plainw.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Fiflek Jan	30		"	m	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.-	"	acquaint.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Navoi Janos	29		"	s	"	/	/	Hungaria	Szaploca	"	"	"	"	18.-	"	brother in law, Clinton	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kinowiches Maria	30		f	m	none	/	/	"	Kosztok	"	"	"	"	14.-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kohar Janos	28		m	m	labourer	/	/	"	Szaploca	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Noverini Giovanni	30		f	"	none	/	/	"	Rozsny	"	Bridgeport	"	"	6.-	"	husb., Bridgep.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Arvai Jozsef	23		m	m	labourer	/	/	"	Tarcsa	"	"	"	"	12.-	"	cousin, "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Luzalics Pal	36		"	s	"	/	/	"	Szalkoz	"	N.Y.	"	"	6.-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Böhm Lajos	36		"	"	shoemaker	/	/	"	T. Sz. Valter	"	"	"	"	20.-	"	cousin, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ulsacinka Michal	35		"	"	labourer	/	/	Galicia	Zamosie	"	Fall River	"	"	12.-	1895 Fall River	uncle, Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gawronik Teodor	18		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	8.-	no	cousin, "	"	"	"	"	"

30

76

Fee No 547

Affidavit of the M

I H. Christoffe

sincerely and truly swear that I have
or Manifest and that I have caused th
make a physical examination of each of s
no one of said passengers is an idiot or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a pers
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a
are expressly excepted under the law.
Manifest, concerning each of said passeng

Sworn to before me this

Co

Fee Nº 51

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

151

S. S.

SHEET ARRIVED .1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. "Trave" *sailing therewith do*
Seven *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that*
thority of the University of Goettingen
nd that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
twenty nine *names of passengers, is according to the best of my*
iculars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

y of October 1899.

ted States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. "Trave" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1899. H. Christoffers Master.

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Trave" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1899.

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Lund

Fee Nº 517

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Breme

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

152

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A D

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, Octob. 3rd 1899 Arriving at Port of New York Octob 12th 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Dziok Katarina	25	√	f	s	none	/	/	Galicia	[illegible]	New York	Adams	yes	self	$4	no	brother in law, Adams	no	no	no	good	no
2	Prennal Marjanna	26	√	f	m	"	—	/	"	"		"	Mass	"	$8	"	brother [illegible]				"	
3	Macko Maria	16	√	f	s	"	/	/	"	Rokitla rizske		Ansonia	Conn	"	"	"	uncle, Ansonia					
4	Farkas Rosa	32	√	"	"	"	/	/	Hungaria	Budapest		N.Y.	"	"	$10	"	cousin, N.Y.					
5	Rabi Jozsef	34	√	m	m	laborer	/	/	"	Tokaj		"	"	"	$20	"	no					
6	" Katalin	32	√	f	"	none	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Vago Janosne	36	√	"	widow	"	/	/	"	Sinie		"	"	"	$100	1892 / 98, N.Y.	cousin, N.Y.					
8	" Marton	16	√	m	s	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	mother	"	8 "	uncle, "					
9	" Janos	14	√	"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	8 "	" "					
10	Bencze Andras	35	√	"	m	laborer	/	/	"	Also Vagy		Wallingford	Conn	self	$4	1896 3/99, Pittsb.	brother, Pittsburg					
~~11~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~18~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		N.Y.	"	"	no	no	no					
12	Sophie Vogt	24	√	f	s	none	/	/	"	Tiszahivede		"	"	"	$20	1895 4/99, Olyphant	uncle Olyphant					
13	Kovzak Pal	24	√	m	m	laborer	/	/	Hungaria	Horva		Allegh. C.	Pa	"	$4	no	[illegible]			32 McKee Av.		
14	Schulcz Mihaly	26	√	"	s	joiner	/	/	"	Mereny		Pittsburg	Pa	"	$2	"	brother in law, Pittsburg					
15	Pujkal Istvan	30	√	"	m	laborer	/	/	"	Kis Kuiles		Connellsv.	Pa	"	$12	1893 6/96 Connellsv.	no					
16	Franko Andras	33	√	"	"	"	/	/	"	Olszno		"	Pa	"	$3	1896 5/97 Leisenr.	brother, Leisenr.					
17	Kuzmak Janos	20	√	"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	Pa	"	$12	no	cousin, Olive					
18	Choma Zsuzsa	18	√	f	s	none	—	—	"	Eiro		Braddo.	Pa	"	$4	"	brother in law, Braddo.					
19	Zborai Andras	26	√	m	m	laborer	/	/	"	Gyorolbad		"	Pa	"	$3	"	no					
20	Hudak Janos	25	√	"	s	"	—	/	"	O. Rovince		Pittston	Pa	"	$8	"	brother, Pittston					
21	Bajus Erzsa	20	√	f	s	none	—	—	"	Dargo		Leisenring	Pa	"	$8	"	", Leisenring					
22	Hajnacher Mihaly	34	√	m	m	laborer	—	—	"	Lenarto		Bindsbor	Pa	"	$12	1895 Leisen. 97 Leisen.	", Bindsbor					
23	Kalyata Maria	16	√	f	s	none	/	/	"	"		"	Pa	"	$3	no	" [illegible]					
24	Vanics Simon	35	√	m	m	laborer	—	—	"	"		"	Pa	"	$12	1895 Leisen. 98 Leisen.	[illegible]					
25	Kacmar Anna	18	√	f	s	none	—	—	"	"		Hecla	Pa	"	$2	no	brother, Hecla					
26	Palenscsak Anna	22	√	"	"	"	—	—	"	Beszke		Hazleton	Pa	"	$10	"	brother in law, Hazleton					
27	Fajth Jozsef	4[illegible]	√	m	m	laborer	/	/	U.S.C.	Turcz		Duluth	Minn	"	$10	1895 13 [illegible]	U.S. citizen					
28	Tamas Istvan	36	√	"	"	"	/	/	Hungaria	Harkany		Paterson	N.J.	"	$20	1895 3/97 Paterson	sister, Paterson					
29	Tereb Jozsef	27	√	"	"	"	/	/	"	Kiraly		Cleveland	Ohio	"	$5	no	brother in law, Cleveland					
30	Koran Pal	35	√	"	"	"	/	/	"	Santfalva		"	Ohio	"	$21	"	sister, [illegible]					

3/2007
97/45

79/2

77

29

Fee No. 547

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Breme

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

152

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen Octbr 3rd 1899 Arriving at Port of New York Octob 12th 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Dzick Katarina	25	√	f	s	none	1	1	Galicia	Tsirogovitz	New York	Adams	yes	self	$4.	no	brother in law, Adams	no	no	no	good	no
2	Premal Maryanna	26	√	"	m	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	$8.	"	brother, [illegible]				"	
3	Macko Maria	16	√	"	s	"	1	1	"	[illegible]		Ansonia	Conn.	"	"	"	uncle, Ansonia					
4	Farkas Rosa	32	√	"	"	"	1	1	Hungaria	Budapest		N.Y.	"	"	$10.	"	cousin, N.Y.					
5	Rabi Jozsef	34	√	m	m	labourer	1	1	"	Tokk		"	"	"	$20.	"	no					
6	" Katalin	32	√	f	"	none	1	1	"	"		"	"	"		"	"					
7	Vago Janosne	36	√	"	wid.	"	1	1	"	Sziue		"	"	"	$100	1891 28, N.Y.	cousin, N.Y.					
8	" Marton	16	√	m	s	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	uncle, "					
9	" Janos	14	√	"	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Bencze Andras	35	√	"	m	labourer	1	1	"	Kis Vagy		Wallingford	Conn.	self	$4.	1896 39, Pittsb.	brother, Pittsburg					
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~18~~				~~none~~						~~N.Y.~~			~~no~~	no	no					
12	Sophie Vogt	24	√	f	"	none	1	1	"	Tisselhirde		"	"	"	$20	1895 39, [illegible]	uncle, [illegible]					
13	Kocsak Pal	24	√	m	m	labourer	1	1	Hungaria	Korva		Allegh. C.	P.	"	$12	no	[illegible] Hudson					
14	Salontai Mihaly	28	√	"	s	joiner	1	1	"	Mezeny		Pittsburg	P.	"	$2.	"	brother in law, Pittsburg					
15	Pirkal Istvan	30	√	"	m	labourer	1	1	"	Kis Kulen		Connellsv.	P.	"	$12	1893 6, [illegible]	no					
16	Franko Andras	33	√	"	"	"	1	1	"	Olcsno		"	P.	"	$3	1892 [illegible], Leisenr.	brother, Leisenr.					
17	Kusnak Janos	20	√	"	s	"	1	1	"	"		"	P.	"	$12	no	cousin, Oliver					
18	Choma Zsuzsa	18	√	f	"	none	—	—	"	Liro		Braddock	P.	"	$4.	"	brother in law, Braddock					
19	Iborai Andras	28	√	m	m	labourer	1	1	"	Gyorotzu		"	P.	"	$3.	"	no					
20	Hudak Janos	25	√	"	"	"	1	—	"	D. Lovisce		Pittston	P.	"	$8.	"	brother, Pittston					
21	Bajusz Erzsa	26	√	f	s	none	—	—	"	Darge		Leisenring	P.	"	$8	"	", Leisenring					
22	Hajnacker Mihaly	34	√	m	m	labourer	—	—	"	Lenartov		Birdsboro	P.	"	$6	1898 [illegible]	", Birdsboro					
23	Halyaka Agnes	18	√	f	s	none	1	1	"	"		"	P.	"	$3	no	", [illegible]					
24	Vanics Simon	38	√	m	m	labourer	—	—	"	"		"	P.	"	$10	1898 [illegible]	sist					
25	Kacsmar Anna	18	√	f	s	none	—	—	"	"		Hecla	P.	"	$2.	no	brother, Hecla					
26	Sokuscsak Anna	24	√	"	"	"	—	—	"	Beszko		Homestead	P.	"	$5.	"	brother in law, Homestead					
27	Fajth Jozsef	42	√	m	m	labourer	1	1	~~U.S. Citiz.~~	Tinye		Duluth	Minn.	"	$6.	1888 30, Duluth	U.S.A. citizen					
28	Tamas Istvan	36	√	"	"	"	1	1	Hungaria	Harkany		Paterson	N.J.	"	$20	1895 38, Paterson	sister, Paterson					
29	Vereb Jozsef	25	√	"	"	"	1	1	"	Kiraly		Cleveland	Ohio	"	$5.	no	brother in law, Cleveland					
30	Vermi Pal	35	√	"	"	"	1	1	"	Szentjakab		"	Ohio	"	$2	"	sister, [illegible]					

77

547

153

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 11

S S [illegible]

ARRIVED .1898

No.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2					[illegible]
3					
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5			Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]
6					
7			Magyar		[illegible]
8					
9					
10			Magyar		[illegible]
11					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	German	[illegible]
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14			German		[illegible]
15			[illegible]		[illegible]
16					
17					
18					
19			[illegible]		[illegible]
20					
21					
22			[illegible]		[illegible]
23					[illegible]
24					[illegible]
25					
26					
27	[illegible]				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Magyar		[illegible]
29					
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of the Master

I H. Christoffers

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeo
make a physical examination of each of said passe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane p
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract
are expressly excepted under the law. And that
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers name

Sworn to before me this third

Louis Lange

Consul of

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...nd Surgeon of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do
...at I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
...d under the authority of the University of Goettingen
... of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
...t, bearing ninety one names of passengers, is according to the best of my
...true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

...d day of October 1898

Louis Lange

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No. 547

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers *Master of the S.S.* "Trave" *from* **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this third *day of* October *1899.*

Master.

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Lund *Surgeon of the S.S.* "Trave" *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* seven *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* Goettingen *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing* ninety six *names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this third *day of* October *1899.*

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

ELund

Fee N

Fee No. 547

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

154

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G

S.S. Trave, sailing from Bremen, Octbr. 3rd 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork. New York 1899 October 12th

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Zsupcsan Andras	24		m	m	labourer	/	/	Hungaria	Hatvan	New York	Van Meter	Pa	self	$10	no	brother in law, Van Meter	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Janos	44		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	1894 Pa Hower	" , "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Zengo Daniel	24		"	"	"	/	/	"	N. Sz. Laszlo	"	New Castle	Pa	"	$6	no	uncle, New Castle	"	"	"	"	"
4	Müller Marton	37		"	"	"	/	/	"	Földszin	"	"	"	"	$10	1892 New Castle	brother in law, "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kraig Janos	32		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	no	" , "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Abora Gabor	24		"	"	"	/	/	"	Ganos	"	"	"	"	$4	"	~~uncle~~	"	"	"	"	"
7	Zamborszky Janos	24		"	"	"	/	/	"	Farpatak	"	Braddock	Pa	"	$6	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dzubicki Wojciech	33		"	m	farmer	/	/	Galicia	Wola mala	"	Vanderbilt	Pa	"	$4	"	cousin, Vanderbilt	"	"	"	"	"
9	Olah Janos	30		"	"	labourer	/	/	Hungaria	Barancs	"	Phoenixville	Pa	"	$	1890 Pa Phoenix	brother in law, Phoenix	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kovacs "	25		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	no	" , Phoenix	"	"	"	"	"
11	~~[illegible] Anna~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~			"	"	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$~~	"	~~husband~~, "	Sick	"	"	"	"
12	~~" Anna~~	~~10~~		~~"~~	~~s~~	~~"~~			"	"	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mother~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father~~, "	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis follical.
13	~~" Maria~~	~~4~~	~~1/2~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			"	"	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~ "	"	"	"	"	Ditto
14	~~" Erzsebet~~	~~3~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			"	"	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~ "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Golob Marija	22		f	m	"	/	/	Krain	St. Ruprecht	"	Johnstown	Pa	self	$7	"	brother in law, Johnstown	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Anton	44		m	m	labourer	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" , "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Friedericks [illegible]	35		f	m	none	—	/	Russia	Reiherialen	"	N. Y.	"	"	~~$10~~ 6.1	"	husb., N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Emilie "	8		"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Arthur "	6		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" , "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Emil "	4		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" , "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Friedericks Albrecht	19		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Przybyszczyk Josef	44		m	m	labourer	/	/	Galicia	Szafranow	"	Perth Amboy	N. J.	"	$6	"	uncle, brother in law, Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"
23	Soja Wojciech	18		"	"	"	/	/	"	Zawonaga	"	Chicopee Falls	Mass	"	$2	"	" , Chicopee	"	"	"	"	"
24	Skowek Johann	25		"	"	"	/	/	"	Strzegowa	"	N. Y.	"	"	$8	"	cousin, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Horwitzer Mark	31		"	m	shoemaker	/	/	Hungaria	Budapest	"	"	"	"	none	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Roza	29		f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lipozu Fanny	28		"	"	"	/	/	Galicia	Gorlice	"	"	"	"	$8	"	husb., N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Berezuka Maria	20		"	"	"	—	—	"	Lipowce	"	N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	sister, "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kurila Stefan	23		m	s	labourer	—	—	"	"	"	Elizabeth	N. J.	"	$10	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Jan	55		"	m	"	/	—	"	Polyana	"	Elizabeth	N. J.	"	$16	"	acquaint., Eliz.	"	"	"	"	"

78

26

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRAT

154

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G

S.S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, Octbr. 3rd 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 October 13th

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Zsupcsan Andras	24		m	m	labourer	/	/	Hungaria	Watrianc	New York	Van Meter	[illegible]	self	$10	no	brother in law, Van Meter	no	no	no	good	no
2	" János	42		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	1894 97 [illegible]	" , "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Zengo Daniel	24		"	"	"	/	/	"	S. St. Laszlo	"	New-Castle	Pa	"	$56	[illegible]	uncle, New Castle	"	"	"	"	"
4	Müller Marton	37		"	"	"	/	/	"	Földszin	"	"	"	"	$10	Pa. Castle	brother in law, "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Krug János	32		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$38	no	" , "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kosora Gabor	24		"	"	"	/	/	"	Vanos	"	"	"	"	$54	"	~~uncle, New~~	"	"	"	"	"
7	Zamborszky János	24		"	"	"	/	/	"	Sarpatak	"	Braddock	Pa	"	$26	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bralicki Wojciech	33		"	m	farmer	/	/	Galicia	Wola mala	"	Vanderbilt	Pa	"	$14	"	cousin, Vanderbilt	"	"	"	"	"
9	Olah János	30		"	s	labourer	/	/	Hungaria	Barancs	"	Phoenixville	Pa	"	$20	1890 Pa. [illegible]	brother in law, Phoenixville	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lorrab "	25		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	no	" , Phoenixville	"	"	"	"	"
11	~~Kzmitka Anna~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~			~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$11~~	~~"~~	~~husb.~~	Sick	"	"	"	"
12	~~" Anna~~	~~10~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mother~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father~~	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis follical.
13	~~" Magni~~	~~4~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	Ditto
14	~~" Erzebet~~	~~3~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	"
15	Golob Marija	22		f	"	"	/	/	Krain	St. Ruprecht	"	Johnstown	Pa	self	$21	"	brother in law, Johnstown	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Janez	44		m	m	labourer	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" , "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Friederike Kroschat	35		f	"	none	—	—	Russia	Rechinialan	"	N.Y.	"	"	$8	"	husb., [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
18	Emilie "	8		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Arthur "	6		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" , "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Emil "	4		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" , "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Friederike Albrecht	19		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pisarczyk Josef	18		m	"	labourer	/	/	Galicia	Szafranow	"	S. Amboy	N.J.	"	$6	"	brother in law, Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"
23	Toga Wojciech	18		"	"	"	/	/	"	Lewmezyn	"	Chicopee	Mass	"	$12	"	" , Chicopee	"	"	"	"	"
24	Stanek Johann	25		"	"	"	—	—	"	Potagowa	"	N.Y.	"	"	$12	"	cousin, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	Koncsoner Mark	31		"	m	shoemaker	/	/	Hungaria	Budapest	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Roza	23		f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lipszu Fanny	20		f	"	"	/	/	Galicia	Gorlice	"	"	"	"	$20	"	husb., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Berezna Maria	20		f	"	"	—	—	"	Lipowce	"	N.J.	"	"	"	"	sister, "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kirila Stefan	23		m	s	labourer	—	—	"	"	"	Elizabeth	"	"	$10	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Jan	35		"	m	"	—	—	"	Polyana	"	Elizabeth	"	"	$16	"	acquaint., Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"

78

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

155

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R.C.
2						
3				[illegible]		Prot.
4				[illegible]		
5						Prot.
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7						
8						
9		[illegible]				
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15	[illegible] /					
16						
17		Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
18	/					
19						
20						
21	/					
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		R.C.
23						
24						
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	/					
27	/	[illegible]	[illegible]			
28	/			Russian		R.C.
29						[illegible]
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinatio or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sa make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expres are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to th Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct an

Sworn to before me this third day of Octo

Consul of the United States at B

idavit of Surgeon.

urgeon of the S.S. "Trave" sailing therewith do Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that of the University of Goettingen I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. eight names of passengers, is according to the best of my relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

October, 1899.

States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. "Trave" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1899. [illegible] Master.

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Trave" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty eight - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1899.

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Lund

H. M. H. 8 99 500

Fee No. [redacted]

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Breme

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List N

156

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen Octbr. 3rd 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 October 12th

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Csiszi Marton	39		m	m	[illegible]	/	/	Hungaria	Szepes	New York	Bridgeport	yes	self	$8.	no	brother in law, Bridgeport	no	no	no	good	no
2	Varga Apolonia	16		f	s	none	/	/	"	Felső Sovar		"	"	"	$2.	"	" "					
3	Harna Roza	25		"	m	"	/	/	"	Alsó Novaj		"	"	"	$4.	"	husb. "					
4	" Maria	3		"	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father "					
5	Barankovics Anna	19		"	"	2x-135187 (50) 4/3/42.	/	/	"	Felső Novaj		"	"	self	—	"	brother "					
6	Tkarcsik Janos	33		m	"	labourer	/	/	"	Lechnicz		Port Henry	"	"	$16.	"	no					
7	Tyssir Irena	32		f	"	none	—	/	Galicia	Olsany [illegible]		N.Y.	"	"	$7.	"	"					
8	Zawojska Marta	32		"	widow	"	—	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Kasza Katerina	33		"	s	"	—	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Schlein Gyula	31		m	"	shoemaker	/	/	Hungaria	Papa		"	"	"	$6.	"	brother, Lansford					
11	" Rosa	32		f	"	none	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$40.	"	aunt, N.Y.					Kyphosis
12	Csepper Jozefine	30		"	"	"	/	/	"	[illegible]		Youngstown Ohio	"	"	$2.	"	husb., Youngstown					no
13	Balasa Wladyslaw	34		m	"	labourer	/	/	Galicia	Krakow		Glenville N.Y.	"	"	$16.	"	brother, Glenville					
14	Fabinyi Ferdinand	34		"	m	"	/	/	Hungaria	[illegible]		"	"	"	$22.	"	" N.Y.					
15	Peti Anna	36		f	"	none	/	—	"	Győr		[illegible]	"	"	$4.	"	husb., [illegible]					
16	" Jozsef	11		m	s	"	—	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father,					
17	Zachar Janos	16½		"	"	"	/	/	"	[illegible]		"	"	mother		"						
18	Roselmann Elise	33		f	m	"	/	/	Germany	Apolda		"	"	self	$24.	"	uncle, N.Y.					
19	" Agnes	8		"	s	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$5.	"	husb., Brooklyn					
20	" Frieda	4		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father,					
21	Vuchon Georg	26		m	"	mech.	/	/	Hungaria	[illegible]		Chicago	"	self	$13.	"	uncle, Chicago					
22	Jelicka Anton	37		"	m	carpenter	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$10.	"	brother in law, "					
23	Fejercsik Matyas	25		"	"	labourer	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$12.	"	cousin "					
24	Jelicka Ferdinand	35		"	s	carpenter	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$8.	"	brother in law "					
25	Ogrecz Andras	25		"	"	labourer	/	/	"	Laskar		"	"	"	$12.	"	" "					
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~40~~				"			"	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	Sick				Conjunctivitis granul.
27	~~" [illegible]~~	~~30~~		f		none			"	"		"	"	"			brother in law					no
28	Szabo Istvan	23		m	m	labourer	/	/	"	[illegible]		McKeesport	"	"	$10.	189[illegible] McKeesport	father in law, McKeesport	no	no	no	good	no
29	Szabo Barbit Janos	32		"	"	"	/	/	"	Encs		Cleveland	"	"	$16.	no	brother in law, Cleveland					
30	Kapko Istvan	37		"	"	"	/	/	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	$22.	1895 Cleveland	" "					

78

19

Bad

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Breme

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List N

156

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen Octbr. 3rd 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 October 12th

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible] Marton	39		m	m	labourer	/	/	Hungaria	[illegible]	New York	Bridgeport	yes	self	$15.-	no	brother in law, Bridgeport.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Varga Apolonia	16		f	s	none	/	/	"	[illegible] Sovar	"	"	"	"	$12.-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Barna Roza	25		"	m	"	/	/	"	Alsó Sovar	"	"	"	"	$14.-	"	husb. "	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Maria	3		"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Barankovics Anna	19		"	"	2x-135189 (50) 1/3/42.			"	Felső Sovar	"	"	"	self	"	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tkarcsik János	33		m	"	labourer	/	/	"	Lechnicz	"	Port [illegible]	"	"	$16.-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible] Ilona	32		f	"	none	—	—	Galicia	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	"	"	$7.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Zawojska Marta	32		f	wid.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kasza Katarina	33		"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6.-	"	brother, Lansford	"	"	"	"	"
10	Schlesin Gyula	31		m	"	shoemaker	/	/	Hungaria	Pápa	"	"	"	"	$40.-	"	aunt, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Kyphosis
11	" Rosa	37		f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	no
12	Csepper Jozefine	50		"	"	"	/	/	"	[illegible]	Youngstown	"	"	"	$12.-	"	husb., Youngstown	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	Balasa Władysław	34		m	"	labourer	/	/	Galicia	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$16.-	"	brother, Glenville	"	"	"	"	"
14	Fabinyi Ferdinand	34		"	m	"	/	/	Hungaria	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$22.-	"	" N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pető Anna	36		f	"	none	/	/	"	Győr	"	"	"	"	$10.-	"	husb., [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
16	" József	11		m	s	"	—	/	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Zachár János	11½		"	"	"	/	/	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	self	$24.-	"	uncle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible] Elise	33		f	m	"	/	/	Germany	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$55.-	"	husb., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Agnes	8		"	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Frieda	4		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible] Georg	26		m	"	mech.	/	/	Hungaria	[illegible]	"	Chicago	"	self	$13.-	"	uncle, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jelicska Anton	37		"	m	carpenter	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11.-	"	brother in law, "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Fegyncsik Mátyás	25		"	s	labourer	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12.-	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jelicska Ferdinand	[illegible]		"	"	carpenter	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8.-	"	brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ongreck Andras	25		"	"	labourer	/	/	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$12.-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
~~26~~	~~[illegible] János~~	~~44~~			~~m~~	~~"~~	/	/	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~father, [illegible]~~	sick				Conjunctivitis granul.
~~27~~	~~" [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	/	/	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~brother in law~~					no
28	[illegible] István	33		m	M	labourer	/	/	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	$10.-	[illegible]	father in law, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
29	Szabo-Barták János	32		"	"	"	/	/	"	[illegible]		Cleveland	"	"	$16.-	no	brother in law, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible] István	37		"	"	"	/	/	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	$24.-	[illegible] Cleveland	" "	"	"	"	"	"

78

13

28

Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

157

S. S.

ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10				[illegible]		
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I H. Christoffers *Master of the S.S.* *sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination* *or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, saili* *make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from m* *no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or* *dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of* *turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express* *are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the* *Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and*

Sworn to before me this third *day of* Octob

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at Bre

avit of Surgeon.

rgeon of the S.S. Trave *sailing therewith do* Seven *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that* *of the University of* Goettingen *I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.* *names of passengers, is according to the best of my* *relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

October 1899.

tes at **Bremen.**

Fee No. 547

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. "Trave" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1899. Master.

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Trave" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1899.

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Lund

Fee No. 547

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steamship Company.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

158

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen Octbr. 3rd 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 October 12th

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write.														
1	Frieda Meyer	16		f	s	none	y	y	Germany	Geestemünde	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$3.-	no	brother in law, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lina von Lienen	24		f	〃	〃	y	y	〃	Bremerhaven	〃	〃	〃	〃	$10.-	〃	aunt, 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	Stainko Franz	37		m	m	machinist	y	y	Steiermark	Leoben	〃	〃	〃	〃	$2.-	〃	~~friend~~, 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	Gawell Andrei	32		〃	〃	labourer	y	y	Galicia	Lonky	〃	Reading	〃	〃	$10.-	〃	brother in law, Reading	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	Wojtyna Jan	32		〃	〃	〃	y	y	〃	Jaroslau	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	8	〃	acquaint., 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	Wasocka Kat.	37		f	wid.	none	n	n	Russia	Hagy	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	$4.-	〃	brother, [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	Sprakowskile Kasiana	23		f	s	〃	n	n	〃	Warsaw	〃	New York	〃	〃	$5.-	〃	〃, N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	Talaska Jan	23		m	〃	labourer	n	n	〃	Lazebna	〃	Bradford Pa.	〃	〃	$4.-	〃	acquaint., Bradford	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	Rudis Tamoschus	30		〃	m	〃	n	n	〃	Pomwis	〃	Chicago	〃	〃	$5.-	〃	brother, Chicago	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃 Mateus	32		〃	s	〃	n	n	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	Molina Jones	20		〃	〃	〃	n	n	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$3.-	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	Jangaiskis Ernest	42		〃	〃	〃	n	n	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$2.-	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	Salecky Piotr	32		〃	〃	〃	n	n	〃	Tirgaszt	〃	Scranton	〃	〃	$10.-	〃	〃, Scranton	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	Kostlecki Johann	35		m	m	farmer	—	—	[illegible]	Ungi Tabor	〃	Dickinson	〃	〃	none	〃	brother in law, Dickinson	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃 Helena	33		f	〃	none	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃 Franz	3		m	s	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	father	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃 Vikt.	2		f	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃 Johann	1	6	m	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	Sonnoset Johann	60		〃	m	farmer	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	self	〃	〃	brother, 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃 Stefanie	58		f	〃	none	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃 Dorothea	63		f	wid.	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	son, 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Senility
22	Kobischke Johann	35		m	m	farmer	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$1000	〃	brother in law, Yes	Minnesota	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	〃 Marie	31		f	〃	none	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	—	〃	(Pat)	〃
24	〃 Anton	8		m	s	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	father	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃 Anna	5		f	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃 Marie	3		f	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃 Josef	2		m	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	Kofiner Paul	18		〃	〃	machinist	y	y	Croatia	Karlovac	〃	N.Y.	〃	self	$20.-	〃	friend, N.Y.	Uncle Nikolaus [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	Fojcere Georg	29		〃	〃	labourer	y	y	Galicia	Graliny	〃	Glenside Conn.	〃	〃	$5.-	〃	brother, Glenside	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	Sabol Maria	16		f	〃	none	y	y	Hungary	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	$12.-	〃	sister, N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

Held

3v

30

547

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

1 159 S S [illegible]

ARRIVED [illegible] 1899

No.		NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE	RELIGION*
1		[illegible]				[illegible]
2						[illegible]
3		[illegible]				
4						
5						
6		[illegible]				
7		[illegible]				
8		[illegible]				RC
9		[illegible]				
10						
11			"	"	"	"
12			"			"
13					"	"
14		[illegible]				"
15						"
16						"
17			"	"	"	"
18				"	"	"
19		"		"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21			"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"		"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Austria	Croatia	Kroatian	Austria	RC
29	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
30	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my persona no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impli are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

sworn to before me this third day of October 1

Louis Frang Jr.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

BREMEN

Fee No. 547

[redacted]

Surgeon.

S.S. , R. Rose sailing therewith do

twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

rsity of Goettingen

le a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

he mental and physical condition of such passengers.

ber 1899.

emen.

H M H

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. Trave from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1899. Master.

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of **Germany** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing seven names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1899.

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

E Lund

[redacted]

Fee No 547

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

169

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] October 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork. [illegible] October 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Mother.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Cipra	14		f	single	none	1	1	Austria	[illegible]	Newyork	Newyork	-	self	$ 5.	no	Bro. A. Sendlinger relation	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Hogler	30		f	single	″	1	1	″	Kulyan	″	″		″	more	yes 2 year	Mr. Pitscher friend	13			″	″
3	Michael Hoffer	30		m	married	smith	1	1	Hungarian	[illegible]	″	Passaic NJ		″	$ 28	″ 6 year	Mr. Josef Kobm uncle	″			″	″
4	Rudolf Siegel	15		m	single	none	1	1	Germany	Ottersberg	″	″		″	$ 40	no	Mr. G. Uffelmann	″			″	″
5	Georg Warnefeld	26		m	s	merch	1	1	″	Gehrde	″	″	-	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″
6	Louise Sachse	24		f	m.	none	1	1	[illegible]	Harley Pa	″	Harley Pa	no	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	home	″			″	″
7	Willy ″	11		m	s	″	1	1		″	″	″		″				″			″	″

81

1

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

161

S. S. Tran

Sheet C ARRIVED. Oct .1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2			Train			
3		[illegible]				
4		[illegible]				
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I H. Christoffers *Master of the*
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exan
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and tha
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been con
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is c

Sworn to before me this third *day of*

Francis Hennig

Consul of the United Sta

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. "Trave" *sailing therewith do*
d seven *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that*
uthority of the University of Goettingen
nd that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
eleven *names of passengers, is according to the best of my*
ticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of October 1899.

United States at **Bremen.**

E Lund

H. M. H. A 20. 900

Fee No 517

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers *Master of the S.S.* "Trave" *from* **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this third *day of* October *1899.* H Christoffers *Master.*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Lund *Surgeon of the S.S.* "Trave" *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* seven *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* Goettingen *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing* Eleven. *names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this third *day of* October *1899.*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

E Lund

H. M. H. 8. 99. 500

73

11

Fee No 54 [redacted]

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

162

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C.

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, October 3d 1899. Arriving at Port of Newyork, October 12th 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Wilh. Kauthal	21		m	s.	baker	y	y	German	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	–	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bernh. H. Schipper	20		"	"	clerk	y	y	"	"	..	New York	–	"	"	"	" [illegible]	..	..	..	..	..
3	Anna Racotta	20		f	"	none	*	"	Austrian	Pozeczyna	..	Detroit, Mich.	yes	br. i. l.	10	"	br. i. l. Mich.	..	..	..	..	..
4	Pauline Schüttler	28		"	m.	"	/	/	[illegible]	Pottsville, Pa	..	Pottsville, Pa	no	self	more	yes	home	..	..	..	..	..
5	Karl "	6		m	s.	"	–	–	[illegible]	"	..	"	"	"	–	"	[illegible]	..	..	..	..	..
6	Maria "	4		f	"	"	–	–	[illegible]	"	..	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	..	..	..	..	..
7	Emil "	2		m	"	"	–	–	[illegible]	"	..	"	"	"	–	"	"	..	..	..	..	..
8	Elise Weiss	24		f	m	"	/	/	[illegible]	N. Y.	..	N. Y.	–	"	more	"	"	..	..	..	..	..
9	Elisabeth "	10		"	s.	"	/	/	[illegible]	"	..	"	–	"	–	"	"	..	..	..	..	..
10	Franziska "	8		"	"	"	/	/	U. S.	"	..	"	–	"	–	"	"	..	..	..	..	..
11	Carrie "	3		"	"	"	–	–	U. S.	"	..	"	–	"	–	"	"	..	..	..	..	..
12											..							..	..	..	..	..
13											..							..	..	..	..	..
14											..							..	..	..	..	..
15											..							..	..	..	..	..
16											..							..	..	..	..	..
17											..							..	..	..	..	..
18											..							..	..	..	..	..
19											..							..	..	..	..	..
20											..							..	..	..	..	..
21											..							..	..	..	..	..
22											..							..	..	..	..	..
23											..							..	..	..	..	..
24											..							..	..	..	..	..
25											..							..	..	..	..	..
26											..							..	..	..	..	..
27											..							..	..	..	..	..
28											..							..	..	..	..	..
29											..							..	..	..	..	..
30											..							..	..	..	..	..

118/3

82

Form 1500.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 1–3

163 S. S.

ARRIVED 1898.

	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGI
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I *A. Christoffers* Master of the S.S. "Fr

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each an
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewit
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to bec
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Third *day of* October 1

Louis Haug Jr.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Surgeon.

S.S. "Trave" *sailing therewith do*

seven *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that*

rsity of Goettingen

de a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

he mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1898.

men.

Daniel

H M H. 500.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. "Trave" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1899. [illegible] Master.

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Trave" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of October 1899.

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Lund

List B
No. 10
Mela Hinecke
transf. to Second Cabin

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bre

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

gulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 164

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, October 3rd 1899. Arriving at Port of Newyork, October 12th 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write.														
1	Veronika A. Fleig	32		f	m.	none	/	/	Citiz.	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	–	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Willy "	7		m	s.	"	/	/	U.S.	Denver	"	"	–	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Louise A. Holz	21	✓	f	s.	"	/	/	German	Schoppsdorf	"	"	–	"	more	"	sister, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Emma Gnang	4		f	"	"	–	–	U.S.B.	N.Y.	"	"	–	father	–	"	parents, "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bertha Neumann	27	✓	f	m.	wife	/	/	U.S. Cit.	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	–	self	more	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
6	Larry "	4		m	s.		–	–	[illegible]	"	"	"	–	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Selma Witte	23	✓	f	s.	"	/	/			"	"	–	"	more	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	Erzebet Adamis	14		"	"	"	/	/	Hungar.	Pestot	"	Rockham, Pa.	yes	brother	20	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ferenc Kaupirosky	16		m	"	labor.	/	/	"	Ungvar	"	Coffman, Pa.	yes	father	14	"	father, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
10	~~Lotte Hinecke~~	~~10~~		~~f~~	~~s.~~	~~none~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~German~~	~~Gelinghausen~~	"	~~N.Y.~~	~~–~~	~~self~~	~~more~~	"	~~brother, N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"
11	Domicilla Ciecierna	17		f	s.	none	/	/	Austrian	Gaza	"	Ludlow, Pa.	yes	sister	10	no	sister, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~27~~				~~[illegible]~~			~~Russian~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~N.Y.~~		~~[illegible]~~			~~b.i.l. N.Y.~~	Sick	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis chron.
13	Amalia Fuegmann	21		f	s.	none	/	/	Austrian	Gorlice	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	none	no	no	good	no
14	Kasia Gorlij	15		"	"	"	/	/	"	Grabiny	"	Granville, Wis.	yes	"		"	b.i.l. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josefa Tudea	19	✓	"	s.	servant	/	/	Hungar.	Kolom	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	aunt	15	no	aunt, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anna Keller	24	✓	"	s.	"	/	/	German	Langenbrun	"	[illegible]	–	brother	more		brother, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna "	4	✓	"	"	"			U.S. Born	N. Jersey	"	"	–	father	–	yes	parents, "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna Hilpern	18		"	s.	"	/	/	"	Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn	–	self	more		home	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna Michaelis	18		"	s.	"	/	/	German	Szeczy	"	"	–	cousin	10	no	Cousin, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hermann Beyer	14	✓	m	"	"	/	/	"	Alverstedt	"	"	–	sister	"	"	sister, "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anne Dettmann	17	✓	f	"	"	/	/	"	Pakow	"	"	–	[illegible]	"	"	aunt, "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Friedr. Jagels	19	✓	m	s.	labour	/	/	"	"	"	"	–	self	10	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Seta Hege	19		f	"	none	/	/		"	"	"	–	"	75	"	b.i.l. "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Claus Lührs	15	✓	m	"	labour	/	/		Lorfeldt	"	"	–	brother	14	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marie Bost	21	✓	f	"	none	/	/		Linden	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Louise Pehring	19		"	s.	"	/	/	"	Natalia	"	Fox Lake, Ill.	yes	b.i.l.	15	"	b.i.l.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Karol Kwider	14	✓	m	"	labour	/	/	Austrian	Kutty	"	N.Y.	–	father	"	"	father, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anna Zajac	22		f	"	servant	/	/	Hungar.	Kosila	"	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	cousin	12	"	cousin, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
29	Josef Kollar	39		m	m.	labour	/	/	"	Hanar	"	Lorain	yes	b.i.l.	15	"	b.i.l.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maria Kocsik	58	✓	f	m.	wife	/	/	"	Lublo	"	Clarence	yes	husband	10	"	husband, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"
	83																					

26

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bre

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

B

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, October 3rd 1899. Arriving at Port of Newyork, October 12th 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Henrike A. Fleig	32		f	m.	none	/	/	[illegible]	N. Y.	N. Y.	N. Y.	–	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Willy "	7		m	s.	"	/	/	U. S.	[illegible]		"	–	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Louise A. Hole	21		f	"	"	/	/	German	Schopfloch	"	N. Y.	–	"	more	/	sister, [illegible]	"			"	"
4	Emma Graug	4		f	"	"	–	–	U. S.	N. Y.		"	–	father	–	"	parents, "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bertha Neumann	31	√	f	m.	wife	/	/	[illegible]	N. Y.	"	N. Y.	–	self	more	yes	home	"		"	"	"
6	Harry "	1	6	m	s.	[illegible]	–	–	U. S.	"	"	"	–	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Witte	23	√	f	s.	"	/	/		"	"	B[illegible] N. Y.	–	"	more	yes	[illegible]	"			"	"
8	Erzsebet Adamis	19		"	"	"	/	/	Hungar.	Pestot	"	Hackensack, N. J.	yes	brother	20	no	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ferenc Krupinsky	16		m	"	labor.	/	/	"	[illegible]	"	Coffeen, Ill.	yes	father	14	"	father, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
~~10~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~s.~~	~~none~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~German~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	N. Y.	–	self	more	"	brother, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Franziska Cisciva	17	√	f	s.	none	/	/	Austrian	[illegible]	"	Ludlow, Mass.	yes	sister	20	no	sister, Mass.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
~~12~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~37~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~Russian~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~N. Y.~~		~~[illegible]~~	"	"	~~b. i. l.~~ N. Y.	Sick	"		"	Conjunctivitis chron.
13	Amalia Fegman	21		f	s.	none	/	/	Austrian	Gorlice	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
14	Maria Gorlij	15		"	"	"	/	/	"	Grabiny	"	Glenville, Cal.	yes	"	[illegible]	"	b. i. l. [illegible]	[illegible]	112	"	"	"
15	Josefa Fudea	19	√	"	s.	servant	/	/	Hungar.	Kolon	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	aunt	16	no	aunt, Ill.			"	"	"
16	Anna Keller	22	√	"	"	[illegible]	/	/	German	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	–	brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother, N. Y.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
17	Anna "	4	√	"	"	"	–	–	U. S. Born	N. Jersey	"	"	–	father	–	yes	parents,	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna Wülfing	48		"	m.	"	/	/	"	Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn		self	more	[illegible]	home	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna Michaelis	18	√	"	s.	"	/	/	German	[illegible]	"	"	–	cousin	10	no	Cousin, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Herman Hayer	14	√	m	"	"	/	/	"	Otterstedt, Han.	"	[illegible]	–	sister	–	"	sister,	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna Dehmann	17	√	f	"	"	/	/	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	–	[illegible]	"	"	aunt	"	"	"	"	"
22	Fiede Jagels	19	√	m	s.	labour	/	/	"	"	"	[illegible]	–	self	15	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
23	Meta Ruge	19	√	f	"	none	/	/	[illegible]		"	"	–	[illegible]	78	"	b. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Claus Lütjen	15	√	m	"	labour	/	/		Lorstedt	"	"	–	brother	64	"	brother.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marie Brust	21	√	f	"	none	/	/		Linden	"	B[illegible]	–	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	Louise Behring	19	√	"	"		/	/		Vahlde	"	New Orleans, La.	yes	b. i. l.	15	"	b. i. l. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
27	Haskel Kreider	14	√	m	"	labour	/	/	Austrian	[illegible]	"	N. Y.	–	father	–	"	father, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Franz. Seiser	22	√	f	"	servant	/	/	Croatian	[illegible]	"	Calumet, Mich.	yes	cousin	[illegible]	"	cousin, [illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"
29	Josef Kollar	35	√	m	m.	labour	/	/	Hung.	[illegible]	"	Tamaqua	yes	b. i. l.	25	"	b. i. l.	[illegible]		"	"	"
30	Maria Kovcik	58	√	f	m.	wife	/	/	"	[illegible]	"	Clarence	yes	husb.	10	"	husb. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	

83

Affidavit of the Master

I W. Christoffers

sincerely and truly swear that I have made
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surg
make a physical examination of each of said pas
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contrac
are expressly excepted under the law. And the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers nam

Sworn to before me this Third

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

165

S. S.

ARRIVED .1898.

SHEET

No. on List	Order	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of What Country	*Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29				Slovak		
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, [illegible] Roman Catholic, *not stated

---

Affidavit of Surgeon.

urgeon of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do
Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the University of Goettingen
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

October, 1899.

States at Bremen.

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers *Master of the S.S.* Trave *from* **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this third *day of* October 1899. *Master.*

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Lund *Surgeon of the S.S.* Trave *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* seven *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* Goettingen *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing* Fifty- *names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this third *day of* October 1899.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Lund

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

166

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, Octob. 3d 1899. Arriving at Port of Newyork, October 12th 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Herman Pottling	15		m.	s.	none	/	/	German	Hinstedt	N. Y.	N. Y.	-	brother	10	no	brother N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	William Ocker	15		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	[illegible]	-	uncle	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
3	August Steiner	15		"	"	labor.	/	/	"	Geestemünde	"	"	-	brother	25	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
4	Meta Steffens	17		f.	"	none	/	/	"	Augustendorf	"	"	-	sister	"	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"
5	Friederike Hirst	16		"	"	"	/	/	"	Geestemünde	"	Philad. Pa.	yes	"	25	"	" Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Teofila Helser	15		"	"	"	/	/	Russia	Augustów	"	Chicago Ill.	"	uncle	10	"	uncle Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sore S. Schapiro	34		"	m.	"	/	/	"	Michaliski	"	"	"	husbd.	20	"	husbd. "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Zelde "	9		"	s.	"	/	/	"	Wilna	"	"	"	father	-	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hese "	8		m.	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Itzke "	5		f.	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gitke "	5		"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ferach "	4		m.	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anna Janatovic	35		f.	m.	"	/	/	Hungar.	Hilisce	"	San Francisco Cal.	"	husbd.	20	"	husbd. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kate "	16		"	s.	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef "	9		m.	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Vojko Jakubik	34		"	m.	labour	/	/	"	David Hagen	"	Latrobe Pa.	"	W. i. l.	12	"	W. i. l. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bernhard Steiner	34		m.	m.	baker	/	/	Citizen	N. Y.	"	N. Y.	-	self	none	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
18	Julianne "	30		f.	"	none	/	/	Citizen	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Emie "	6		"	s.	"	-	-	U.S.	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marie "	3		"	"	"	-	-	U.S.	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Carl Picer	46		m.	m.	merch.	/	/	Citizen	"	"	"	-	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Emma "	32		f.	"	none	/	/	Citizen	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Emma "	7		"	s.	"	/	/	U.S.	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pauline "	4		"	"	"	-	-	U.S.	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lina Haub	32		"	"	"	/	/	"	Cincinnati	"	Cincinnati	no	"	3.20 ~~none~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rike Hornweiler	24		"	"	"	-	/	German	Cittersheim	"	N. Y.	-	"	15	no	relat. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Georg Halfer	16		m.	"	joiner	/	/	"	Mil. Ill.	"	Cincinnati O.	yes	sister	25	"	sister O.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marie "	14		f.	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Christiane Burkhard	56		"	wid.	"	/	/	"	Lebenweiler Saal.	"	Chicago Ill.	"	self	50	"	relat. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Christiane "	21		"	s.	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"

84

30

167

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED .1898.

No.	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28				
29	[illegible]			
30				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

of the S. S. Alsati from NAPLES do solemnly,
onal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
his list containing 15 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of
loyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
me a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
r other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
o the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
is correct and true.

Master

y of Septem 189

the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

geon of the S. S. Alsatia sailing therewith do
I have had three years experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of Naples
nd that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 15 names)
nd belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

surgeon

day of Septem 189

al of the United States at NAPLES

ners thereof," as the case may be.

K N.B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] * Captain of the S.S. Alsati from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, this list containing 15 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible] 189

Master

R. F. St Leger

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Second Officer, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Domenico de Pamphilis Surgeon of the S. S. Alsati sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 15 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Domenico de Pamphilis

Sworn to before me this 20th day of [illegible] 189

Surgeon

R. F. St Leger

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

KN.B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *William Ward* Captain of the S. S. **Alsatia** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, this list containing *15* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *Septem* 189

R. F. St. Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Domenico de Pamphly* Surgeon of the S. S. **Alsatia** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing *15* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Domenico de Pamphly
surgeon

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *Septbre* 189

R. F. St. Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* Insert "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

K N.r 11

N.r 10

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Alsatia** sailing from **NAPLES**, 20th Sept 1899 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 168 189

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
212	1	[illegible]	11	✓	m	s	labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	New-York	Wall [illegible]	[illegible]	Himself	$ 44	no	uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
213	2	[illegible]	36	✓	m	m	labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW YORK	Wall [illegible]	no	Himself	$ 15	no	relative Mateo Tomasic 6 R 13 Ave Allegheny Pa					
214	3	[illegible]	51	✓	m	m	labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW YORK	Wall [illegible]	[illegible]	Himself	$ 22	no	relative [illegible] Pepe					
215	4	[illegible]	16	✓	m	s	labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW YORK	Wall [illegible]	yes	Himself	$ 40	no						
216	5	[illegible] M. Calogera	50	✓	f	m	housewife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	Husband	~~$ 30~~	no	relative [illegible] Wall Pa					
✓	6	[illegible] Calogero	16	✓	m	s	labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	Mother	7	no	[illegible] Roosevelt St. N. York					
✓	7	do Maria	12	✓	f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	Mother		no	do					
217	8	[illegible]	52	✓	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Himself	$ 10	no	do					
✓	9	[illegible]	26	✓	f	m	housewife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		New York	[illegible]	Husband		no	cousin [illegible] 38 Mulberry [illegible] N.Y.					
218	10	Sabato Francesco	26	✓	m	s	labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Pittsburg Pa		Himself	$ 10	no	[illegible]					
219	11	Marcantonio [illegible]	62	✓	m	m	labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	~~$ [illegible]~~	no	[illegible]					
220	12	Pepe Biagio	13	✓	m	s	labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Paterson	no	Himself	$ 8	no	[illegible] Mulberry St. N.Y.					
221	13	[illegible] Francesco	31	✓	m	m	labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		New York		Himself	$ 10	no	father [illegible] N. York					
222	14	Ventriglia Camillo	21	✓	m	s	labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		New York		Himself	$ 10	no	[illegible]					
223	15	[illegible] Michele	21	✓	m	s	labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	[illegible]	no	[illegible]					
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

15

2-8-1

4-
7-4

85

15

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

169 S.S.

A

1898

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

ster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Captain of the S.S. **Alsatia** from NAPLES do solemnly de a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing names This list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of rgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said l inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease f a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempted, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest med thereon is correct and true.

7th day of Sept 1899 Master

Leger.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

ker

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith do declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples ity and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers going List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, this list containing 30 names knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental passengers.

20th day of Sept 1899 surgeon

Leger.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be

J N.r 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William Hards Captain of the S.S. Alsatia from NAPLES do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, this list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept 1899 Master

R. F. St Leger.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Emmanuele de Panfilis Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, this list containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept 1899 surgeon

R. F. St Leger.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

J N.r 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. J

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Victoria sailing from NAPLES, 20th Sept 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 170 189

No on Ticket	No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
147	1	[illegible]	24		f	m	[illegible]	no		Italian	[illegible]	New-York NEW YORK	New York		Husband	$12	no	Husband [illegible] New York	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	2	[illegible]	3		m	s	—	no			[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York		Mother	—	no	father	Do	—	—	—	—
✓	3	[illegible] Antonio	1		f	s	—	no			[illegible]		New York		Mother	—	no	father	Do	—	—	—	—
148	4	[illegible]	32		m	m	labourer	no			[illegible]		New York		Himself	$30	[illegible]	nobody	—	—	—	—	—
149	5	[illegible]	23		m	s	labourer	no			[illegible]		New York		Himself	$[illegible]	no	nobody	—	—	—	—	—
150	6	[illegible]	29		m	s	labourer	no			[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$10	no	nobody	—	—	—	—	—
+	7	Guglielmo [illegible]	41		m	m	sailor		no	ITALIAN	[illegible]		New York		Himself	$42	no	nobody	—	—	—	—	—
+	8	Domenico [illegible]	38		m	m	sailor		no		[illegible]		New York		Himself	$2[illegible]	no	nobody	—	—	—	—	—
+	9	[illegible]	35		m	m	sailor		no		[illegible]		New York		Himself	$9	no	cousin [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
+	10	[illegible]	34		m	m	sailor		no		[illegible]		New York		Himself	$23	1891 [illegible]	nobody	—	—	—	—	—
+	11	[illegible]	38		m	m	sailor		no	ITALIAN	[illegible]		New York		Himself	$20	1889 [illegible]	nobody	—	—	—	—	—
+	12	[illegible] Giuseppe	34		m	m	sailor		no		[illegible]		New York		Himself	$17	1891	nobody	—	—	—	—	—
+	13	[illegible] Michele	40		m	m	sailor		no		[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$11	yes	nobody	—	—	—	—	—
+	14	[illegible]	21		m	m	[illegible]		no		Napoli	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$4	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
+	15	[illegible]	19		m	m	labourer		no		[illegible]	NEW	New York		Himself	$20	1891 11	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
+	16	[illegible]	40		m	m	labourer		no		[illegible]		New York		Himself	$30	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
+	17	[illegible] De Angelis	24		m	s	[illegible]		no		[illegible]		New York		Himself	$7	no	[illegible] 385 West [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
20	18	[illegible]	26		m	s	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$2	no	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
214	19	[illegible]	38		m	m	workman	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]		Himself	$4	no	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
113	20	[illegible] Angelo	44		m	m	labourer	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]		[illegible]	$4	no	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
232	21	[illegible]	16		m	s	[illegible]	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]		[illegible]	—	no	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
	22	[illegible]	8		m		2 × 146663 10/29/42 (595)	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]		[illegible]	—	no	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
	23	[illegible]	4		m	s	—	no		Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]		[illegible]		no	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
205	24	[illegible]	5		m	m	labourer	no		Austrian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	no	Himself	$8	no	brother [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
206	25	[illegible]	27		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	Himself	$[illegible]	no	brother [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
207	26	[illegible] Marko	19		m	m	labourer	yes		Austrian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	no	Himself	$36	no	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
208	27	[illegible]	52		m	m	labourer	no		Austrian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	no	Himself	$57	no	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
209	28	[illegible]	37		m	m	labourer	no		Austrian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	no	Himself	$12	no	brother [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
210	29	[illegible]	26		m	s	[illegible]	no		Austrian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	no	Himself	$4	no	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
211	30	[illegible]	36		m	m	labourer	no		Austrian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	Himself	$37	no	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—

36

[illegible] at Naples [illegible] passage across to New York as stewards and are [illegible], but [illegible] as such.

UNITED [illegible] CONSULATE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

171 S.S.

1898.

24 Bruno [illegible]

er or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Captain of the S. S. Als from NAPLES do solemnly a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ab r. this list containing 28 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of eon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said spection and the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an y to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly cording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, thereon is correct and true.

day of September 1897 **Master**

Leger V.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do are that I have had three years experience as a physician and practice as such by and under the authority of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers g List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 28 names) owledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental ngers.

20th day of Sept 1897 surgeon

Leger.

uty Consul of the United States at NAPLES

mployed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1 N.r 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *William [illegible]* * Captain of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, this list containing *28* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and th[illegible]port of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *September* 189*7* Master

R. F. St Leger.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Domenico de Pamfilis* Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, (this list containing *28* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dott. Domenico de Pamfilis

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *Sept* 189*7* surgeon

R. F. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1 N.^{r} 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from NAPLES, 20 Sep 99 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 172 189

List No.

No. on Ticket	No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
179	1	[illegible] Maria	32	V	f	m	none wife	no	[illegible]	ITALIAN	Positano	NEW YORK	New York	—	Husband	$ 14	no	Husband [illegible] 1770 [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
✗	2	[illegible] Antonio	6	V	m	s	—	no		ITALIAN	Positano	NEW YORK	New York	—	Mother	—	no	Do	no	no	no		no
✗	3	[illegible]	3	V	m	s	—	no		ITALIAN	Positano		New York	—	Mother	—	no	Do	no	no	no		no
180	4	[illegible] Maria	26		f	m	none	no		$ 15	Positano		New York	—	Husband	$ 3	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no		no
181	5	[illegible] Antonio	17	V	m	s	laborer	no			[illegible]		New York	—	[illegible]	$ 12	1891	relative [illegible]	no	no	no		no
182	6	De [illegible]	29	V	f	m	none wife	no			Pagani	NEW YORK	Bklyn	—	Husband	$ 12	17 8 16	[illegible] Mulberry St. [illegible]	no	no	no		no
	7	[illegible] Costantino	6	V	m	s	—	no			Pagani	NEW YORK	Bklyn	—	Mother	—	no	Do	no	no	no		no
	8	do [illegible]	1	V	m	s	—	no		ITALIAN	Pagani		Bklyn	—	Mother	—	no	Do	no	no	no		no
183 ✗	9	[illegible] M. [illegible]	32	V	f	m	none wife	no		ITALIAN	Pagani		New York	—	Husband	$ 12	no	Husband Michele [illegible] 482 [illegible]	no	no	no		no
✗	10	do Francesco	0	V	m	s	—	no		ITALIAN	Pagani		New York	—	Mother	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no		no
✗	11	do [illegible]		V	m	s	—	no			Pagani	NEW YORK	New York	—	Mother	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no		no
✗	12	do [illegible]		V	f	s	—	no		ITALIAN	Pagani	NEW YORK	New York	—	Mother	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no		no
184	13	Salvatore Filippo	21	V	m	s	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	[illegible]		New York	—	[illegible]	$ 6	no	Brother [illegible] 504 — [illegible]	no	no	no		no
185	14	[illegible] Francesco	17	V	m	s	laborer	[illegible]			[illegible]		New York	—	[illegible]	$ 4	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		no
186	15	[illegible] Angelo	22	V	m	s	laborer	no			[illegible]		New York	—	[illegible]	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		no
187 ✗	16	[illegible] Maria	26	V	f	m	none wife	no			Pagani	NEW YORK	New York	—	[illegible]	$ 14	no	Husband [illegible]	no	no	no		no
✗	17	[illegible] Carmine	4	V	f	s	—	no		ITALIAN	Pagani	NEW YORK	New York	—	Mother	—	no	Do	no	no	no		no
188	18	[illegible] Giovanni	20	V	m	s	laborer	no		ITALIAN	[illegible]		New York	—	[illegible]	$ 18	no	Father [illegible] 34 [illegible]	no	no	no		no
189	19	[illegible] Francesco	20	V	m	s	laborer	no			[illegible]		New York	—	[illegible]	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		no
190	20	~~[illegible]~~	30		m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	[illegible]		New York	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		no
	21	~~Croce [illegible]~~	18		m	s	laborer	no		ITALIAN	[illegible]		New York	—	[illegible]	—	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
191 ✗	22	Croce Maria	24	V	f	m	none wife	no			[illegible]		New York	—	Husband	$ 11	no	Husband Do	no	no	no		no
✗	23	[illegible] [illegible]		V	f	s	2x14102 [illegible] 5/18 K2 (500)				[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York	—	Mother	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no		no
✗	24	do [illegible]		V	f	s	—	no			[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York	—	Mother	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no		no
192	25	[illegible] Angelo	24	V	m	s	workman	no		ITALIAN	[illegible]	NEW YORK	Phila	—	[illegible]	$ 5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		no
193	26	[illegible] Annibale	20	V	m	m	barber	yes		ITALIAN	[illegible]		New York	—	[illegible]	$ 18	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		no
194	27	[illegible] Vincenzo	17	V	m	s	laborer	no			[illegible]		New York	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		no
195 ✗	28	[illegible] Luisa 37	22	V	f	m	house wife	no			[illegible]	NEW YORK	Bklyn	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		no
✗	29	Alfonso Esposito	8		m	s	2-747108 — 5/22/41	no		ITALIAN	[illegible]	NEW YORK	Bklyn	—	Father	—	no	Do	no	no	no		no
196	30	Di Rienzo Giuseppe	31	V	m	s	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York	—	[illegible]	$ 4	no	Cousin [illegible] 115 [illegible]					

11-17—

17-11

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

I

173 S S [illegible]

ARRIVED .1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

ster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ptain of the S. S. Alsati from NAPLES do solemnly personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing er. this list containing 25 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of on employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ection and the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease. lony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- press or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests thereon is correct and true.

day of 189 Master

Leger.
nsul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. Alsatia sailing therewith do re that I have had three years experience as a physician and ractice as such by and under the authority of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 25 names) wledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental ngers.

20th day of 189 surgeon

Leger.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

mployed by owners thereof," as the case may be

HN.r 8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William Ware * Captain of the S. S. Alsati from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, this list containing 25 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W Ware
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September 1897

R. F. St Leger.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Domenico de Panfilis Surgeon of the S. S. Alsatia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 25 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Domenico de Panfilis
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept 189

R. F. St Leger.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H N.r 8

I-H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO OF IMMIG

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible]tia sailing from **NAPLES**, 10 SET. 99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 174 189

1		2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
153	1	Feraca Francesco	30		m	m	labourer	no	Italian ITALIAN	[illegible]	New-York NEW YORK	New York	-	himself	$6	1877	brother Annunziato 411 east 114 th st. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
154	2	[illegible] Bartolo	24		m	s	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	Montefusco	NEW YORK	Newark	no	himself	$20	no	brother-in-law De Luca Vittorio N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
✓	3	[illegible] Filomena	25		m	m	labourer	no		Montefusco	NEW YORK	Newark	no	~~himself~~	—	no	Do	no	no	no		no
155	4	Bonito Saverio	13		m	s	labourer	no	IT	Montefusco		New York	no	himself	$4	no	uncle Do	no	no	no		no
156	5	De Luca Maria	11		f	s	labourer	no	ITALIAN	S. Potito		Newark	no	himself	$14	no	brother Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no		no
157	6	[illegible] Giovanni	27		m	m	labourer	no		[illegible]		Providence	no	himself	$8	1884 [illegible]	Nobody	no	no	no		no
158	7	[illegible] Mario	52		m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York		himself	$7	1889 [illegible]	Nobody	no	no	no		no
159	8	Cataldi Luigi	32		m	m	labourer	no		Melissa	NEW YORK	New York		himself	$10	1890-92	Nobody	no	no	no		no
160	9	Coro Emilio	14		m	m	labourer	no		Melissa	NEW YORK	New York		himself	$10	[illegible]	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
161	10	Gaetano De Luca	27		m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Melissa		New York	-	himself	$15	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
162	11	Antonio Sestili	27		m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Melissa		New York	=	himself	$15	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
163	12	Esposito Giuseppe	26		m	m	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	[illegible]	NEW YORK	Newark	-	himself	$7	no	cousin Antonio [illegible] New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
164	13	Campone Gentile	25		m	s	sartor	yes	ITALIAN	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New Haven	no	himself	$6	no	brother Luigi 198 Wallace St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no		no
165	14	Di Gaina Luigi	13		m	s	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	NEW	[illegible]	no	himself	$7	no	uncle Luigi Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
166	15	Marafioti Teresa	23		f	m	labourer	no		Badolato	NEW YORK	Phila	no	husband	$6	no	husband [illegible] 821 Christian st. Phila	no	no	no		no
✓	16	Amato Domenico	3	[illegible]	m	s	—	no	ITALIAN	Badolato	NEW YORK	Phila	no	sister	—	no	father Do	no	no	no		no
167	17	Zuppetta Caterina	27		f	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Badolato	NEW	Phila	no	himself	$t	no	husband Antonio [illegible] 49 [illegible] Fitzwater Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
✓	18	Spagnuolo Raffaele	9		m	s	—	no	ITALIAN	Badolato		Phila	yes	Mather	—	no	father Do	no	no	no		no
✓	19	" Pasquale	1		m	s	—	no	IT	Badolato		Phila	no	Mather	—	no	father Do	no	no	no		no
168	20	Marafioti Antonio	41		m	m	labourer	no		Badolato	NEW YORK	Phila	yes	brother	$6	no	brother Angelo 8 [illegible] 7th Fitzwater st. N.Y.	no	no	no		no
169	21	Anusio [illegible]	27		m	m	labourer	no		[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York	-	Mather	$15	no	Mother Gullotti Domenica Grand Hotel 46 Mulberry st. N.Y.	no	no	no		no
170	22	Di Mitri [illegible]	42		m	m	[illegible]	yes	ottomano	[illegible]	NEW	New York	-	himself	$85	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
171	23	Gaetano Serio	40		m	m	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	[illegible]	NEW	Phila	-	himself	$12	no	brother's sister Sulfre St. [illegible] Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
172	24	[illegible] Enrico	28		m	m	carpenter	yes	ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	New York	no	relative	$14	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
173	25	Celano Luca	28		m	m	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	Colobraro	NEW YORK	[illegible]	-	himself	$10	no	relative [illegible] Chi	no	no	no		no
174	26	Di Gregorio [illegible]	15		m	s	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	Bella	NEW YORK	New York	yes	father	$6	no	father Francesco Bayard st. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
175	27	[illegible] Vito 88	27		m	m	[illegible]-maker	no	ITALIAN	Bella	NEW YORK	New York	-	brother	$15	no	brother Lorenzo Bayard st. N.Y.	no	no	no		no
176	28	~~[illegible]~~	47		m	s	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Plati	NEW YORK	New York	-	himself	$20	no	cousin Antonio [illegible] Bayard st. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
177	29	Rinaldi Giuseppe	32		m	m	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	[illegible]	NEW	New York	-	himself	$19	no	sister Rosa 377 East 11th N.Y.	no	no	no		no
179	30	[illegible] Gaetano	12		m	s	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Positano	NEW	New York	-	father	$11	no	brother-in-law Vito [illegible] No 211 E 120 th. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
		5-18-1 1			22-2 1																	

79

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

175 S S [illegible]

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898 9

No. on List		NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		Italy				
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		Italy				
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

---

manding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. Alsa[illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly

xamination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of

by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said

e report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an

blic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,

infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-

lied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

est of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,

rect and true.

September 189

Master

nited States at NAPLES

davit of Surgeon.

of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do

ave had three years experience as a physician and

h by and under the authority of Naples

at I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

nifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 30 names)

elief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

ay of Sept 1899 surgeon

the United States at NAPLES

reof," as the case may be

N.r 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William Davis * Captain of the S. S. Als from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, this list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible] 189

R. F. St Leger.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Domenico de Pamfilis Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Domenico de Pamfilis

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept 1899 surgeon

R. F. St Leger.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be

G N.r 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Alsatia sailing from NAPLES, 20 SET. 99 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 176 189

No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
									Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
131	1	Di Mauro Giuseppe	17	✓	m	s	workman	no		Castelbuono		New York		Himself	$4	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
132	2	D'Ulisse Giovanni	18	✓	m	s	laborer	yes		[illegible]		Pueblo Col.	yes	[illegible]	$6	no	brother in law [illegible] Trinidad [illegible] Colorado	no	no	no	G	no
133	3	Pirrone Gaetano	52	✓	m	m	[illegible]	no		Marsala		Pittsburg Pa	no	Himself	$5	no	[illegible] Pittsburg	no	no	no	[illegible]	
134	4	Settipani Giovanni	21	✓	m	s	[illegible]	yes		Palermo		New York		Himself	$4	no	cousin [illegible] Washington St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
135	5	Elia Grazia	58	✓	f	m	housewife	no		S. Stefano C.		New York		Himself	$5	no	[illegible] Giuseppe [illegible] New York	no	no	no		no
✓	6	Emmanuele Domenica	4	✓	f	s	housewife	no	ITALIAN	S. Stefano C.		New York		Mother		no	mother	no	no	no		no
✓	7	" Stefano	12	✓	f	s	—	no	ITALIAN	S. Stefano C.		New York		Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
✓	8	" Salvatore	8	✓	m	s	—	no	ITALIAN	S. Stefano C.	NEW YORK	New York		Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no		no
136	9	Scancarello Rosa	13	✓	f	m	housewife	no	ITALIAN	Castelbuono		New York		Himself	$3	no	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
✓	10	Sireci Pietro	4	✓	m	—	—	no	ITALIAN	Castelbuono		New York		Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no		no
137	11	Fazio Giovanni	27	✓	m	m	[illegible]	yes	ITALIAN	Castelbuono		New York		Himself	$5	no	uncle Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
✓	12	Sireci Maria	22	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	ITALIAN	Castelbuono		New York		Husband	$6	no	uncle Do	no	no	no		no
138	13	Catarecchio Saverio	27	✓	m	m	workman	yes	—	Collesano		New York		Himself	$3	no	cousin [illegible] Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no		no
139	14	Sacchetti Michele	50	✓	m	m	workman	yes	—	Collesano		New York		Himself	$3	no	brother [illegible] Cross St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
140	15	Lo Verde Filippo	21	✓	m	s	workman	no		Collesano		New York		Himself	$4	no	cousin Pietro [illegible] 38 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no		no
141	16	Gargano Antonino	27	✓	m	m	workman	no	—	Collesano		New York		Himself	$4	no	cousin Do	no	no	no		no
142	17	Macaluso Giuseppe	34	✓	m	m	workman	yes	ITALIAN	Collesano		New York		Himself	$3	no	cousin [illegible] 20 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
143	18	Albanese Antonino	28	✓	m	m	[illegible]	yes	ITALIAN	Collesano		New York		Himself	$4	no	cousin [illegible] Giovanni [illegible] Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
144	19	Di Paola Salvatore	21	✓	m	s	workman	no	ITALIAN	Collesano		New York		Himself	$4	no	uncle [illegible] 2 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no		no
145	20	La Rosa Ciro	40	✓	m	m	laborer	no		Mirmo		New York		Himself	$3	no	[illegible] 20 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no		no
146	21	Cusumano Nicola	30	✓	m	m	laborer	no		Scracca		New York		Himself	$4	no	cousin [illegible] Michele 136 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
✓	22	Zorzo Giovanna	24	✓	f	m	housewife			Scracca		New York		Husband	$5	no	[illegible] Do	no	no	no		no
147	23	Di Domenico Giuseppe	26	✓	m	m	carpenter	yes		Palermo		New York		Himself	$2	no	brother in law [illegible] [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no		no
✓	24	Mosca Francesca	26	✓	f	m	housewife	yes		Palermo		New York		Husband	—	no	Do	no	no	no		no
✓	25	Di Domenico Vincenzo		6	m	s	—	no	ITALIAN	Palermo		New York		Mother	—	no	Do	no	no	no		no
148	26	Sollima Ignazio	30	✓	m	s	[illegible]	no	ITALIAN	Palermo		New York		Himself	$1	no	cousin [illegible] 184 Washington St. N.Y.	no	no	no		no
149	27	Sandazzo Salvatore	30	✓	m	s	workman	yes	ITALIAN	Palermo		New York		Himself	$3	no	uncle [illegible] 15 St. 28 [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no		no
150	28	Chiaromonte Rosario	17	✓	m	s	barber	no		Palermo		New York		Father	$3	no	father [illegible] 37 [illegible] St. N.Y.	no	no	no		no
151	29	Campanella Raffaele	19	✓	m	s	laborer	yes		Cerda		New York		Himself	$3	no	father [illegible] 111 [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no		no
152	30	Ferrara Gennaro	26	✓	m	m	laborer	no		Cerda		New York		Himself	$3	no	cousin [illegible] 15 [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no		no

884-24-2

33-7

40

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

177 S S [illegible]

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	NAME	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic (not stated).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I William Ward of the ALSATIA
lemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
regoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-5 in number, and that I have caused
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot o
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a p
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a
labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that al
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers name

Sworn to before me this 14 SET 1898 day of 189

Giovanni Patamita
Deputy Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

davit of Surgeon.

on of the ALSATIA employed by owners thereof do
I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon.
the autority of Palermo University
e a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
der, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
ndition of such passengers.

[illegible] of 189

Eugenio Cartafina
Surgeon

uta
PALERMO

owners thereof, as the case may be.

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Firstor Second Officer.

I William Ward of the ALSATIA from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-5 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 SET 1899 day of 189 Wm Ward ~~Officer~~ Master

Giovanni Paternita
Deputy Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Eugenio Castiglia Surgeon of the ALSATIA employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sets 1-5 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189 Eugenio Castiglia Surgeon

Giovanni Paternita
Deputy Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State wheter Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

F 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

178

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ALSATIA sailing from PALERMO 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 189

	1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
131	1	Tornetta Accursio	33	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	Norriston	yes	self	20	no	Zanetta Ignazio Norrison Pa	no	no	no	good	none
	2	Calamia Serafina	33	fem	m	wife	no no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	Norrison	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	3	Tornetta Francesco	4	m	s	son	no no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	Norrison	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	4	" Angela	18	fem	s	daughter	no no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	Norrison	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
132	5	Calamia Caterina	17	fem	s	domestic	no no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	Norrison	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	6	2-3		2-3																	
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29	90																			
	30																				

1

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

179 S S

ARRIVED .1898,

No.	AGE	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I William Wardo of the ALS
lemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
regoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I h
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious dise
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, c
labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. A
the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passeng

Sworn to before me this 1 1899 day of

Giovanni Paternite
Deputy Consul of the United States at PALE

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the ALSATIA employed by owners thereof do
that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon,
and under the autority of Palermo University
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
physical condition of such passengers.

1899
day of 189

Paternite
States at PALERMO

~~Surgeon~~
Surgeon

mployed by owners thereof, - as the case may be.

E 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Firstor Second Officer.

I William Wards of the ALSATIA from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 SET 1899 day of 189 Wm Wards Officer Master

Giovanni Paternite
Deputy Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Eugenio Castiglia Surgeon of the ALSATIA employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physiciam and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Seets 1-27 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative tho the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 SET 1899 day of 189

Giovanni Paternite
Deputy Consul of the United States at PALERMO

~~Surgeon~~
Eugenio Castiglia
Surgeon

[redacted]

* State wheter Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

E 5

[redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

180

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ALSATIA sailing from PALERMO 17 SET 1893 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 189

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state, which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
11	1	La Giglia Concetta	53	/	fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	self	8	no		no	no	no	good	none
	2	Orefice Francesca	12	/	m	s	son	yes	yes	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	self		no	Fr. Paolo Orefice	no	no	no	good	none
	3	" Rosaria	10	/	fem	s	son	yes	yes	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	self	~~10~~	no		no	no	no	good	none
114	4	Bonomo Antonino	14	/	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	self	9	no	Oboken N J	no	no	no	good	none
11	5	Fircella Sigismondo	16	/	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	self	85	no		no	no	no	good	none
116	6	Amoruso Giuseppe	58	/	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	self	12 80	1892 [illegible]	Carmelo Amoruso 1559 3d Av Bet 87-88 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
117	7	Abbinante Giovanni	23	/	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italian	Altavilla	New York	Pittsburgh	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
118	8	Corsello Salvatore	17	/	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italian	Altavilla	New York	Pittsburgh	yes	self	10 15	no	Abbinante Mariano	no	no	no	good	none
119	9	Egiziano Michelangelo	7	/	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italian	Altavilla	New York	Pittsburg	yes	self		no	[illegible] St 17 Allegheny Pa	17 no	no	no	good	none
120	10	Savore Francesco	23	/	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Bagheria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
121	11	" Vincenzo	12	/	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Bagheria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	2 70	no	[illegible] Gtne [illegible] St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	none
122	12	Purrazzella Gaspare	21	/	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italian	Giuliana	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	Francesco Purrazzella 18 Flagg St Union Co Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	none
123	13	Amato Giovanna	30	/	fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Prizzi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	~~none~~
	14	Petralia Antonino	8	/	m	s	21-2-4766-404-3/2/93 son	no	no	Italian	Prizzi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	3 12	no	Gtne Petralia 40 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	good	none
124	15	La Marca Francesco	31	/	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Scillato	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	3 10	no	La Marca Pietro 48 E. Eagle St Buffalo	no	no	no	good	none
125	16	Cirrincione Simone	39	/	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Baucina	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	17	Lo Cascio Santa	39	/	fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Baucina	New York	New York	yes	self		no	Ennelli Luigi	no	no	no	good	none
	18	Cirrincione Filippa	20	/	fem	s	daughter	no	no	Italian	Baucina	New York	New York	yes	self	? 30	no	N414 Paterson	no	no	no	good	none
	19	" Pasquale	19	/	m	s	son	no	no	Italian	Baucina	New York	New York	yes	self		no	Avenue W Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	good	none
126	20	Lomonaco Profetto	29	/	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Buffalo	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	21	Piraino Ninfa	20	/	fem	fem	wife	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	? 60	no	Gtne Lomonaco 60 Court St Buffalo	no	no	no	good	none
127	22	Pecoraro Francesco	46	/	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Buffalo	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	23	" Leopoldo	9	/	m	s	son	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	20	no	Ninzio Pecoraro	no	no	no	good	none
	24	[illegible] Filomena	47	/	fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Buffalo	yes	self		no	48 E. Eagle St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	good	none
128	25	Arena Ignazio	25	/	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self	?	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	none
129	26	Perrino Antonino	15	/	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self	~~14~~	no	Arena Vincenzo 126 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	good	none
130	27	Sacco Calogero	17	/	m	s	2-10672 farmer	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self		no	New York	no	no	no	good	none
	28	~~Villoni Antonino~~	~~44~~	20-7	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Alia~~	~~New York~~	~~Buffalo~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~		~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~none~~
	29	~~" Francesco~~	~~10~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~son~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Alia~~	~~New York~~	~~Buffalo~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~Villoni Gtne~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~none~~
	30	~~Bagna Caterina~~ 9 7-16-4	~~41~~		~~fem~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Alia~~	~~New York~~	~~Buffalo~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~		~~no~~	~~E. Eagle St N 48~~ Buffalo NY	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~none~~

Bork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S Alsatia

181 ARRIVED [illegible] .1898.

No.	[illegible]	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

ster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

Captain of the S. S. Alsati from NAPLES do solemnly, a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing nber, this list containing 29 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of geon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said aspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ly to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly xording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, d thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] Master

, 11 day of September 189

3 [illegible]

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

; Surgeon of the S. S. Alsati sailing therewith do lare that I have had three years experience as a physician and practice as such by and under the authority of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ng List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 29 names) wledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental sengers.

[illegible] surgeon

20 day of Sept 189

. St Leger.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

"employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

DN.r 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I William Ware* *Captain of the S. S.* Alsati *from* NAPLES *do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, this list containing* 29 *names; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* Septem 189

Master

R. F. S
Vice & Deputy *Consul of the United States at* NAPLES

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Domenico de Pamfilis *Surgeon of the S. S.* Alsati *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had* three *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Naples University *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, (this list containing* 29 *names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Dr Domenico de Panfilis

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Sept 189

surgeon

R. F. St Leger.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

DN.r 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be [illegible] to the [illegible] Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **NAPLES,** 20.SET.99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 182 189

No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
86	1	Viglietti Pasquale	21	✓	m	s	labourer	no		Italian ITALIAN	[illegible]	New-York NEW YORK	Pittsburg	Pa	himself	$10	no	father Michele [illegible] 17 Washington St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good GOOD	no
87	2	[illegible] Rosa	41	✓	f	m	house-wife	no		ITALIAN	Eboli	NEW YORK	Boston	[illegible]	husband	$8	no	husband Raffaele [illegible] Boston	no	no	no	GOOD	no
88	3	Maria [illegible]	12	✓	f	s	—	yes		ITALIAN	Eboli	NEW YORK	Boston	[illegible]	uncle	~~$[illegible]~~	no	uncle Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
89	4	[illegible] Chiara	32	✓	f	m	house-wife	no		ITALIAN	Solofra	NEW YORK	New York	–	himself	$20	no	husband [illegible] Nigro 189 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
v	5	dau Lucia	11	✓	f	s	—	no		ITALIAN	Solofra	NEW YORK	New York	–	mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
v	6	do Anna	5	✓	f	s	—	no		ITALIAN	Solofra		New York	–	mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
v	7	do Michele	3	✓	m	s	—	no		ITALIAN	Solofra		New York	–	mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no		no
90	8	[illegible] Angelo	23	✓	m	s	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Minturno	NEW YORK	New York	–	himself	$10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
91	9	[illegible] Giovannanto	25	✓	m	s	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Minturno	NEW YORK	New York	–	himself	$12	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
92	10	[illegible] Tommaso	24	✓	m	m	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York	–	himself	$12	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
93	11	Pace Francesco	22	✓	m	s	labourer	no		ITALIAN	[illegible]		New York	–	himself	$12	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
94	12	[illegible] Annunziato	27	✓	m	m	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	[illegible]	YORK	New York	–	himself	$13	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
95	13	[illegible] Natale	19	✓	m	s	labourer	no		ITALIAN	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York	–	himself	$12	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
96	14	Di Meglio Giovanni	22	✓	m	s	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York	–	himself	$15	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
97	15	[illegible] Luigi	34	✓	m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	S. Giovanni [illegible]	NEW YORK	New York	–	himself	$10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
98	16	[illegible] Michele	11	✓	m	s	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York	–	himself	$10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		no
99	17	Monaco Francesco	22	✓	m	m	carpenter	yes		ITALIAN	S. [illegible]	NEW YORK	New York	–	himself	$10	no	~~[illegible]~~	no	no	no	GOOD	no
100	18	Di Giovanni [illegible] Rosa	24	✓	f	m	house-wife	yes		ITALIAN	Venafro	NEW YORK	New York	–	himself	$10	no	brother in law [illegible] Salvatore 248 Mott St. N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
v	19	son Teodorico		10 m	m	s	[illegible]	no		ITALIAN	Venafro	NEW YORK	New York		mother	—	no	sister Di Giovanni [illegible] 261 East St. N. York uncle Do	no	no	no		no
101	20	Di Meo Domenico	30	✓	m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Venafro	NEW YORK	Phila	no	himself	$12	no	cousin [illegible] Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
102	21	Tesoriero Giuseppe	44	✓	m	m	workman	no		ITALIAN	Lipari	NEW YORK	Blyn		himself	$8	no	brother Vincenzo [illegible] 58 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
103	22	Di Michele Vincenzo	52	✓	m	m	barber	yes		ITALIAN	Campagna	NEW YORK	Blyn		himself	~~[illegible]~~	1885 [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no		no
104	23	[illegible] Costantino	14	✓	m	s	barber	no		ITALIAN	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York	[illegible]	himself	$4	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
105	24	[illegible] Giuseppe	17	✓	m	s	tailor	yes		ITALIAN	[illegible]	NEW YORK	Philad	[illegible]	father	$4	no	father Salvatore [illegible] Street 741 So 7 Philadelphia	no	no	no	GOOD	no
v	25	brother Eugenio	15	✓	m	s	tailor	yes		ITALIAN	[illegible]	NEW YORK	Philad	[illegible]	father	—	no		no	no	no		no
106	26	[illegible] Giovanni	21	✓	m	s	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	[illegible]	NEW YORK	Boston	[illegible]	himself	~~$[illegible]~~	no	uncle [illegible] Francesco	no	no	no	GOOD	no
107	27	Di Stasio Teresa	25	✓	f	m	house-wife	no		ITALIAN	Venafro	NEW YORK	Phila	yes	husband	$2	no	husband [illegible] Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
108	28	~~[illegible] Pietro~~	14		m	s	workman	[illegible]		ITALIAN	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York	–	himself	$8	1890 12	father [illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
109	29	[illegible] Ciriaco	40	✓	m	m	workman	no		ITALIAN	Castelfranco	YORK	New York	–	himself	$9	1894 3	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
110	30	[illegible] Giuseppe	48	✓	m	s	workman	no		ITALIAN	Castelfranco	NEW YORK	New York	–	himself	~~$[illegible]~~	no	father [illegible] Donato 143 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no

I, R. F. St. Leger U. S. Vice & Deputy Consul at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that No 87 on this list is working her passage across to New York as [illegible] and is on the ship's articles as such.

92

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

9

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

183 ARRIVED. .1898.

SHEET

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	NATIVITY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION.
1					Italy	R C
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		Itali				
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

7 * Captain of the S. S. Alsatia from NAPLES do solemnly, made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said nal inspection and the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an r likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygaent, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly , according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, named thereon is correct and true.

Wm Kerr

9th day of September 1899 Master

St Leger.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

filis Surgeon of the S. S. Alsatia sailing therewith do declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and to practice as such by and under the authority of naples ity and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers oing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 29 names) knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental assengers.

20t day of Sept 1899 surgeon

St Leger.
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

"employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

C N.r3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I William Ward * Captain of the S. S. Alsati from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Wm Ward
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Septem 1899

R. F. St Leger.
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Domenico dePanfilis Surgeon of the S. S. Alsatia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dott Domenico De Panfilis
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20t day of Sept 1899

R. F. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

C N.r 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Alsatia sailing from NAPLES, 20.SET.99 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 184 189

No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
55	1	Scozzafava Antonio	44	√	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian ITALIAN	Ciriolo	New-York NEW YORK	New-York	-	himself	$12	no	uncle Gio Manzano 34 New York	no	no	no	Good GOOD	no
57	2	Santolla Vito	26	√	m	s	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Casamassima	NEW YORK	New-York	-	himself	$12	no	cousin Michele Carniffa	no	no	no	GOOD	no
58	3	Borelli Vitantonio	28	√	m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Casamassima	NEW YORK	New-York	-	himself	$12	no	160 E. 44 St. N. York cousin — Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
59	4	Verna Gregorio	27	√	m	s	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Casamassima	NEW YORK	New-York	-	himself	$[illegible]	no	cousin Do 160 E 44 St			no		no
60	5	Josip Mraz	18	√	m	s	labourer	no		Austria	Gominje	NEW YORK	McKeesport Pa		himself	$35	no	cousin Mary Mille	no	no	no		no
61	6	Nikola Hajdin	19	√	m	m	labourer	yes		Austria-Hung	Hajdin	NEW YORK	Mingo Ohio	-	himself	$39	no	N. York friends ... Hajdin	no	no	no	GOOD	no
~~62~~	~~7~~	~~Simo Kovacević~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Austria~~	~~Gominje~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$38~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~				GOOD	
63	8	Hajdin Mile	19	√	m	s	labourer	yes		Austria	Vobovdo		Mingo Ohio	yes	himself	$15	no	Pittsburg Pa cousin Sam Hajdin	no	no	no		no
64	9	Protolipac Marko	36	√	m	m	labourer	no		Austria	Bosiljevo		Pittsburgh Pa	yes	himself	$35	no	McKeesport Pa 1619 uncle S. Polo Pittsburg	C. P. Ohio & no	no	no		no
65	10	Hajdin Mikla	23	√	m	s	labourer	no		Austria	Vobovdo	NEW YORK	Mingo Ohio	yes	himself	$37	no	father Mike Mingo Ohio		no	no	GOOD	no
66	11	Agostino Giuseppe	22	√	m	m	mason	yes		ITALIAN	Uriano	NEW YORK	Newark NJ		himself	$8	no	uncle Gio Mirabelli Newark 41	no	no	no	GOOD	no
67	12	Sapatore Francione	28	√	m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Amantea	NEW YORK	New-York	no	himself	$20	no	cousin Sal. Lorenzano 217 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
68	13	Sicoli Gennaro	20	√	m	s	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Aiello	NEW YORK	New-York	-	himself	$16	no	— do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
69	14	Mezzomo Lorenzo	24	√	m	s	workman	yes		ITALIAN	Amantea	NEW YORK	New-York	-	himself	$12	no	219 Mulberry St. N.Y. cousin ... Rizzo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
70	15	Lazzari Salvatore	30	√	m	m	workman	yes		ITALIAN	Amantea	NEW YORK	New-York	-	himself	$16	no	219 Mulberry St. N. York cousin do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
71	16	Pasquale Sesti	38	√	m	m	workman	no		ITALIAN	Amantea	NEW YORK	New-York	-	himself	$12	1891-93	cousin Sesti Emmanuele 217 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
72	17	Lucia Raffaele	24	√	m	s	butcher	yes		ITALIAN	Cropani	NEW YORK	New-York	-	himself	$6	no	cousin ... 170 ... St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
73	18	Fiore Maria	62	√	w	w	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Cerentinara	NEW YORK	New-York	-	son	$6	no	son Rosario ... 121 ... St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
74	19	Arenella Antonio	54	√	m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Cerentinara		New-York	-	brother	$6	no	brother Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
75	20	Viraldi Nicola	33	√	m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Carlopoli	NEW YORK	Lambertville	Pa	himself	$10	no	... Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
76	21	Caramanna Rosario	23	√	m	s	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Carlopoli	NEW YORK	Cambert	NJ	himself	$10	no	brother Caramanna ...	no	no	no	GOOD	no
77	22	Pettinato Carmine	18	√	m	s	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Carlopoli	NEW YORK	Rocksville	NJ	himself	$10	no	... Pettinato Salvatore	no	no	no	GOOD	no
78	23	Fittante Nicola	34	√	m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Sellia	NEW YORK	New-York	-	himself	$10	no	friend Nobody Domenico ...	no	no	no	GOOD	no
79	24	Capicotto Antonio	25	√	m	s	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Sellia	NEW YORK	New-York	-	himself	$10	no	friend Nobody ...	no	no	no	GOOD	no
80	25	Manvilla Giuseppe	28	√	m	s	tailor	yes		ITALIAN	Sellia	NEW YORK	New-York	-	himself	$10	no	friend Nobody ...	no	no	no	GOOD	no
81	26	Biamonte Antonio	22	√	m	s	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Sellia	NEW YORK	New-York	-	himself	$10	no	friend Nobody Antonio ...	no	no	no	GOOD	no
82	27	Caffari Nicola	31	√	m	s	barber	no		ITALIAN	Cardinale	NEW YORK	Montreal Can	-	himself	$22	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
83	28	De Luca Mariantonio	44	√	m	m	workman	no		ITALIAN	Cardinale	NEW YORK	New-York	-	himself	$10	no	... De Luca Mt. ... N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
84	29	Daniele Domenico	20	√	m	s	workman	yes		ITALIAN	Cardinale	NEW YORK	Montreal Can		himself	$30	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
85	30	Bolsini Alessandro	28	√	m	m	clerk	yes		ITALIAN	Teano	NEW YORK	Providence	R.I.	himself	$6	no	relative ... 32 Providence	no	no	no	GOOD	—

7x36137 2-18-41 (505)

93

— 5 —

29 — 2

4 — 1 Cent

22 — 1

Ja

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. C

S. S. Alsatia
SHEET 185
ARRIVED. October 12, 1899

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	S	"	"	"
4	"	"	S	"	"	"
5	"	Austr	Croatia	Croatia	Austr	R Cath
6	"	"	"			R Cath
7				Croatia	"	R Cat
8	"	Austr	Croatia	Croatia	Austr	R Cath
9	"	Austr	Croatia	Croatian	Austr	R Cath
10	"	Austr	Croatia	Croatian	Austr	R Cath
11	"	Ital	"	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	S	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	Itl "	"
29	"	"	"	"	Itl "	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

ptain of the S. S. Alsatia from NAPLES do sol
personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the fo
er, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
n employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
pection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
lony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
press or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
rding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
thereon is correct and true.

Wm Nall
Master

th day of Septem 1899

St Leger.
nsul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

filis Surgeon of the S. S. Alsatia sailing therewith do
lare that I have had three years experience as a physician and
practice as such by and under the authority of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
ng List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 30 names)
nowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
sengers.

Dr A Domenico [illegible]
surgeon

20th day of Sept 1899

St Leger.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

"employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B N.r 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I William Ward* Captain of the S. S. Alsatia from NAPLES do so sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the fo Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Wm Ward

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Septem 1899 Master

B. F. St Leger.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Domenico de Pamfilis Surgeon of the S. S. Alsatia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr A Domenico de Pamfilis

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept 1899 surgeon

B. F. St Leger.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B N.r 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Alsatia** sailing from **NAPLES**, 10 SET. 99, 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 186 189

No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
28	1	Francesco Spano	29	✓	m	s.	labourer	yes	Italian ITALIAN	S. Ilario	New-York NEW YORK	New-York	–	Himself	$ 14	no	Nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
29	2	Luigi Ciano	27	✓	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	S. Ilario	NEW YORK	New-York	–	Himself	$ 12	no	Nobody	〃	〃	〃	GOOD	〃
30	3	Mandarano Filippo	21	✓	m	s.	workman	yes	ITALIAN	S. Ilario	NEW YORK	New-York	–	Himself	$ 10	18 [illegible] no	Nobody	〃	〃	〃	GOOD	〃
31	4	Giuseppe Parisi	22	✓	m	s.	labourer	no	ITALIAN	S. Ilario	NEW YORK	New-York	–	Himself	$ 10	no	Nobody	〃	〃	〃	GOOD	〃
32	5	Girolamo D'Agostino	27	✓	m	s.	labourer	no	ITALIAN	S. Ilario	NEW YORK	New-York	–	Himself	$ 18	no	Nobody	〃	〃	〃	GOOD	〃
33	6	Luigi Palmisano	36	✓	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	S. Ilario	NEW YORK	New-York	–	Himself	$ 20	no	Nobody	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
34	7	Giuseppe Sgambellone	26	✓	m	m	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	S. Ilario	NEW YORK	New-York	–	Himself	$ 21	no	Nobody	〃	〃	〃	GOOD	〃
35	8	Sgambellone Vincenzo	33	✓	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	S. Ilario	NEW YORK	New-York	–	Himself	$ 21	no	Nobody	〃	〃	〃	GOOD	〃
36	9	Antonio Mollica	26	✓	m	m	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	S. Ilario	NEW YORK	New-York	–	Himself	$ 18	no	Nobody	〃	〃	〃	GOOD	〃
37	10	Rocca Giuseppe	24	✓	m	s.	carpenter	yes	ITALIAN	Cotrone	NEW YORK	New-York	–	Himself	$ 10 8	no	Nobody	〃	〃	〃	GOOD	〃
38	11	Mammarino Giovanni	20	✓	m	s.	barber	no	ITALIAN	Cotrone	NEW YORK	New-York	–	Himself	$ 10	no	Nobody	〃	〃	〃	GOOD	〃
39	12	Izzo Salvatore	22	✓	m	s.	carpenter	no	ITALIAN	Cotrone	NEW YORK	New-York	–	Himself	$ 10	no	Nobody	〃	〃	〃	GOOD	〃
40	13	Gagliardi Felice	45	✓	m	m	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	Pedrigliano	NEW YORK	New-York	–	Himself	$ 9	6 yes	Nobody	〃	〃	〃	GOOD	〃
41	14	Leonardo Maria	26	✓	f	s.	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Marzano App.	NEW YORK	Providence R.I.	–	Himself	$ 10	6 no	cousin Rosa Fera Spruce St. 39 Providence	〃	〃	〃	GOOD	〃
42	15	Peca Angelo	32	✓	m	s.	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	Marzano App.	NEW YORK	Providence	yes	brother-in-law	$ 12	6 7 no	brother-in-law De Lano Benedetto Spruce St 39 Providence	〃	〃	〃	GOOD	〃
43	16	Alboni Rocco	16	✓	m	s.	labourer X4916 (SOS) 7/27/36	yes	ITALIAN	Pietrapertosa	NEW YORK	New-York	–	Himself	$ 6	no	uncle Romualdo Michele 3 = 146 56th St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
44	17	Del Monaco Michele	16	✓	m	s.	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	Pietrapertosa	NEW YORK	New-Haven	no	Himself	$ 6	no	father Gennaro 23 Rose St. New-Haven	〃	〃	〃	GOOD	〃
45	18	Galgano Vito Nicola	35	✓	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Pietrapertosa	NEW YORK	New-York	–	Himself	$ 20	1890	wife Lantomuzio Anna 1 Avenue 18 St. N. York	〃	〃	〃	GOOD	〃
46	19	D'Pasquantonio Giovanni	44	✓	m	m	miner	yes	ITALIAN	Carapelle Calv.	NEW YORK	New-York	–	Himself	$ 4	no	Nobody	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
47	20	Critelli Luigi	41	✓	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Tiriolo	NEW YORK	New-York	–	Himself	$ 32	no	brother Antonio New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
48	21	Viscomi Francesco	24	✓	m	s.	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Petrizzi	NEW YORK	New-York	–	Himself	$ 4	no	Nobody	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
49	22	Rotella Luigi	27	✓	m	m	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	Tiriolo	NEW YORK	New-York	–	Himself	$ 16	no	cousin Tommaso Critelli New-York	〃	〃	〃	GOOD	〃
50	23	Viscomi Giuseppe	38	✓	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Tiriolo	NEW YORK	New-York	–	Himself	$ 30	6 no	Nobody	〃	〃	〃	GOOD	〃
51	24	Daniele Pietro	22	✓	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Tiriolo	NEW YORK	New-York	–	Himself	$ 12	10 no	Nobody	〃	〃	〃	GOOD	〃
52	25	Rotella Mariano	40	✓	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Tiriolo	NEW YORK	New-York	–	Himself	$ 10	no	cousin Ant. Critelli New-York	〃	〃	〃	GOOD	〃
53	26	Cavallieri Giuseppe	44	✓	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Tiriolo	NEW YORK	New-York	–	Himself	$ 16	no	Nobody	〃	〃	〃	GOOD	〃
54	27	Verre Giovanni	34	✓	m	m	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	Tiriolo	NEW YORK	New-York	–	Himself	$ [illegible]	12 no	cousin Greco Tommaso New-York	〃	〃	〃	GOOD	〃
56	28	De Riso Raffaela	30	✓	f	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Nocera Inf.	NEW YORK	New-York	–	Husband	$	no	[illegible] [illegible] Mulberry New-York	〃	〃	〃	GOOD	〃
v	29	Luisa Vitale	7	✓	f	s.	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Nocera Inf.	NEW YORK	New-York	–	mother	—	no	Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
v	30	Siena Bernardo	5	✓	m	s.	—	no	ITALIAN	Nocera Inf.	NEW YORK	New-York	–	father	—	no	Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

2-27-1

27-3

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Alsatia** sailing from **NAPLES,** SET.99, 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 186 189

1 No. on Ticket	No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence: at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
28	1	Francesco Spano	29	/	m	s.	labourer	yes	Italian ITALIAN	S. Ilario	New-York NEW YORK	New-York	—	Himself	$14	no	Nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
29	2	Luigi Ciano	27	/	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	S. Ilario	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Himself	$12	no	Nobody	—	—	—	GOOD	no
30	3	Mandariano Filippo	21	/	m	s.	workman	yes	ITALIAN	S. Ilario	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Himself	$10	18 92 no	Nobody	—	—	—	GOOD	no
31	4	Giuseppe Parisi	22	/	m	s.	labourer	no	ITALIAN	S. Ilario	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Himself	$10	no	Nobody	—	—	—	GOOD	no
32	5	Girolamo D'Agostino	27	/	m	s.	labourer	no	ITALIAN	S. Ilario	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Himself	$18	no	Nobody	—	—	—	GOOD	no
33	6	Luigi Palmisano	36	/	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	S. Ilario	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Himself	$20	no	Nobody	—	—	—	GOOD	no
34	7	Giuseppe Sgambellone	26	/	m	m	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	S. Ilario	—	New-York	=	Himself	$21	no	Nobody	—	—	—	GOOD	no
35	8	Sgambellone Vincenzo	33	/	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	S. Ilario	—	New-York	=	Himself	$21	no	Nobody	—	—	—	GOOD	no
36	9	Antonio Mollica	26	/	m	m	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	S. Ilario	—	New-York	=	Himself	$18	no	Nobody	—	—	—	GOOD	no
37	10	Rocca Giuseppe	24	/	m	s.	carpenter	yes	ITALIAN	Cotrone	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Himself	$10 8	no	Nobody	—	—	—	GOOD	no
38	11	Mannarino Giovanni	20	/	m	s.	barber	no	ITALIAN	Cotrone	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Himself	$10	9 no	Nobody	—	—	—	GOOD	no
39	12	Rizzo Salvatore	22	/	m	s.	carpenter	no	ITALIAN	Cotrone	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Himself	$10	no	Nobody	—	—	—	GOOD	no
40	13	Gagliardi Felice	45	/	m	m	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	Petrizziano	NEW YORK	New-York	+	Himself	$9	6 yes	Nobody	—	—	—	GOOD	no
41	14	Lonardo Maria	26	/	w	s.	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Marzano Appio	NEW YORK	Providence R.I.	+	Himself	$10	6 no	cousin Rosa Jera Avenue St. 39 Providence	—	—	—	GOOD	no
42	15	Peco Angelo	32	/	m	s.	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	Marzano Appio	NEW YORK	Providence	yes	brother-in-law	$12	6 no	brother-in-law De Lano Benedetto Avenue St 39 Providence	—	—	—	GOOD	no
43	16	Alboni Rocco	16	/	m	s.	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	Pietrapertosa	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Himself	$6	no	uncle Rommalo Michele 3=146 54th St. New York	—	—	—	GOOD	no
44	17	Del Monaco Michele	16	/	m	s.	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	Pietrapertosa	NEW YORK	New-Haven	no	Himself	$6	no	father Gennaro 23 Rose St. New-Haven	—	—	—	GOOD	no
45	18	Galgano Vito Nicola	35	/	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Pietrapertosa	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Himself	$20	1890	wife Lastommaso Anna 1 Avenue 18 St. N. York	—	—	—	GOOD	no
46	19	D'Pasquantonio Giovanni	44	/	m	m	miner	yes	ITALIAN	Campolieto	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Himself	$11	no	Nobody	—	—	—	GOOD	no
47	20	Critelli Luigi	41	/	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Tiriolo	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Himself	$32	no	brother Antonio New York	—	—	—	GOOD	no
48	21	Visconti Francesco	24	/	m	s.	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Petrizzi	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Himself	$9	no	Nobody	—	—	—	GOOD	no
49	22	Rotella Luigi	27	/	m	m	labourer	yes	ITALIAN	Tiriolo	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Himself	$16	no	cousin Tommaso Critelli New York	—	—	—	GOOD	no
50	23	Visconti Giuseppe	38	/	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Tiriolo	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Himself	$32	6 no	Nobody	—	—	—	GOOD	no
51	24	Daniele Pietro	22	/	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Tiriolo	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Himself	$14	10 no	Nobody	—	—	—	GOOD	no
52	25	Rotella Mariano	40	/	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Tiriolo	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Himself	$10	no	cousin Ant. Critelli New-York	—	—	—	GOOD	no
53	26	Gualtieri Giuseppe	44	/	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Tiriolo	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Himself	$16	no	Nobody	—	—	—	GOOD	no
54	27	Verse Giovanni	34	/	m	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Tiriolo	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Himself	$5	12 no	cousin Gaeano Tommaso New York	—	—	—	GOOD	no
56	28	De Riso Raffaela	30	/	w	m	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Nocera Inf.	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Husband	$	no	47 St. [illegible] [illegible] New-York	—	—	—	GOOD	no
v	29	Luisa Vitale	7	/	w	s.	labourer	no	ITALIAN	Nocera Inf.	NEW YORK	New-York	=	father	—	no	Do	—	—	—	GOOD	no
v	30	Siena Bernardo	5	/	m	s.	—	no	ITALIAN	Nocera Inf.	NEW YORK	New-York	=	father	—	no	Do	—	—	—	GOOD	no

2×4964 (505) 7/24/36

34

2-27-1

27-3

30

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Ed. 7-27-98—25,000

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Alsatia

SHEET 187 ARRIVED. Oct 1 .1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		Country	Province			
1	W	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	RC
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	S	–	–	"
4		"	"		"	"
5		"	"		"	"
6		"	"		"	"
7			"		"	
8			"	"		
9				"	"	
10	"			"		
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	"			"
16	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	S	"	"	"
22	"					"
23	"				"	"
24	"		S		"	"
25	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

aster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

s. Captain of the S. S. Alsatia from NAPLES do solemnly, ade a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said al inspection, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygaent, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly o, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, amed thereon is correct and true.

Wm Warr

0d day of Sept 1899 **Master**

R. F. St Leger.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

fficer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

filis Surgeon of the S. S. Alsatia sailing therewith do declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and d to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples sity and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers regoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 28 names) my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental passengers.

Dott Domenico De [illegible]

20th day of Sept 189 **surgeon**

R. F. St Leger.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I William Wards. Captain of the S. S. Alsatia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Wm Ward

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept 1899 **Master**

R. F. St Leger.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Domenico Pamfilis Surgeon of the S. S. Alsatia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dott Domenico D Pamfilis

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept 1899 surgeon

R. F. St Leger.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Alsatia** sailing from **NAPLES**, 20.SET.99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 188 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List (1)	NAME IN FULL. (2)	Age Yrs. (3)	Age Mos.	Sex. (4)	Married or Single (5)	Calling or Occupation (6)	Able to Read. (7)	Able to Write.	Nationality. (8)	Last Residence. (9)	Seaport for landing in the United States. (10)	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) (11)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination (12)	By whom was passage paid. (13)	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less (14)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. (15)	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. (16)	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. (17)	Whether a Polygamist (18)	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. (19)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical (20)	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. (21)
1	1	Paolo Boro	31		m	s.	commercial		yes	Italian Maltese	Malta	New-York NEW YORK	New Orleans New-York		Himself	$125	1889-1899	brother Antonio Borbon St. corner [illegible] N. Orleans	no	no	no	Good	no
2	2	~~Carmelo Boro~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~commercial~~			~~Maltese~~	~~Malta~~	NEW YORK	~~New York~~		~~Himself~~	~~$68~~	~~1883-99~~	~~father Do~~	no	no	no	GOOD	no
3	3	Giuseppe Attard	41		m	m	commercial		yes	~~Maltese~~	Malta		New Orleans ~~New York~~		Himself	$1500	1885-1899	Do Nobody					
4	4	Maria Attard	38		f	m	house-wife		yes	~~Maltese~~	Malta		~~New York~~		Husband	~~$20~~		Do Nobody	no	no	no		no
5	5	Mattia Antonietta	25		m	s.	workman		no	ITALIAN	Caposele	NEW YORK	Cascade Mills ~~New York~~	yes	relative	$8	no	relative Antonio Collia Cascade Mills N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
6	6	Tesoriere Antonio	19		m	s.	Sailor		yes	ITALIAN	Panaria	NEW YORK	Bklyn N.Y.		Himself	$5	1897-99	cousin Natale Giovanni 62 Henry St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
7	7	Tesoriere Bartolomeo	35		m	s.	Sailor		yes	ITALIAN	Panaria	NEW YORK	Bklyn		Himself	$6	1897	father Gaetano 68 Union St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
8	8	Giampietro Francesco	22		m	s.	labourer		no	ITALIAN	Oriolo		New-York		Himself	$7	no	cousin Fes Buonamico West 69th St. 11 Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
9	9	Papaelli Carmine	13		m	s.	labourer		yes	ITALIAN	Teano	NEW YORK	Lawrence	yes	Father	~~$6~~	no	father Antonio Lawrence Mass 114 Essex St.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
10	10	Ciurella Ernesto	26		m	s.	labourer		yes	ITALIAN	Teano	NEW YORK	Lawrence Mass	yes	Himself	$12	no	sister Rosa Pappalett Essex St. 114 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	GOOD	no
11	11	De Cesare Bartolomeo	16		m	s.	labourer		no	ITALIAN	Teano	NEW YORK	Lawrence	yes	Himself	~~$10~~	no	Mother Caruso Salvatore 114 Essex St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	GOOD	no
12	12	Izzo Domenica	14		m	s.	labourer		no	ITALIAN	Teano	NEW YORK	Lawrence	yes	Himself	-	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
12	13	Izzo Giovannantonio	13		m	s.	labourer		no	ITALIAN	Teano	NEW YORK	Lawrence	yes	Himself	-	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	14	Schiavo Gabriele	30		m	s.	civil		yes	ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$7	no	cousin Forlano Federico 333 West Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	15	Schiavo Ma Teresa	28		f	s.	Dress-maker		yes	ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$15	no	cousin Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	16	do Ma Faustina	21		f	s.	Dress-maker		yes	ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$3	no	cousin Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	17	Fortunato Nicola	27		m	m	labourer		no	ITALIAN	Colobraro	NEW YORK	Brier Hill Ohio	no	Himself	$10	no	Iske Rosario Brier Hill Ohio	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	18	Simeoni Francesco	22		m	m	labourer		no	ITALIAN	Colobraro	NEW YORK	[illegible]	no	Himself	$10	no	[illegible] Gppe Nestore 4 [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	19	Fortunato Egidio	26		m	m	labourer		yes	ITALIAN	Colobraro	NEW YORK	Youngstown		Himself	$10	no	brother Francesco Youngstown	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	20	~~Lo Colliano Angelo~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~		~~no~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~Buccino~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$6~~	~~1898~~	~~uncle [illegible]~~ [illegible] St. 62 N.York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	21	Imbrenda Anna	38		f	Wd	Widow labourer		no	ITALIAN	Buccino	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	~~$3~~	no	sister Carmela Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	22	Stabile Giuseppe	17		m	s.	labourer		yes	ITALIAN	Teano	NEW YORK	Providence	no	Himself	$10	no	cousin Gpp De Forte Acorn St. 10 Providence	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	23	Rapanti Paolo	34		m	m	workman		yes	ITALIAN	Bisaccia	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$18	no	uncle Gppe Mia ~~[illegible]~~ Chicago	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	24	Visconti Antonio	24		m	s.	labourer		yes	ITALIAN	S.Agata de' Goti	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$10	no	brother Sebastiano Visconti 60 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	25	Olfo Vincenzo	30		m	m	labourer		yes	ITALIAN	Bianchi	NEW YORK	Buffalo		Himself	$12	no	cousin Salvatore Zammarano Commercial St. 13 Buffalo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	26	Fuoco Francesco	16		m	s.	labourer		yes	ITALIAN	Bianchi	NEW YORK	Buffalo		Himself	$4	no	cousin Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	27	Cammille Pasquale	29		m	m	tailor		yes	ITALIAN	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$14	no	brother-in-law Iacobucci Antonio N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	28	Borrello Antonio	24		m	m	labourer		yes	ITALIAN	Polo Malta	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$30	1892	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	29	Malfitano Michele	16		m	s.	labourer		no	ITALIAN	Polo Malta	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$6	no	uncle brother-in-law	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	30	Cataldo Crispino	27		m	s.	labourer		yes	ITALIAN	S. [illegible]	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$20	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no

[illegible] hereby certify [illegible] Nos 6 and 7 on this [illegible] the ship's articles as [illegible]

I,

France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly
passengers, in number, named on
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordin
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named th

Sworn to before me this 30th day of

William Hale
Consul of the United Sta

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

0. 5

S. S. [illegible]

189 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898

SHEET 1

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of What Country	*Religion
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2						
3						
4						
5		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14						
15						
16						
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"		"	"		
20						
21	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, " not

---

Surgeon of the Str. sailing therewith, do
that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and
ch by and under the authority of University Medical College
; and that I have made personal examination of all the passengers
d that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
rs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

of 189

United States at Boulogne s/M.

ers thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, * of the Str. from Boulogne s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept., 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Str. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept., 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S.S. Westernland

October 12 1899

R&A

9 C

MC

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the Str. from BOULOGNE s/M.,
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
ection and the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
f a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
ent, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
ers named thereon, is correct and true.

Master.

day of Sept. 1899.

Sale

of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Str. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University Medical College ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept. 1899.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

---

(4)

S.S. Werkendam

October 12/94

(MC) (Rel) (R&A) (IC) (Sel)

(R+A) (VIR) (OIR)

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONE[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190 189

S.S. **WERKENDAM** " sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer 30 SEP. 1899 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sarkis Kafa	28	√	f	m	wife	no	no	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	Youngstown O.	yes	husband prepaid ticket N° 2968 B/6779	$ 6	no	husband Sarkis Jacob 259 East Front st. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
2	d° Joseph son	4	√	m	s	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.					.	.	.	d°	.
3	d° Jacob .	√	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.					.	.	.	d°	.
4	Elias Saad	55	√		m	Church warden	yes	yes	.	Tripoli	.	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	himself	$150	/	son Naime Saad 210 26 Green Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	.	d°	.
5	Mariam d° wife	50	√	f	.	—	no	no	.	.	.	.	—			/		.	.	.	d°	.
6	Salome d° daughter	20	√	.	s	Teacher	yes	yes	.	.	.	.	—					.	.	.	d°	.
7	George Khayat	23		m	.	Clerk	/	.	.	Beyrouth	.	.	—		$175	/	friend Naime Saad 210 26 Green Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	.	d°	.
8	Mariem d° mother	54		f	widow	—	no	no	.	.	.	.	—			.		.	.	.	d°	.
9	Rosa d° sister	21	√	.	s	—	yes	yes	.	.	.	.	—			.		.	.	.	d°	.
10	Eugenie d°	19	√	.	.	—	.	.	.	.	.	Vera Cruz Mex	yes	.	0 . 50	0	[illegible] Boutros Bourkhader San Juan Bautista Tabasco Mexico	.	.	.	d°	.
11	Joseph Nicola	25	√	m	.	Merchant	.	.	.	.	.	.	yes	.	0 . 90	0	friend	.	.	.	d°	.
12	Chekri Hanna cousin	20	√	.	.	.	no	no	.	.	.	Havana, Cuba	.	.	0 . 128	0	cousin Nicolas Jardone Havana	.	.	.	d°	.
13	Tito Lampiris	24	√	.	.	Sponge diver Sailor	yes	yes	Grecian	Havre	.	.	.	.	0 . 28	0	d°	.	.	.	d°	.
14	Antoinios d°	27	√	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	0 . 50	0	d°	.	.	.	d°	.
15	Demetrios Papaloucas	24	√	.	.	.	no	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	0 . 28	0	d°	.	.	.	d°	.
16	Lazaros Angelis	30	√	.	.	.	yes	yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	0 . 3	0	d°	.	.	.	d°	.
17	Anargyros Ligouris	31		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	0 . 50	0	cousin Petros Evangeris 17 Roosevelt st. N. York City	.	.	.	d°	.
18	Jean Costagnotis cousin	24	√	.	.	.	.	.	.	Sparta	.	New York City	N.Y.	.	8	/	cousin Spiros Gritis 17 Roosevelt st. N. York City	.	.	.	d°	.
19	Anastase Gliokhantzacos	19	√	.	.	Student	/	.	.	.	.	.	—	.	15	3 yrs 1896 N. York City		.	.	.	d°	.
20	Panagiotis Gritis	23	√	.	m	farmer	/	.	.	.	.	.	—	his cousin	7	no	father Theodore Theodoropoulos 17 Roosevelt st. N. York City	.	.	.	d°	.
21	Georges cousin d°	11	√	.	s	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	his father	14	/		.	.	.	d°	.
22	Panagiotis Theodoropoulos	11		.	.	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	himself	8	/	cousin Vassilios Vassetzanacos	.	.	.	d°	.
23	Nikitas Cilamacos	14	√	.	.	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	his brother	12	/	[illegible] 27 Water st. N. York City	.	.	.	d°	.
24	Petros Vassetzanacos	11		.	.	—	/	.	.	.	.	.	—	himself	11.50	/	brother Spiros Rocos N. York City	.	.	.	d°	.
25	Kyriacos Rocos	25	√	.	.	farmer	/	.	.	.	.	.	—		95	/		.	.	.	d°	.
26	Aghelike d° sister	18	√	f	.	—	no	no	/	.	.	.	—		9	/	father [illegible] Zacharopoulos 32 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	.	d°	.
27	Argyro d° cousin	16	√	.	.	—	/	.	/	.	.	Brooklyn N.Y.	—		[illegible]	/	cousin d°	.	.	.	d°	.
28	Demetrios [illegible]opoulos	26	√	m	.	farmer	yes	yes	.	.	.	N.Y.	—		[illegible]	/	in company of [illegible] his [illegible]	.	.	.	d°	.
29	Panagiotis [illegible]	19	√	/	.		yes	no	/	.	.	.	—		[illegible]			.	.	.	.	.
30	Hortense [illegible]	23	√	/	f	Servant	yes	yes	French	Neuilly s/S.	.	Washington D.C.	no	Her uncle	[illegible]							

30 8 Januari

96

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

S.S. WERKENDAM " sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer 30 SEP. 1899, 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Sarkis Kafa	28	✓	f	m	[illegible]	no	no	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	Youngstown O.	yes	husband	$ 6.–	no	husband Sarkis Jacob	no	no	no	good	no
2	d° Joseph son	4	✓	m	s	–	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	prepaid ticket		.	259 East Front Ste	.	.	.	d°	.
3	d° Jacob .		11	.	.	–	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	N° 2946 B/6779		.	Youngstown Ohio	.	.	.	d°	.
4	Elias Saad	55	✓	.	m	Church warden	yes	yes	.	Tripoli	.	Brooklyn N.Y.	–	himself		/	son Hanna Saad	.	.	.	d°	.
5	Mariam d° wife	50	✓	f	.	–	no	no /	.	.	.	.	–		$150 –	/	216 26 Green Ave Brooklyn	.	.	.	d°	.
6	Saloua d° daughter	20	✓	.	s	Teacher	yes	yes	.	.	.	.	–			.	N.Y.	.	.	.	d°	.
7	George Khayat	23	✓	m	.	Clerk	/	.	.	Beyrouth	.	.	–	[illegible]	—	.	friend Hanna Saad	.	.	.	d°	.
8	Mariem d° mother	54	✓	f	widow	–	no	no /	.	.	.	.	–		$175 –	/	26 Green Ave Brooklyn	.	.	.	d°	.
9	Rosa d° sister	21	✓	.	s	–	yes	yes	.	.	.	.	–			.	N.Y.	.	.	.	d°	.
10	Eugenie d°	19	✓	.	.	–	.	.	.	.	.	.	–			.		.	.	.	d°	.
11	Joseph Nicola	25	✓	m	.	Merchant	.	.	.	.	.	Vera Cruz Mex.	yes	.	O. 50 –	(	brother-in-law Boutros Kouikhaidis	.	.	.	d°	.
12	Chekri Hanna cousin	20	✓	.	.		no	no	.	.	.	. Mex.	yes	.	O. 90 –	(	friend } San Juan Bautista Tabasco Mexico	.	.	.	d°	.
13	Tito Lampiris	24	✓	.	.	spongediver Sailor	yes	yes	Grecian	Havre	.	Havana, Cuba	.	.	O. 28 –	(	cousin Nicolas Jardone Havana	.	.	.	d°	.
14	Antoinios d°	27	✓	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	O. 28	(	d°	.	.	.	d°	.
15	Demetrios Papaloucas	24	✓	.	.	.	no	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	O. 50 –	(	d°	.	.	.	d°	.
16	Lazaros Angelis	30	✓	.	.	.	yes	yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	O. 28	(	d°	.	.	.	d°	.
17	Anargyrios Ligouri[illegible]	31	✓	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	O. 3. –	(	d°	.	.	.	d°	.
18	Jean Costagnotis cousin	24	✓	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	O. 50 –	(/	d°	.	.	.	d°	.
19	Anastase Gliokhantzacos	19	✓	.	.	Student	/	.	.	Sparta	.	New York City	N.Y.	.	8 –	/	cousin Petros Evangeris 17 Roosevelt St. N. York City	.	.	.	d°	.
20	Panagiotis Gritis	23	✓	.	m	farmer	/	.	.	.	.	.	–	.	15 –	1890/96 N. York City	cousin Spiros Gritis 17 Roosevelt St. N. York City	.	.	.	d°	.
21	Georges cousin d°	11	✓	.	s	–	.	.	.	.	.	.	–	his cousin	7 –	no		.	.	.	d°	.
22	Panagiotis Theodoropoulos	11		.	.	–	.	.	.	.	.	.	–	his father	14 –	/	father Theodore Theodoropoulos 17 Roosevelt St. N. York City	.	.	.	d°	.
23	Nikitas Calamacos	14	✓	.	.	–	.	.	.	.	.	.	–	himself	8 –	/	cousin Vassilios Varetzanacos	.	.	.	d°	.
24	Petros Varetzanacos	11		.	.	–	/	.	.	.	.	.	–	his brother	12 –	/	brother 87 Roosevelt St. N. York City	.	.	.	d°	.
25	Kyriacos Rocos	25	✓	/	.	farmer	/	.	.	.	.	.	–	himself	11 50	/	brother Spiros Rocos	.	.	.	d°	.
26	Aghelika d° sister	18	✓	f	.	–	no	no /	.	.	.	.	–		65 –	/	N. York City	.	.	.	d°	.
27	Georgios d° cousin	16	✓	.	.	–	/	/	.	.	.	.	–		9 –	/		.	.	.	d°	.
28	Demetrios Zacharopoulos	26	✓	m	.	farmer	yes	yes	.	.	.	Brooklyn N.Y.	–	.	[illegible]	/	brother Constantin Zacharopoulos 32 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	.	d°	.
29	Panayotis Spiropoulos	19	✓	/	.		yes	no /	.	.	.	N. York City	–	.		/	cousin d°	.	.	.	d°	.
30	Hortense [illegible]	23	✓	f	.	Servant	yes	yes	French	Neuilly	.	Washington D.C.	no	her master	.		accompany of [illegible]	.	.	.	d°	.

30

8 Transit

96

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. "WERKENDAM"

Sheet A 191 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Turkey	Beyrouth	Arabian	Turkey	N.S.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Syria	Tripoli	"	"	Protestant
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Beyrouth	"	"	N.S.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Lebanon	[illegible] "	"	"
12	"	"	"	do "	"	"
13	"	Greece	Nafplion	Grecian	Greece	Greek Catholic
14	"	"	"	do "	"	"
15	"	"	"	do "	"	"
16	"	"	"	do "	"	"
17	"	"	"	do "	"	"
18	"	"	"	do "	"	"
19	"	"	Lacedaemon	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	France	[illegible]	French	France	Roman Catholic

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are "Buddhist, Greek Catholic, [redacted] Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

lands, [redacted] from ROTTERDAM, passen[redacted] personal examination of each and all of the [redacted] or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of [redacted] the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said [redacted] ection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an [redacted] pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious [redacted] son who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept - 1899

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* St[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~B. Brunsma~~ Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, four in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September 1899

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* St[illegible] "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains four names.
S. Listoe
U. S. Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IM ION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Com ing any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *sailing from* SEP 30 1899 *Arriving at Port of* 192

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sebastian Wild	28	m	mar	worker	yes	Hungary	[illegible]	NY	NY	-	himself	$ -	87-97 NY	home	no	no	no	no	good
2	Vilma Hodasz	31	f	.	none	.	Hungary	Kassa	.	.		herself	$4	from 1890-97 husband in Newark NJ G. Hodasz both in U.S. 13 Quitman st Newark NJ		.	.	.		.
3	Emil .	9	m	s		.		.	.	.		mother	-			.	.	.	.	.
4	Etelka .	3	f	.	.	no	.		.	.		.	-			.	.	.	.	.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4039

4
3

[redacted] that
named on the foregoing
the Surgeon employed by the owner.
from my personal inspection and the report of s
or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charg
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, t
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
r Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is corre

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sep –

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDA

* State whether Master or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. 193 SEP 30

Sheet C Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	WHITE	Oesterreich	Bar.	German	America	Prot
2	..	Hungary	[illegible]			do
3	..					
4	..					
5	..					
6	..					
7	..					
8	..					
9	..					
10	..					
11	..					
12	..					
13	..					
14	..					
15	..					
16	..					
17	..					
18	..					
19	..					
20	..					
21	..					
22	..					
23	..					
24	..					
25	..					
26	..					
27	..					
28	..					
29	..					
30	..					

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Muhammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam sailing therewith, do
ear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and
as such by and under the authority of University Medical College N.Y.
, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

th day of Sep – 1899

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

d contains seventeen names

S. Listoe
U.S. Consul

[redacted] fficer.

of the Str. W'Kdam from ROTTERDAM, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sep- 1899

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master [illegible] or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Str. W'Kdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College N.Y.; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, seventeen in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Sep- 1899

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This Sheet contains seventeen names

S. Listoe
U.S. Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMP

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

194

S.S. WERK *sailing from* ROTTERDAM. SEP 30 1899 *Arriving at Port of*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Reinesje Smedema	32 ✓	m	marr	farmer	yes	Holland	Hallum	ny	Randolph Wisc	yes	brother	$4	no	brother Smedema Randolph Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	904
2	Boukje .	27	n	.	none	.	.	Fr.								.	.	.	.	.	
3	~~Wimke .~~	~~6~~		~~single~~		no	Died at Sea								~~died October 6th of acute meningitis~~				.	.	
4	Jan .	3 ✓	m			.										.	.	.	.	.	
5	Auke	2 ✓	m			.										.	.	.	.	.	
6	Jenne .	1/12 ✓	.			.										.	.	.	.	.	
7	Andrej Grabkowski	12	m	.	.	.	Austria	Gal	ny	Chicago Ill	yes	.	$2	.	br. J. Grabkowski 605 West Jefferson Street Chicago Ill	.	.	.	.	.	483
8	Lina Sommer	31	f	marr	~~Hungary~~	yes	Hungary	Kovingo	.	ny		husband	$1	84-91 New york	husb. K. Sommer 206 E 76th Street ny	.	.	.	.	.	426
9	Harry .	4	.	child	.	no	.	.	.	.		.		.		.	.	.	.	.	
10	Georg Wild	42	m	wid	Glasschleifer	yes	German	Ammerbach	.	ny	.	niece	$ more	no	niece T. Happel 307 E 83rd Street ny	.	.	.	.	.	3782
11	Anton Obermeier	35	.	marr	farmer	.	Hungary	Stamora Bar.	.	Winnipeg Man	yes	himself	no	.	father Ortmann Qu'Appelle Can	.	.	.	.	.	417
12	Elisa .	33	f	.	none	no	.	.	.	.		husband	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	
13	Josef Pistor	26	m	.	taylor	yes	.	Moravice	.	Qu'Appelle Can	via Winnipeg	himself	$14	.	cousin E. Maskovk Qu'Appelle Can	.	.	.	.	.	426
14	Barbara .	14	f	.	none	.			.	.		husband	100	.		.	.	.	.	.	
15	Wenzel .		m	son		no			.			father	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	
16	Hertz Zlocower	34 ✓	.	marr	laborer	.	Austria	Podkamien	.	Toronto Can	yes	himself	$4	.	br. in l. J Brody 33 Centre Ave Toronto Can	.	.	.	.	.	7072
17	Nicolaas Kantow	26	.	.	.	yes	Hungary	Bejan Italian	.	Winchester Can		.	$28	.	father F. Ostmann Qu'Appelle Can	.	.	.	.	.	4772
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

16

98

16

Master or Commanding Officer,

[redacted] master of the ...ly, sincerely and truly swear that I have ... 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or ...ing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof ... and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surg... idiot ... insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or su... disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crim... polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfor... expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my k... or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and t...

... before me this 30th day of September

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. WERK... ...A SEP 30 1899

Sheet B 195 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	WHITE	Holland	Frisia	Dutch	Holl	Prot
2	"					
3	"					
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"	Austria	Gal	Polish ~~Hungary~~	Austria	RC
8	"	Russia	Gouvern	German	Russia	Isr
9	"	America	NY	english	America	
10	"	Germany	Bav.	German	Germany	RC
11	"	Hungary	Temesv	Hungarian	Hungary	
12	"					
13	"		Temesv			
14	"					
15	"					
16	"	Austria	Gal	Ruthenian	Austria	Isr
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

..., Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam sailing therewith, do ...that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and ... by and under the authority of University Medical College N.Y. ...; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ... that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ..., relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

...day of September, 1899.

...United States at ROTTERDAM.

...owners thereof", as the case may be.

...it contains 26 names

S. Listoe
U.S. Consul

[redacted] Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N : master of the Str. Werkendam from ROTTERDAM, ly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the ty 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of ing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pa and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

, Master.

before me this 30th day of September ,

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling , Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College, N. Y. ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, ~~thirty~~ 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling , Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1894.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains 26 names

S. Listoe
U. S. Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werkendam sailing from Rotterdam, September 30th 99. Arriving at Port of 196

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Celli Kander	20	f	marr.	none	no	Austria	Stanislau	New-York	New York		br.-in-l.	$12	yes	husband A. Kander 306 Allen st. NY	no	no	no	(Pfg) good R.S.	no	4828
2	Roelof Linschoten	24	m	single	painter	yes yes	Holland	Amsterdam	.	Chicago, Ill	no	herself	more		cousin J. Versluis Pullman Ill	.	.	.	.	.	2432
3	Anton Glowacki	40	m	marr.	carpenter	yes	Russia	Osriek	.	Bloomfield NJ	.	himself	$10	from 1891-92 in Bloomfield NJ	br.-in-l. J. Wurek 384 Broad st. Bloomfield	.	.	.	.	.	4830
4	Marcela "	17	f	single	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	br.-in-l.		no	.	.	.	.	.	.	4859
5	Oscher Scherman	59	m	marr.	.	.	.	Elisabethgrad	.	New York	.	son	$4	.	son Scherman 34-36 Stuyvesant st NY	.	.	.	.	.	4258
6	Josef Pigula	34	m	s.	laborer	yes yes	.	Kroguli	.	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	$10	.	brother W. Picula 2711 Olly Pittsburg Pa	.	.	.	.	.	27715
7	Jan Cisan	26	m	single	.	no no	Austria	Grinkszkiedni	.	Chicopee Mass	.	step-sister	.	.	step-sister H. Sturka Chicopee Mass	5 D Kecker O.2				.	4832
8	Jacob Kaiser	40	m	marr.	taylor	yes yes	Roumania	Braila	.	Buffalo NY	.	br.-in-l.	$1		br.-in-l. H. Plesser 106 Smith st. Buffalo NY	.	.	.	.	.	4821
9	Csarni Gyula	17	m	single	laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Perem	.	Scranton Pa	.	br.-in-l.	$6		br.-in-l. J. Toth Scranton Pa	.	.	.	.	.	22714
10	Josef Lazar	19	m	s.	.	.	.	Pereny	.	Middletown Pa	.	himself	$10		brother L. Lazar Middletown Pa	.	.	.	.	.	7068
~~11~~	~~Kiemi Hodas~~	~~36~~	~~f~~	~~marr.~~	~~none~~	.	.	~~Kassa~~	.	~~Newark NJ~~	~~no~~	~~herself~~	~~$4~~	~~from 1890-98 in Newark NJ~~	~~husband J. Hodas 28 [illegible] st. Newark NJ~~	.	.	.	.	.	7249
~~12~~	~~Emil~~ "	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~infant~~										~~son~~		.	.	.	.	.	
~~13~~	~~Ethel~~	~~2~~	~~f~~			~~no~~										.	.	.	.	.	
14	Andras Polembski	20	m	s.	laborer	.	Austria	Paremba	.	Towanda Pa	yes	himself	$20	no	uncle J. Przybilek Towanda Pa	.	.	.	.	.	7
15	Katarzyna Przybilek	29	f	marr.	none	.	.	Wielki Paremba	.	.	.	brother	$8	.	brother "	.	.	.	.	.	2354
~~16~~	~~Sheth [illegible]~~	~~34~~	~~m~~		~~laborer~~	.	.	~~[illegible]~~	.	~~Toronto Ont~~	.	~~himself~~	~~$4~~		br.-in-l. W. Brody 54 Centre ave Toronto Can	.	.	.	.	.	7070
17	Schaje Schapira	9	m	single	none	.	Russia	Badiesan	.	New York		father	$1	.	father Ch. Schapira 157 Rivington st NY	.	R.S.	.	.	.	72
18	Barbala Krivanek	25	f	marr.		yes yes	Hungary	Budapest	.	.		husband	$24		husband A. Krivanek 614 Houston st NY	.	.	.	.	.	35149
19	Betta Goll	58	f	wid.	.	.	.	.	.	.		son-in-law	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7073
20	Margit Krivanek	2	f	single	.	no	.	.	.	.		father	-	.		.	.	.	.	.	7
21	Istvan "	11 mo	m			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-	.		.	.	.	.	.	
22	Fanny Berkowitz	42	f	marr.	.	yes yes	"	Szeged	.	.		husband	$5	.	husband S. Berkowitz 139 54th st NY	.	.	.	.	.	2861
23	Rosi "	16	f	single	.	.	.	.	.	.		father	-	.		.	.	.	.	.	7
24	Piros "	14	f	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	-	.		.	.	.	.	.	
25	Jozsi "	9	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	-	.		.	.	.	.	.	
26	Jan Gutowsky	27	m	marr.	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Jatwick	.	Boston Mass	no	himself	$50	.	step-brother L. Lerczek 5 Stillman st. Boston Mass	.	.	.	.	.	4830
27	Marianna Gutowsky	38	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yes	br.-in-l.	$7	from 1893-94 Boston Mass	br.-in-l. J. Matchowski 5 4th Elm st. Boston Mass	.	.	.	.	.	2884
28	Schmerl Nengelsoren	25	m	single	joiner	yes yes	Austria	Husiatyn	.	Philadelphia Pa	.	brother	$ two	no	brother J. Nengelsoren 205 Spring st. Philad. Pa	.	.	.	.	.	4257
29	Frits Welsekein	30	m	s.	farmer	.	Holland	Amsterdam	.	Gallatin Tenn	.	himself	$ more	from 1887-89 Gallatin Tenn	friend P. Jackson Gallatin Tenn	.	.	.	.	.	2720
~~30~~	~~Albert Hollanek~~	~~40~~		~~marr.~~		.	~~Austria~~	~~[illegible]~~	.	~~New York~~		.	~~$30~~	~~from 1886 Philad. Pa Washington DC~~	~~no~~	transferred to second class				.	4251

99

25

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werkendam sailing from Rotterdam, September 20th/99. Arriving at Port of 196

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Celli Hander	20	f	mar	none	no	Austria	Stanislau	New-York	New-York		br-in-l	$12	yes	husband A. Hander 36 Allen St. NY	no	no	no	(Pg) good R.S.	no	4828
2	Roelof Linscholen	24	m	sin	painter	yes yes	Holland	Amsterdam	.	Chicago, Ill	no	herself	more		cousin J. Verschuis Pullman Ill	.	.	.	.	.	4832
3	Anton Glowacka	40	m	mar	carpenter	.	Russia	Ossiek	.	Bloomfield NJ	.	himself	$10	from 1891-92 in Bloomfield NJ	br-in-l J. Wurck 384 Broad St. Bloomfield	.	.	.	.	.	4830
4	Marcela .	17	f	sin	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	br-in-l		no	.	.	.	.	.	.	4859
5	Oscher Scherman	59	m	mar		.	.	Elisabethgrad	.	New York		son	$41	.	son Scherman 34-36 Stuyvesant St NY	.	.	.	.	.	4258
6	Jozsef Pigula	34	m	.	laborer	yes	.	Krogulie	.	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	$10	.	brother W. Piculi 2700 Olley Pittsburg Pa	.	.	.	.	.	27715
7	Jan Cesan	26	m	sin	.	no	Austria	Grunbsateden	.	Chicopee Mass	.	step-sister	.	.	step-sister H. Shurka Chicopee Mass	50 Keller 3.2		.	.	.	4832
8	Jacob Kaiser	40	m	mar	taylor	yes	Roumania	Braila	.	Buffalo NY	.	br-in-l	$1	.	br-in-l H. Plesser 106 Ingill St. Buffalo NY	.	.	.	.	.	4821
9	Csarni Gyula	17	m	sin	laborer	yes	Hungary	Perem	.	Scranton Pa	.	br-in-l	$6	.	br-in-l J. Poda Scranton Pa	.	.	.	.	.	22714
10	Jozef Lazar	[illegible]	m	.	.	.	.	Pereny	.	Middletown Pa	.	himself	$10	.	brother L. Lazar Middletown Pa	.	.	.	.	.	7068
~~11~~	~~Kilian Hodas~~	~~30~~	f	~~mar~~	~~none~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~Kasta~~	~~.~~	~~Newark NJ~~	~~no~~	~~herself~~	~~$8~~	~~from 1890-98 in Newark NJ~~	husband J. Hodas 28 [illegible] St. Newark NJ	.	.	.	.	.	7269
~~12~~	~~Samuel~~ .	~~4~~		~~child~~										~~son no~~	.	.	.	.	.	.	
~~13~~	~~Ethel~~	~~2~~	f			no									.	.	.	.	.	.	
14	Andras Poremski	30	m	mar	laborer	.	Austria	Paremba	.	Avoca Pa	yes	himself	$20	no	uncle J. Przybilek Avoca Pa	.	.	.	.	.	7
15	Katarzyna Przybilek	29	f	mar	none	.	.	Paremba wielk.	.	.	.	brother	$8	.	brother J. .	.	.	.	.	.	2354
~~16~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~34~~	m	~~mar~~	~~labor~~			~~[illegible]~~		~~Toronto Ont~~		himself	$4	.	br-in-l W. Brody 54 centre ave Toronto Can	.	.	.	.	.	4076
17	Schaje Schapira	9	m	sin	none	.	Russia	Badicsans	.	New York		father	$1	.	father A. Schapira 57 Rivington St NY		R.S.		.	.	72
18	Borbala Krivanek	25	f	mar	.	yes	Hungary	Budapest	.	.		husband	$24		husband A. Krivanek 64 Houston St NY	.	.	.	.	.	55149
19	Tetta Goll	58	f	wid	.	.	.	.	.	.		son-in-law		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7073
20	Margit Krivanek	2	f	sin	.	no	.	.	.	.		father		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
21	Istvan .	10	m	.	.	.		.	.	.		.		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
22	Fanny Berkowits	42	f	mar	.	yes	.	Szeged	.	.		husband	$1	.	husband J. Berkowitz 139 54th St NY	.	.	.	.	.	24861
23	Rosi .	16	f	sin	.	.	.	.	.	.		father		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
24	Piros .	14	f	.		.	.	.	.	.		.		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
25	Jarsi .	9	m	.		.		.	.	.		.		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
26	Jan Gutowsky	27	m	mar	labourer	.	Russia	Gatwisch	.	Boston Mass	no	himself	$10		step-brother L. Lacoste 5 Shillman St. Boston Mass	.	.	.	.	.	41030
27	Kazimir Gutowsky	38	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	yes	br-in-l	$7	from 1892-94 Boston Mass	br-in-l A. Matalowsky 5 Shillman St. Boston Mass	.	.	.	.	.	28837
28	Schmerl Nengeboren	25	m	sin	joiner	.	Austria	Husiatyn	.	Philadelphia Pa	.	brother	two	no	brother J. Nengeboren 205 [illegible] St. Philad. Pa	.	.	.	.	.	4257
29	Frits Wolrekain	30	m	.	farmer	.	Holland	Amsterdam	.	Gallatin Mont	.	himself	more	from 1887-90 Gallatin Mont	friend P. Jackson Gallatin Mont	.	.	.	.	.	2780
~~30~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~44~~		~~mar~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Austria~~	~~[illegible]~~	.	~~New York~~			$300	~~from 187 to Philad. Pa Washington D.C.~~	~~no~~	transferred to second class				.	4257

99

25

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

137 S.S. Werkendam A.

Sheet 1. Arrived Oct 2 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Galicia	[illegible]	Austria	Isr.
2	"	Holland	No. Holland	Dutch	Holland	Prot.
3	"	Russia	Plock	Polish	Russia	Rom. Cath.
4	"	/	.	.	.	.
5	"	.	.	.	.	.
6	"	.	Cherson	Hebr. Jarg	.	Isr.
7	"	.	Pidelow	Polish	—	Rom. cath.
8	"	Austria	Galicia	.	Austria	.
9	"	Roumania	Moldau	Hebr. Jarg.	Roumania	Isr.
10	"	Hungary	Ubany	Hungarian	Hungary	Rom. cath.
~~11~~	"	—	.	.	.	.
~~12~~	"	—	.	.	.	.
~~13~~	"	—	.	.	.	.
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	.
15	"	/	.	.	.	.
~~16~~	—	—	.	.	.	.
17	"	Russia	.	Hebr. Jarg	.	.
18	"	Hungary	Pest	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
19	"	/	.	.	.	.
20	"	/	.	.	.	.
21	"	.	.	.	.	.
22	"	/	.	.	—	.
23	"	.	Congrad	Hebrew	—	Hebr.
24	"	/	.	.	—	.
25	"	/	.	.	.	.
26	"	.	.	.	.	.
27	"	Russia	Pilitskil	Polish	Russia	.
28	"	.	.	.	—	Rom. Cath.
29	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebr. Jarg	Austria	Hebr.
30	"	Holland	No. Holland	Dutch	Holland	Prot.
	"	Austria	Lower Austria	German	Austria	Rom. Cath.

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated“.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I Master of the S.S. Fried

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or li
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a f
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and t

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October

Richd G Mee

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Southa

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do
have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the authority of the University of Munich
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of October 189

Richd G Mee

of the United States at Southampton.

22

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse
October 12/99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Southampton** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1899 [illegible] Master.

Richd G Mees
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **Southampton.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Schiedek Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1899 [illegible]

Richd G Mees
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **Southampton.**

22

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse
October 12/99

A
16
R
Sex
R+O

1R
Dr
Mc
Re

Affidavit of th

I M. Zick

sincerely and truly swear that I
or Manifest and that I have caus
make a physical examination of each
no one of said passengers is an id
dangerous, contagious disease, or a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under
are expressly excepted under the law.
Manifest, concerning each of said pas

Sworn to befo

Fu No 540

sailing therewith do
and surgeon and that
passengers named herein,
ling to the best of my
passengers.

A. Zindeke

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Co[illegible]any.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Southampton, 1st Oct 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 198 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Walter Vogel	18		male	single	Baker	yes	yes	Suisse	Zurich	New York	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30		100																				

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-99—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. Southampton

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

SHEET 199 ARRIVED. October 12 .1899

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	[illegible]	Switzerland	Zurich	German	Switzerland	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

BREMEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I M. Eichel Master of the S.S. Frie
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my person
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tru

Sworn to befo [redacted] thirtieth day of Sep [redacted]

Flouis Haugs Jr
Consul of the United States at

Fünf 54

of Surgeon.

the S.S. Friedr. d. Grosse sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
University of München
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ve to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1899

Bremen.

Lindeke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M. Eichel *Master of the S.S.* "Friedr. d. Grosse" *from* **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to befo[redacted]thirtieth *day of* Sep[redacted]99 *Master.*

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at

Fried. No 54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Lüdecke *Surgeon of the S.S.* "Friedr. d. Grosse" *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* four *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* München *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing* 46 *names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* Septbr *1899*

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H Lüdecke

9/

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamsh'

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Friedr. d. Grosse" sailing from Bremen, Septbr. 20th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted] 1899 200

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Olko Franc	24		m	s	labourer	1	1	Galicia	Kamien	New-York	N.Y.	yes	self	$8.-	no	aunt, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Janec Wawrek	25		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		" "	"	"	$8.-	"	no					
3	Pasemowicz Maria	25		f	m	none	—	—	"	Jordanow		Hazleton Pa	"	"	no	"	husb., Hazleton					
4	" Constantia	5		"	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
5	" Karoline	11		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
6	Frank Leda	18		m	"	labourer	1	1	Turkey	Constantinopel		N.Y.	"	self	$4.-	"	relation, N.Y.					
7	von Hankowski Emil	43		m	m	butcher	1	1	U.S. Citizen	Cleveland		"	"	"	"	1889 Clevel.	U.S.A. citizen					
8	" Marcelina	40		f	"	none	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	" Maryanna	11		f	s	"	1	1	"	Dis on Pier		"	"	father	"	"	"					
10	" Franz	30		m	m	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	self	"	"	husb., Clevel.					
11	Neitz Michael	24		m	s	labourer	1	—	Russia	Zwierzyniec		Bristol Ct	"	"	$32.-	no	cousin, Bristol					
12	Pluta Apolonia	35		f	wid	none	—	1	Hungaria	Bobro		Trenton	"	"	$28.-	"	niece, Trenton					
13	Janko Janos	27		m	m	labourer	1	1	"	Szakaly		McKeesport	"	"	$25.-	1892 McKeesport	brother in law, McKeesport					
14	Bugar Ferencz	16		"	s	"	1	1	"	Barglany		Pocahontas W.Va	"	"	$1.-	no	brother, Pocahontas					
15	Blyum Janos	26		"	m	"	1	1	"	Szeplak		Raritan	"	"	$14.-	1898 Raritan	brother in law, Raritan					
16	Schuster Mihaly	32		"	"	"	1	1	"	Sofia Ujfalu		"	"	"	$16.-	1896 [illegible]	brother, "					
17	Szczepaniak Eduard	29		"	s	"	1	1	Galicia	Liasek		Scranton	"	"	[illegible]	1897 Scranton	acquaint., Scranton					
18	Mojka Agnieszka	32		f	m	none	1	1	"	Domaczny		Mahaffey	"	"	$4.-	no	husb., Mahaffey					
19	" Maryanna	9		"	s	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
20	Nerda Andreas	23		m	"	labourer	1	1	"	Hranowszyna		Chicago	"	self	$13.-	"	brother in law, Chicago 37 [illegible] st					
21	Bryc Maria	25		f	"	none	—	1	"	Bulowice		Passaic	"	"	$10.-	"	acquaint., Passaic 569 Botany Mill					
22	Smyt Anna	30		"	m	"	—	1	"	"		Indian Orchard Mass	"	"	$2.-	"	" , Indian Orchard					
23	Kowali Wojciech	30		m	"	labourer	1	1	"	Harklowa		Passaic	"	"	$3.-	1898 Passaic	" , Passaic					
24	Sevcak Martin	36		"	"	"	1	1	Hungaria	Lubochlawa		Trenton	"	"	$16.-	no	cousin, Trenton					
25	Hasmann Ludwig	24		"	s	shoemaker	1	1	"	J. Mihaly		Johnsburg	"	"	$10.-	1893 95 Johnsburg	brother in law, Johnsburg					
26	" Gabor	23		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	$4	no	" "					
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

21 11

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamsh'

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Friedr. d. Grosse" sailing from Bremen, Septbr. 2nd 1899 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted], 1899 200

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Olko Franz	24		m	s	laborer	1	1	Galicia	Hansieniec	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$2.-	no	aunt, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Janec Wawrek	25		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	-	"	"	"	$9.-	"	no	-	-	-	-	-
3	Pasenowicz Maria	25		f	m	none	—	—	"	Jordanow	-	"	"	"	no	"	husb., Hazleton	-	-	-	-	-
4	" Constantia	3		"	s	"	—	—	"	"	-	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	-	-	-	-	-
5	" Karoline		11	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "	-	-	-	-	-
6	Frank Ileda	18		m	"	laborer	/	/	Türkei	Constantinopel	-	"	"	self	much	"	relation, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-
7	von Hankowski Emil	43		m	m	tinker	/	/	U. St. Citizen	Cleveland	-	"	"	"	"	1887 in Clevel.	U.S.A. citizen	-	-	-	-	-
8	" Marcelina	40		f	"	none	/	/	Citizen	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-
9	" Maryanna	11		f	s	"	/	/	U.S.	"	-	"	"	father	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-
10	" Franz	30		"	m	"	/	/	Citizen	"	-	"	"	self	"	"	husb., Clevel.	-	-	-	-	-
11	Seitz Michael	24		m	s	laborer	—	—	Russia	Zwiczynin	-	[illegible] Ct.	"	"	$32.-	no	cousin, Bristol	-	-	-	-	-
12	Pluta Apolonia	35		f	wid.	none	—	/	Hungaria	Bobro	-	Trenton	"	"	$28.-	"	niece, Trenton	-	-	-	-	-
13	Janko Janos	27		m	m	laborer	/	/	"	Szukaly	-	McKeesport	"	"	$24.5	1893 McKeesport	brother in law, McKeesport	-	-	-	-	-
14	Bujna Ferencz	16		"	s	"	/	/	"	Baraglony	-	Pocahontas	"	"	$1.-	no	brother, Pocahont.	-	-	-	-	-
15	Bluna Janos	36		"	m	"	/	/	"	Szepesk	-	Raritan	"	"	$14.-	1898 in Raritan	brother in law, Raritan	-	-	-	-	-
16	Schuster Mihaly	32		"	"	"	/	/	"	Felső Sajge	-	"	"	"	$16.-	1896 [illegible]	brother, "	-	-	-	-	-
17	Szczypinat Eduard	34		"	s	"	/	/	Galicia	Lubaczek	-	Scranton	"	"	$16.-	1897 Scranton	acquaint., Scranton	-	-	-	-	-
18	Hojka Agnieska	32		f	m	none	/	/	"	Sonnaczyny	-	Mahaffey	"	"	$5.-	no	husb., Mahaffey	-	-	-	-	-
19	" Maryanna	9		"	s	"	/	/	"	"	-	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	-	-	-	-	-
20	Nowa Andreas	23		m	"	laborer	/	/	"	Stranczyna	-	Chicago	"	self	$16.-	"	brother in law, Chicago	-	-	-	-	-
21	Pyc Maria	25		f	"	none	/	/	"	Bilkowice	-	Passaic	"	"	$20.-	"	acquaint., Passaic	-	-	-	-	-
22	Stift Anna	30		"	m	"	/	/	"	"	-	[illegible]	"	"	$20.-	"	", Indiana	-	-	-	-	-
23	Nowak Wojciech	30		m	s	laborer	/	/	"	Herklowa	-	Passaic	"	"	"	1897 in Passaic	", Passaic	-	-	-	-	-
24	Jerzák Martin	36		"	"	"	/	/	Hungaria	Zabuchlawa	-	Trenton	"	"	$16.-	no	cousin, Trenton	-	-	-	-	-
25	Hermann Ludwig	24		"	s	farmer	/	/	"	S. Mihaly	-	Finsbury	"	"	$60	1893 in Finsbury	brother in law, Finsbury	-	-	-	-	-
26	" Gabor	23		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	-		"	"	"	no		-	-	-	-	-
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

101

26

Fee No

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 291 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7		[illegible]				
8						
9						
10		[illegible]				
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I C. Eichel *Master of the S.S.* Friedr
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each
*or **Manifest** and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing ther*
***make a physical examination** of each of said passengers, and that from my perso*
***no one of said passengers** is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to*
***dangerous, contagious disease**, or a person who has been convicted of a felony*
***turpitude, or a polygamist**, or under a contract or agreement, express or impl*
***are expressly excepted** under the law. And that also, according to the best of*
***Manifest**, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this thirtieth ***day of*** September

Louis Haug Jr.
*Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.*

of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse *sailing therewith do*
Four *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that*
University of [illegible]
e made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
e to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

[illegible]ember, 1899

Bremen.

No. 540

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1899. Master.

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Lüdecke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1899.

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No. 540

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Ste

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J.

S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen September 30th 1899. Arriving at Port of Newyork. 202 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write														
1	Maria Pernotka	18		f	s	none	1	1	Hungar	Görgö	N.Y.	Toledo, O.	yes	father	10.–	no	father O.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kati Kolesar	25		"	m	"	1	1	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	husband	12.–	"	husband Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ignac Zylinski	11		m	"	"	1	1	Austria	[illegible]	"	Detroit, Mich.	"	g. father	[illegible]	"	g. father Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kati Gurgiel	35		f	m	none	1	1	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	husband	"	"	~~husband~~ [illegible]	"	"	"	Poor Physique & small Goitre	"
5	Jan Palascak	28		m	m	none	1	1	Hung.	[illegible]	"	Mahanoy City, Pa.	"	b.i.l.	45.–	"	b.i.l. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Julia Pencsak	14		f	s	none	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	–	sister	10.–	"	sister, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Erzsebet Kaksov	20		"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	–	b.i.l.	"	"	b.i.l. "	"	"	"	Pregnant	"
8	Antonia Sandor	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	"	Erie, Pa.	yes	"	"	"	" Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna Ujjer	24		"	m	"	"	"	[illegible]	Elizabeth, N.J.	"	Elizabeth, N.J.	no	self	30.–	"	husband N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
10																						
11																						
12																						

9/18

102

9

Fee No. 540

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

Sheet 293 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I A. Eichel *Master of the S.S* Fri

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of ea
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing th
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* September

Louis Haage Jr.

Consul of the United States at Bremen

Fee No 540.

---

of Surgeon.

of the SS Friedrich der Grosse *sailing herewith do*
Four *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that*
University of München
e made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
e to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

tember, 899.

at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eichel *Master of the S.S.* Friedrich der Grosse *from* **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or* ***Manifest*** *and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* September 1899. *Master.*

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Lüdecke *Surgeon of the S.S.* Friedrich der Grosse *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* four *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* München *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing* *names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* September 1899.

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Lüdecke

Fee No 540.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, Septbr. 30th 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 204 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Csizmadia Jozefina	17	✓	f	s	none	1	1	Hungaria	Jaszfel	New-York	New Brunswick	yes	self	$8.–	no	brother, New-Brunswick	no	no	no	good	no
2	Onufrek Rosalia	32	✓	"	m	"	—	—	Galicia	Jagostany	"	Siegfried	"	"	$4½	"	husb., Siegfried	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Antony	3	✓	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fegder Karoly	30	✓	"	m	labourer	1	1	Hungaria	Györgö	"	Pittsburg	"	self	$4.00	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Vrega Pal	24	✓	"	s	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2.–	"	uncle, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pözsiban Janos	26	✓	"	"	"	1	1	"	Hunar	"	Bens Creek	"	"	$6.–	"	brother in law, Bens Creek	"	"	"	"	"
7	Vrega Maria	25	✓	f	m	none	1	1	"	Györgö	"	"	"	"	$1.–	[illegible] Bens Creek	husb., "	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Katalin	8		f	s	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Janos	26	✓	m	m	labourer	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	self	$45	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
10	Molnar Peter	38	✓	"	"	"	1	1	"	Licko	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bantancsarany [illegible]	35	✓	"	"	iron founder	1	1	"	Pernö	"	Cleveland	"	"	$2.–	"	", Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Maria	33	✓	f	"	none	1	1	"	"	"	United	"	"	$22.–	"	t-law	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gyurey Jozsef	45	✓	m	"	labourer	1	1	"	Dubina	"	Hazleton Pa	"	"	~~$44~~	[illegible], Troy	brother, Hazleton	"	"	"	"	"
14	Tichy Franca	47	✓	f	m	none 1-46768	1	1	Austria	Vien	F. "	S. J.	"	"	$44.–	no	husb., S. J.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rolf Friedrich	17		m	s		1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Tichy Maximilian	12	✓	"	"	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Tichy Franz	16		m	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Henning Angela	18	✓	f	"	"	1	1	Germany	Rüsselsheim	"	[illegible]	"	"	$2.–	"	brother, Boston	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Maria	16	✓	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Andras Kecak	24	✓	m	"	labourer	1		Hungar.	Dakov	"	"	—	"	$10.–	"	Uncle, S. J.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wilhelm Hirzel	33	✓	"	"	coal	1	—	German	Sudenay	"	[illegible]	—	"	~~$1.50~~	"	relat.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josef Kovačič	39	✓	m	s	farmer	1	1	K. Kroat.	Butte Mont	"	Montana	yes	self	$25	citysen	home, Montana	"	"	"	"	"
23	Michalina Paszkowska	55	✓	f	wid	none	1	–	Russia	Sw. Treibi	"	Chicago, Ills	"	son	no	no	son, Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna "	20	✓	f	s	"	1	–	"	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	do "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Antoni Szanlinskas	28	✓	m	wid	labourer	1	1	"	Wies Wadilotai	"	Youngstown	"	brother-law	no	"	brother-law, Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"
26											"							"	"	"	"	"
27											"							"	"	"	"	"
28											"							"	"	"	"	"
29											"							"	"	"	"	"
30											"							"	"	"	"	"

103

FGG A-340.

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I A. Eichel Master of the

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal ex
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been c
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreeme
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, acco
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon i

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of*

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Kaug

Consul of the United

Fee Nº 540.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse

SHEET 2 205 ARRIVED. Oct 12 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	NATIVITY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]
3						
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5					/	
6					/	[illegible]
7	/				/	
8	/				/	
9					/	
10					/	
11					/	[illegible]
12	/					
13						
14	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	[illegible]	[illegible]
15						
16	/					
17						
18	/	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	/ [illegible]
19	/					
20		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	/
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		/ [illegible]
22	[illegible]					
23	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
24	/					
25		[illegible]				
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

urgeon.

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse *sailing therewith do*
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
ity of München
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

ber 1898.

men.

Dr. Lindeke

R. M. H. 6. 99. 500

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Eichel *Master of the S.S.* Friedrich der Grosse *from* **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth *day of* September 1899. *Master.*

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Lüdecke *Surgeon of the S.S.* Friedrich der Grosse *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* four *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* München *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers*

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth *day of* September 1899.

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Lüdecke

Fee No 540.

R

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Comp.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R.

"Friedr. d. Grosse" sailing from Bremen Septbr. 21st 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork N. York 206 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Valasek Jozsef	19	✓	m	s	brewer	/	/	Hungaria	Predmer	New-York	Vitrona	yes	self	$40.	no	cousin, Vitrona	no	no	no	good	no
2	Poze Lorenc	48	✓	"	m	"	/	/	Croatia	Prezid	"	[illegible]	"	"	$11.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pajtlin Mate	49	✓	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kenda Ivan	37	✓	"	"	"	/	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Troha Josip	33	✓	"	m	"	/	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Zagar Ivan	34	✓	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kriz Matija	31	✓	"	s	"	/	/	"	Cabar	"	"	"	"	$14.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Ivan	40	✓	"	m	"	/	/	"	Sela	"	"	"	"	$32.	yes, Dublin	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Holczak Franz	44	✓	"	"	laborer	/	/	Galicia	Wielobok	"	Hazleton	"	"	$21.	yes, Hazleton	acquaint. Hazleton	"	"	"	"	"
10	Szymanski Michal	29	✓	"	"	laborer	/	/	"	Pilsna	"	Avoca	"	"	"	no	brother, Avoca	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gagatek Antoni	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$32.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pachnik Michal	18		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kowalczik Ewa	26	✓	f	"	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$21.	"	brother in law, Avoca	"	"	"	"	"
14	Prekopi Maria	18	✓	"	"	"	/	/	Hungaria	K. H. Varalja	"	Greensburg	"	"	no	"	brother, Greensburg	"	"	"	"	"
15	Horvath Andras	34	✓	m	m	laborer	/	/	"	K. H. Varalja	"	"	"	"	$21.	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Emerencia	30	✓	f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Kati	3½	✓	"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Maria		6	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kun Maria	26	✓	f	m	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	$18.	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Janos	4½	✓	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Maria	3	✓	f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Toth "	24	✓	"	"	"	/	/	"	Agard	"	Wilkesbarre	"	self	$11.	yes, Wilkesbarre	sister, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ruzinda "	34	✓	"	"	"	/	/	"	Szt. Andras	"	"	"	"	$11.	no	father, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	Toth Ferencz	16	✓	m	"	laborer	/	/	"	Martonyi	"	"	"	"	$11.	"	brother in law, Wilkesb.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Liptak Istvan	22	✓	"	"	"	/	/	"	Felso Telekes	"	"	"	"	$11.	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
26	Havrila Mihaly	34	✓	"	m	"	/	/	"	Rengetes	"	Johnstown Pa	"	"	$11.	"	" Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lyza Antony	24	✓	"	s	"	/	/	Galicia	Jagyrany	"	Siegfried Pa	"	"	$11.	"	friend, Siegfried	"	"	"	"	"
28	Csigi Rosalia	36	✓	f	m	none	/	/	Hungaria	Szekel	"	[illegible] Summit	"	"	$11.	"	husb., Summit	"	"	"	"	"
29	Horvath Theresia	18	✓	"	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Csigi Maria	16	✓	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11.	"	brother in law, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

104

Fee

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 207 ARRIVED .1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		Country	Province	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19	/					
20						
21	/					
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
28	[illegible]			[illegible]		
29						
30	/					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I A. Gichel Master of the S.S. Fried
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fel
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September

Louis Kaufmann Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

---

of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do
four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
University of München
ve made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ve to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

tember 1899.

at Bremen.

Hänicke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eichel *Master of the S.S.* **Friedrich der Grosse** *from* **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* September 1899. *Master.*

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Fr. G. Lüdecke *Surgeon of the S.S.* **Friedrich der Grosse** *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* four *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* München *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* September 1899.

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Lüdecke

Fee N

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, St[illegible]apar

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

208

6

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen Sept. 21st 189 Arriving at Port of ~~Newyork~~ New York 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write														
1	Heinemann [illegible]	36		V f		none	/	/	Hungaria	Kassa	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$2	no	husb., N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	〃 Maria	6		V	〃	IX-21564-4/6/39 IX-26632-505 7-1-40			〃	〃		〃	〃	mother			father, 〃					
3	〃 [illegible]	1		X m	〃				〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃					
4	[illegible] Pal	26		V	m	labourer	/	/	〃	[illegible]		Johnstown	〃	self	$10	1888 / 91, [illegible]	brother, [illegible]					
5	[illegible] Janos	26		V	〃	〃	/	/	〃	Szemete		[illegible]	〃	〃	$16	no						
6	Matisk Istvan	3[illegible]		V	〃	〃	/	/	〃	Kis Ujlak		N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	brother in law, Passaic					
7	Hrabovszki Andras	34		V	〃	〃	/	/	〃	[illegible]		〃	〃	〃	$13	〃	niece, N.Y.					
8	〃 [illegible]	26		V	m	〃	/	/	〃	[illegible]		Franklin Furnace N.J.	〃	〃	$15	〃	father in law, Franklin Furnace					
9	[illegible] Wilhelm	23		V	〃	〃	/	/	Germany	[illegible]		[illegible] Neb.	〃	〃	$30	〃	brother, [illegible]					
10	[illegible]	2[illegible]		V	〃	〃	/	/	Kroatia	Lika		Cleveland Ohio	〃	〃	$12	〃	〃 〃 Clevel.					
11	[illegible]	3[illegible]		V	〃	〃	/	/	Hungaria	[illegible]		Terre [illegible] Indiana	〃	〃	$10	〃	brother in law, Terr.					
12	[illegible]	2[illegible]		V	〃	〃	/	/	〃			~~Raritan N.J.~~ Indiana	〃	〃	$11	〃	cousin					
13	Fekete [illegible]	45		V	m	〃	/	/	〃	[illegible]		Raritan N.J.	〃	〃	$14	1889 / 92 [illegible]	〃 〃 Raritan					
14	[illegible]	3[illegible]		V	〃	〃	/	/	〃	〃		[illegible] Pa.	〃	〃	$15	no	brother, [illegible]					
15	[illegible]	23		V	〃	〃	/	/	〃	Szalay		[illegible] Pa.	〃	〃	$20	18[illegible] / 92, [illegible]	〃 〃 [illegible]					
16	[illegible]	2[illegible]		V		none			〃	Habura		Pittsburg	〃	〃	$6	no	husb., Pittsburg					
17	Takacs Laszlo	60		V	m	labourer	/	/	〃	[illegible]		〃	〃	〃	$7	〃	brother in law					
18	[illegible]	40		V	m	〃	/	/	〃	Habura		〃	〃	〃	$8	1889 / 92, [illegible]						
19	[illegible] Janos	32		V	〃	〃	/	/	〃	[illegible]		New Castle	〃	〃	$12	no	brother in law, New Castle					
20	[illegible]	35		V	〃	〃	/	/	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	$6	〃	〃					
21	[illegible] Mihaly	16		V	〃	〃	/	/	〃	Kassa		[illegible] N.J.	〃	〃	$15	〃	[illegible]					
22	[illegible] Janos	18		V	〃	〃	/	/	〃	〃		〃 N.J.	〃	〃	$18	〃	〃					
23	[illegible] Janos	21		V	〃	1/X-2449 [illegible]	/	/	〃	[illegible]		〃 N.J.	〃	〃	$14	〃	aunt, [illegible]					
24	[illegible]	20		V	m	〃	/	/	〃	[illegible]		[illegible] Pa.	〃	〃	$12	〃	brother in law, [illegible]					
25	[illegible] Jozsef	36		V	〃	〃	/	/	〃	[illegible]		Johnstown	Pa.	〃	$10	〃	〃 〃 [illegible]					
26	〃 [illegible]	[illegible]		V	〃	〃	/	/	〃	〃		〃	Pa.	〃	$9	1888 / 91, [illegible]	〃 〃					
27	[illegible]	2[illegible]		V	〃	〃	/	/	〃	Podolin		〃	Pa.	〃	$8	no	〃 Johnstown					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		V	m	〃	/	/	〃	[illegible]		Yonkers	N.Y.	〃	$9	〃	brother, Yonkers					
29	[illegible]	23		V	m	〃	/	/	〃	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.J.	〃	$12	〃	brother in law, [illegible]					
	[illegible]	2[illegible]		V	〃	〃	/	/	〃	[illegible]		[illegible]	〃	〃	$8	〃	〃 〃 [illegible]					

105

Fee No. 54

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

299 S S

ARRIVED 1898.

RELIGION

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I *A. Eichel.* Master of the
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exa
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ve
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pe
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been con
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordi
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is c

Sworn to before me this *thirteenth* day of

Louis Kaufmann Jr.
Consul of the United

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith do
had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
authority of the University of *Würzburg*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of *September, 1898.*

United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No *540.*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1899.

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United men.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Lüdecke Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1899.

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No. 540.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Breme

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. [210

F.

Friedr. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen Septbr 30th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork. 189

8x33688 [illegible] (505)

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sowulewsky Leon	18		m	s	labourer			Russia	Zosno	New-York	Chic. Ill.	yes	self	$4	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gurny Wladisl.	19		"	"	"			"	Kielge	"	"	"	"	$12	"	" Jersey C.					
3	Urbanski Josef	21		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Brodewicz Veronica	25		f	"	none			"	"	"	Nanticoke Pa	"	"	$2	"	[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	Cornwall Conn	"	"	$11	"	brother, West Cornwall					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	"	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	$3	"	" Boston					
7	Susanna Spilling	49		f	m	none			Germany	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	niece, Hoboken					
8	Rosine Fiedler	44		"	"	"			Oesterreich	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	1880 Newark	husband, Newark					
9	Willy "	[illegible]		m	s	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Rekter Ignacz	16		m	"	labourer			Galicia	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	father, "					
11	Salai Istvan	33		m	m	"			Hungaria	Dudar	"	"	"	self	$4	no	cousin, S.F.					
12	Foldesi Mihaly	35		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$21	"	brother in law, Franklin Furnace					
13	Szabo Sandor	36		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	no					
14	Kiss Istvan	3[illegible]		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	"					
15	Kovacs "	38		"	"	"			"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$5	"	brother, Franklin Furnace					
16	Bed Sandor	44		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	1892, Indiana	no					
17	Kiss Pal	27		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	no	brother in law, Franklin Furnace					
18	Skuwart Jendrzej	34		"	"	cook			Galicia	Sieciosczany	"	[illegible]	"	"	$5	"	cousin, "					
19	Molnar Janos	34		"	"	labourer			Hungaria	Gecse	"	"	"	"	$7	"	" Newark					
20	Marko Janos	27		"	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	1892, [illegible]	brother in law, South River					
21	Pap Lajos	27		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	no	cousin, "					
22	Dolgos Istvan	40		"	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	1894, [illegible]ville	" "					
23	Zajdo Mihal	35		"	"	"			"	Szilicze	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	" "					
24	Vereb Julia	16		f	s	none			"	Almas	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$8	"	" Bridgeport					
25	Szczurzenik Petro	42		m	m	labourer			Galicia	Tonia	"	N.Y.	"	"	$4	"	niece, N.Y.					
26	Toth Ferencz	24		"	s	"			Hungaria	Tuka	"	Ware Mass	"	"	$12	"	cousin, Ware					
27	Toth Janos	20		"	"	"			"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$4	"	uncle, [illegible]					
28	Pal "	20		"	"	"			"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	brother, [illegible]					
29	Holyolacsik Beta	20		f	s	none			"	Radosocz	"	"	"	"	$8	"	niece, N.Y.					
30	Kopcsik Janos	25		m	m	labourer			"	Puszta [illegible]	"	Bridgeport	"	"	$12	"	brother, Bridgeport					

106

Fee № 540

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Breme

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 210

S. Friedr. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen Octbr 30 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork. 189

8x33688 [illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sowidewsky Leon	18		m	s	labourer	/	/	Russia	Zosno	New York	[illegible]	yes	self	$4.-	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gurny Wladisl.	19		"	"	"	/	/	"	Wilga		"	"	"	$12.-	"	" Jersey C.					
3	Urbanski Josef	21		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Brodowicz Veronica	25		f	"	none			"	"		Arnold [illegible]	"	"	$2.-	"	[illegible]				9	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		[illegible]	/	/	"	[illegible]		W. Cornwall Conn	"	"	$12.-	"	brother, West Cornwall					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	/	/	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	$3.-	"	" Boston					
7	Susanna Spilling	49		f	m	none	/	/	Germany	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible] Hoboken					
8	Louise Fiedler	14		"	"	"	/	/	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	1890	"					
9	Willy "	[illegible]		"	single	"	/	/		"		"	"	"	"	N. Newark	husb., Newark					
10	Sebleer Ignaz	16		"	"	labourer	/	/	Galicia	[illegible]		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
11	Szabo Istvan	33		"	m	"	/	/	Hungaria	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	self	$4.-	no	cousin, S. B.					
12	Földesi Mihaly	35		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$1.-	"	brother in law, Franklin Furnace					
13	Szabo Sandor	[illegible]		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$2.-	"	none					
14	Nagy Istvan	[illegible]		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	$8.-	"	"					
15	Kovacs "	38		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$5.-		brother, Franklin Furnace					
16	Bod Sandor	44		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$16.-	1892, Indiana	ditto					
17	Kiss Pal	27		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	$3.-	no	brother in law, Franklin Furnace					
18	Skjwart Jendrzej	34		"	"	locksmith	/	/	Galicia	Siebiess-czany		"	"	"	$5.-	"	cousin, "					
19	Kolmar Janos	54		"	"	labourer	/	/	Hungaria	Gyorse		"	"	"	$7.-	"	brother, Newark					
20	Marko Janos	27		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$16.-	1892, [illegible]	in law, South River					
21	Pap Lajos	[illegible]		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$14.-	no; 1892 [illegible]	cousin, "					
22	Bolgos Istvan	40		"	m	"	/	/	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	$12.-	94, ville	"					
23	Rajda Mihal	35		"	"	"	/	/	"	Zilicz		Bridge[illegible]	"	"	$8.-	none	" Bridge[illegible]					
24	Vereb Julia	16		f	"	none	/	/	"	Kenez		N. J.	"	"	$4.-	"	uncle, N. J.					
25	Szczesniak Peter	42		m	m	labourer	/		Galicia	Tonia		Ware Mass	"	"	$12.-	"	cousin, Ware					
26	Toth Ferencz	34		"	"	"	/		Hungaria	Luka		[illegible]	"	"	$4.-	"	uncle, [illegible]					
27	Toth Janos	30		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	brother, [illegible]					
28	" Pal	20		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	none					
29	Holeylacsik Berta	26		f	"	none	/		"	Radnocz		[illegible]	"	"	$3.-	"	niece, N. J.					
30	Kopcsik Janos	25		m	m	labourer	/		"	Puszta [illegible]		Bridge[illegible]	"	"	$12.-	"	brother, Bridge[illegible]					

106

Fee No 540

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

211

ARRIVED 1898

	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7	[illegible]			
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25	[illegible]			
26				
27				
28				
29				[illegible]
30				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I, A. Eichel Master of

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of sai make a physical examination of each of said passengers, an no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, ac Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of*

Consul of the United

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. *sailing therewith do*

e had four *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that*

the authority of the University of München

ny and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers" is according to the best of my

particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of September, [illegible]

the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee № 540

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of September 1904

Master

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Liedecke Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therefrom do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of September 1904

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee № 510

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedr. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, Septbr. 21st 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork. 189 — 212

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Brzyjak Jacob	26		m	s	labourer	/	/	Galicia	[illegible] pole	New York	Chicago	yes	self	$12	no	acquaint. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kirze Matthias	18		"	"	"	/	/	Krain	[illegible]		Cleveland	"	"	$[illegible]	"	father, Calumet					
3	Cojniel Jakob	23		"	m	"	/	/	"	[illegible]		Lorain	"	"	"	"	friend, Lorain					
4	Vebanek Anna	32		f	"	none	/	/	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	husb. "					
5	[illegible] "	39		f	"	"	—	—	"	"		Allegh. C.	"	"	$10	"	husb., Allegh. C.					
6	Mizkovics Janos	25		m	s	labourer	/	/	Hungaria	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	$25	"	no					
7	Nagy Lajos	18		"	"	"	/	/	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	$6	"	brother, Trenton					
8	Pelikan Antal	26		"	m	"	—	—	"	"		Trenton	"	"	$40	"	no					
9	Abraham Jozsef	28		"	"	"	/		"	"		"	"	"	$4	"	cousin, Trenton					
10	Feflete Istvan	46		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$6	"	brother in law, Springfield					
11	~~Nagy Jozsef~~	~~22~~		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$[illegible]	"	son, Trenton					
12	Bajo Janos	36		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	$6	1895 Spring. 97 Trenton	brother, Spring. Trenton					Crippled arm. [illegible]
13	Horen "	17		"	s	"	/	/	"	Lisze		Cleveland	"	"	$2	no	brother in law, Clevel.					no
14	Berente Jozsef	24		"	m	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
15	Hammer Jozsef	30		"	"	"	/	/	"	Baba Keresztur		Allentown	"	"	$4	"	" Allent.					
16	Chmielewsky Jan	28		"	s	"	—	—	Russia	[illegible]		Menominee	"	"	$12	"	brother, Menominee					
17	Szerber Marting	34		"	"	"	—	—	"	Jonischki		Chicago	"	"	$[illegible]	"	" Chicago					
18	Chaimsohn Leie	45		f	wid.	none	—	—	"	Tauroggen		"	"	"	$11	"	son "					Blind left eye Scarlet fever no
19	Pojiko Kazimir	34		m	m	labourer	—	—	"	[illegible]		Scranton	"	"	"	"	brother in law, [illegible]					
20	Kiltkauskas Jozef	22		"	s	"	—		"	[illegible]		Middletown	"	"	$20	"	brother, Middletown					
21	Chaimsohn Moses	32		"	m	"	/	/	"	Tauroggen		N. Y.	"	"	$2	"	brother in law, Chicago					Ankylosis left knee
22	" Hanne	32		f	"	none	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					no
23	" Michael	5		m	s	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
24	" Isaac	3½		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	father	"	"	" "					
25	" Rahel	2		f	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
26	" Efraim	1		m	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
27	Kurschewski Ludwiga	18		f	s	cook maid	/	/	"	Grajewo		[illegible]	"	self	$15	"	brother, [illegible]					
28	Pohlguiks Maria	23		f	"	none			"	[illegible]		"	"	"	$9	"	acquaint. [illegible]					
29	Silber Leib	9½		m	s	"			"	Tauroggen		"	"	"	no	"	father, N. Y.					
30	Spilwonilo Else	24		f	"	"			"	Janiski		[illegible]	"	"	$1	"	brother, Newark					

127

5

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

212

S.S. Friedr. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, Septbr. 21st 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork. 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Brzyzik Jacob	26		m	s	labourer	/	/	Galicia	Glogo- jole	New York	Chicago	yes	self	$12	no	acquaint. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kiige Matthias	18		"	"	"	/	/	Krain	Loibnik	"	Cleveland	"	"	$10	"	father, Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
3	Loginc Jakob	23		"	m	"	/	/	"	Zerenya	"	Lorain	"	"	$3	"	friend, Lorain	"	"	"	"	"
4	Urbancek Anna	32		f	"	none	/	/	"	Zemlyin	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb. "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Klinc "	39		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb. "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miskovics Janos	25		m	s	labourer	/	/	Hungaria	Szego	"	Alleg. C. Pa	"	"	$8	"	uncle, Alleg. C.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nagy Lajos	16		"	"	"	/	/	"	Kisp	"	Homewood	"	"	$27	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Palikan Antal	46		"	m	"	/	/	"	"	"	Trenton	"	"	$12	"	brother, Trenton	"	"	"	"	"
9	Abraham Jozef	48		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Fefete Jefrem	46		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	cousin, Trenton	"	"	"	"	"
11	~~Nagy Jozef~~	~~52~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	"	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~$26~~	~~"~~	~~brother in law, Springfield~~	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bir Janos	36		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	Trenton	"	"	$10	1895 Springf. 97 Trenton	son, Trenton brother, Springf.	"	"	"	"	Crippled. Arm. Left
13	Koren "	41		"	s	"	/	/	"	Lisze	"	Cleveland	"	"	$12	no	brother in law, Clevel.	"	"	"	"	no
14	Berente Jozsef	24		"	m	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hammer Jozsef	30		"	"	"	/	/	"	Baba	"	Allentown	"	"	$4	"	" Allent.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chmielewsky Jan	28		"	s	"	—	—	Russia	Olszanka	"	Hammond	"	"	$12	"	brother, Hammond	"	"	"	"	"
17	Czerber Martin	34		"	"	"	—	—	"	Jonishki	"	Chicago	"	"	$50	"	" Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
18	Chaimsohn Leib	65		f	wid.	none	—	—	"	Tauroggen	"	"	"	"	$10	"	son	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye Senility
19	Doyklo Kasimir	24		m	m	labourer	—	—	"	Suwalki	"	Scranton	"	"	"	"	brother in law, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
20	Skiftanskas Josef	22		"	s	"	/	—	"	Tolorken	"	Middletown	"	"	$20	"	brother, Middletown	"	"	"	"	"
21	Chaimsohn Moses	32		"	m	"	/	/	"	Tauroggen	"	N.Y.	"	"	$2	"	brother in law, Chicago	"	"	"	"	Paralysis left face
22	" Hanne	32		f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	" "	"	"	"	"	no
23	" Michael	5		m	s	"	+	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Isaac	3½		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Rahel	2		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Efraim		10	m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kuschewski Ludwig	18		"	"	lock-smith	/	/	"	Graiewo	"	Perth Amboy	"	self	$16	"	brother, P. Amboy	"	"	"	"	"
28	Schlignikls Maria	23		f	"	none	—	—	"	Tauroggen	"	Lawrence	"	"	$12	"	acquaint. Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"
29	Silber Leib	22		m	"	"	—	—	"	Tauroggen	"	N.Y.	"	"	$20	"	father, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Spilewsikis Else	24		f	"	"	/	—	"	Janishki	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$10	"	brother, Newark	"	"	"	"	"

197

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I C. Eichel Master of the S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exami or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vesse make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a paup dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convict turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corre

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day*

Consul of the United States

Fee № 510

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

F 213 S.S. [illegible]

Sheet ARRIVED [illegible] .1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				
17						
18				Hebr		
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27			[illegible]	Lithua		
28			[illegible]	Lithu		[illegible]
29				Hebr.		
30			[illegible]	[illegible]		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

rgeon.

Friedrich der Grosse *sailing therewith do*

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

of [illegible]

personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

ntal and physical condition of such passengers.

898

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of September, 899.

Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Lüdecke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of September, 899.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Lüdecke

Fee No 510

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Stea… …g C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER … IMMIGRATION.

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Kaisr. W. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, Septbr. 7 189 , Arriving at Port of Newyork. 214 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write.														
1	Brach Jan	15		m	s	labourer	/	/	Galicia	Tuszczanis	New York	Holyoke	yes	self	17.	no	uncle, Holyoke	no	no	no	good	[illegible]
2	Szczepiora Martin	26		f	"	none	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	8			"	"	"	"	do
3	Kulisza Michal	42		m	m	labourer	/	—	"	Milik		N.Y.	"	"	$4	1893 [illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Koplowicz "	39		"	"	"	/	—	"	"		"	"	"	$12	Pa. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kliwa Antonia	22		f	s	none	—	—	"	Potrna		"	"	"	$12	no		"	"	"	"	"
6	Brejas Stefan	41		m	m	labourer	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$12	"	brother in law, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kusial Johann	34		"	s	"	/	/	"	Wolica		"	"	"	$12	1896 / 97 Harrisburg	brother, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pyrna Rudolf	24		"	"	"	/	—	"	Milik		Three Rivers	"	"	"	no	cousin, Three Rivers	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gyalo Janos	29		"	m	"	/	/	Hungaria	Tusany		Sholar Pa.	"	"	$46	"	uncle, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
10	Juskovits Samuel	25		"	"	merch.	/	/	[illegible]	New York		Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$12	1892 New York / 96 [illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Berkovits Leopold	16		"	s	labourer	/	/	Hungaria	Tomanka		N.Y.	"	"	$20	1885 / 90 N.Y.	U.S.A. citizen	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kollosi Ferencz	48		"	m	"	/	/	"	Sur		"	"	"	$1	no	father, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Anna	40		f	"	none	/	/	"	"		Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	$12	"	son in law, Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hornyacsik Jozsef	33		m	s	labourer	/	/	"	Jasd		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hattyan Janos	40		"	m	"	/	/	"	"		N.Y.	"	"	$4	1892 / 96 Bridgeport	brother in law, Franklin	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Florencia	18		f	s	none	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	$8	1890 / 96 Danbury	brother	"	"	"	"	"
17	Dosovic Pepo	26		m	m	labourer	—	—	Croatia	Brazanic		Hartford	"	"	$2	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Islic Filip	20		"	"	"	/	—	"	"		"	"	"	$14	1892 / 94 Hartford	uncle, Hartford	"	"	"	"	"
19	Markasic Jerko	30		"	"	"	/	—	"	"		"	"	"	$12	1895 / 98	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
20	Dezovic Stefan	41		"	"	"	/	—	"	"		"	"	"	$8	1885 / 91	brother	"	"	"	"	"
21	Tibor Andras	35		"	"	"	/	/	Hungaria	Zsego		N.Y.	"	"	$4	1891 / 93 [illegible]	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
22	Martincsak "	25		"	"	6X 25816-995 4/4/05			"	"		"	"	"	$12	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rumpala Kat.	22		f	"	none	—	—	Galicia	Lipowa		Ludlow	"	"	$16	"		"	"	"	"	Kyphosis
24	Kolda Konrada	20		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	$8	"	brother, Ludlow	"	"	"	"	do
25	Zmarzlak Agata	22		"	"	"	—	/	Hungaria	Zsego		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kucsmak Janos	24		m	"	labourer	/	/	"	"		Boston	"	"	$23	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kovacs Ferencz	17		"	"	"	/	/	"	Tenzplaty		"	"	"	$46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Badiak Hryc	28		"	"	"	/	/	Galicia	Lomosa		Pittsburg	"	"	$5	1897 / 98 Pittsb.	cousin, Pittsb.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sayeser Ferencz	24		"	"	"	/	/	Hungaria	Diviniti		"	"	"	$14	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sowa Jakob	24		"	"	"	/	—	Galicia	Haina		Olive Spring Valley	"	"	$36	"	", Olive no	"	"	"	"	"

108

34

30

Affidavit of the Master or C

I A. Eichel Master

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a persona
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of sa
make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has bee
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agre
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named there

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day

Louis Haug.

Consul of the Unite

BREMEN

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

№ 215 S. S. Friedrich d. Gr.

ARRIVED Oct 12 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10	[illegible]					
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

---

of Surgeon.

the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do
four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
iversity of München
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189

Bremen.

Dr. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of September, 899.

Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G Lüdecke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of September, 899

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Lüdecke

ce № 610

No 11 Schedlansky Jons
not embarked

…ddeutscher Lloyd, Breme…

…amsh… …ay.

…ANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

…the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

…d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, Septbr. 21st 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork. 189

216

No. on List		Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
									8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1 ×	Horecsni Albina	17		f	s	none	/	/	Hungaria	Radimi	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$12.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2 ×	Gyulyas Kata	18		"	"	"	—	—	"	Jaklabfalu	"	"	"	"	$8.-	"	sister, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3 ×	Varga Anna	16		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4.-	"	aunt, "	"	"	"	"	"
4 ×	Hlavnak Zuzsa	18		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6.-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Morc Bregita	23		"	"	"	—	/	Galicia	Glinik	"	Sanft Harbor	"	"	$6.-	"	friend, Sanft Harbor	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kaczkyak Jerzy	23		m	s	miner	/	/	Gradnig	Ober Lassau	"	Lemington	"	"	$20.-	"	uncle, Lemington	"	"	"	"	"
7 ×	Kalvaitis Ignatz	20		"	"	labourer	/	/	Russia	Kalvari	"	Chicago	"	"	$8.-	"	brother in law, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
8 ×	Zegoszewsky Adam	18		"	"	"	/	/	"	Krakau	"	"	"	"	$2½	"	grandfather, "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Beinarowsky Peter	28		"	"	"	/	/	"	Kowno	"	Philad.	"	"	$5.-	"	brother, Philad.	"	"	"	"	"
10 ×	Rozinkowski Iwan	35		"	"	"	/	/	"	Drubrow	"	Erie	"	"	$2.-	"	" , Erie	"	"	"	"	"
11	~~Schedlansky Jons~~	~~27~~		"	"	"	—	/	"	Schilwen	"	~~Pittsburg~~	"	"	~~$6.-~~	"	~~grandfather, Pittsburg~~	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kriwanowski Ludw.	34		"	m	"	/	/	"	Grajewo	"	Hazleton	yes	"	~~$10.-~~	"	brother, Hazleton	"	"	"	"	Macula cornea both no
13	" Kath.	33		f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	Pa	"	"	$16	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Waszkulewski Franz	29		m	"	labourer	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Alexandra	19		f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Urbas Josef	23		m	s	labourer	/	/	"	Schilwen	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$10.-	"	grandfather, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
17 ×	Jassinkas Jons	40		"	m	"	/	—	"	Rossieni	"	Perth Amboy	"	"	$3.-	"	brother, P. Amboy	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~Zallewski~~	~~24~~		"	"	"			"	~~Hazleton~~	"	~~Hazleton~~	"	"	~~$4~~	"	~~" Hazleton~~	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis granul.
19 ×	Klasic Peter	25		"	m	"	/	/	Croatia	Ogulin	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$4.-	"	brother in law, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	no
20 ×	Okanic Marg.	24		f	m	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8.-	"	husb. "	"	"	"	"	"
21 ×	" Ana	4½		"	s	"	—	/	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Krzyżostik Adalbert	40		m	m	labourer	/	/	Galicia	Krempna	"	Ludlow	"	self	$4.-	"	brother in law, Ludlow	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Marianna	30		f	"	none	—	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wojtan Andrej	22		m	s	labourer	/	/	"	Lipski	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$10.-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rzepka Kazimierz	23		"	"	taylor	/	/	"	Gorlice	"	"	"	"	$4½	"	uncle, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
26	Abrahamer Anna	32		f	"	none	/	/	Hungaria	Ejlany	"	"	"	"	$6.-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bach Jakob	17		m	"	labourer	/	—	Galicia	Berchamia	"	Chicago	"	"	$4.-	"	sister, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
28	Huna Apolonia	32		f	m	none	—	/	"	"	"	Holyoke	"	"	$20.-	Holyoke	husb., Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Sofia	3½		"	s	"	—	—	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Anna	11		"	"	"	—	—	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"

109

28

I. 11

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Breme[illegible] ...y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M

S.S. Friedr. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen Septbr. 31st 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 216 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1 ×	Koncsuni Albina	17		f	s	none	/	/	Hungaria	Radimi	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$12.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gyulyas Kata	18		"	"	"	—	—	"	Jakabfalu	"	"	"	"	$8.-	"	sister N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Varga Anna	18		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	aunt "	"	"	"	"	"
4 ×	Hlozniak Zuzsa	18		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mroc Brygida	23		"	"	"	—	/	Galicia	Glinik	"	New Market N.J.	"	"	$6.-	"	friend, New Market	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kuschtyak Fritz	23		m	"	miner	/	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	New Brunswick	"	"	$25.-	"	uncle, New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"
7 ×	Kalwaitis Ignatz	20		"	"	laborer	—	/	Russia	Kalwen	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$4.-	"	brother in law, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
8	Szychowsky Adam	18		"	"	"	/	/	"	Krakow	"	"	"	"	$12	"	grandfather, "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Piwinowsky Peter	28		"	"	"	/	/	"	Kowen	"	Philad.	"	"	$5.-	"	brother, Philad.	"	"	"	"	"
10 ×	Grzybowski Iwan	35		"	"	"	/	/	"	Grodno	"	Erie	"	"	$2.-	"	" Erie	"	"	"	"	"
11	~~Wladislawsky Jons~~	~~27~~		"	"	"	—	—	"	~~Schilwen~~	"	~~Pittsburg~~	"	"	~~$6.-~~	"	~~grandfather, Pittsburg~~	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kairanowski Teodor	34		"	m	"	/	/	"	Grajewo	"	Hazleton	yes	"	$4.-	"	brother, Hazleton	"	"	"	"	Macula cornea both
13	" Kath.a	33		f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	" Pa	"	"	$16	"	" "	"	"	"	"	no
14	Waschulawski Franz	29		m	"	laborer	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Alexandra	19		f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Urbas Josef	23		m	s	laborer	—	/	"	Schilwen	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$10.-	"	grandfather, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jessuhs Jons	40		"	m	"	—	/	"	Rossieni	"	Perth Amboy	"	"	$2.-	"	brother, P. Amboy	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~Zablonowski [illegible]~~	~~24~~		"	s	"			"	~~[illegible]~~	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	~~$4~~	"	~~[illegible]~~			"		Conjunctivitis granul.
19 ×	Klasic Peter	25		"	m	"	/	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	"	"	$4.-	"	brother in law, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	no
20 ×	Okanic Marg.a	24		f	m	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8.-	"	husb. "	"	"	"	"	"
21 ×	" Mara	4/12		"	s	"	—	/	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Krzysztofik Adalbert	40		m	m	laborer	/	/	Galicia	[illegible]	"	Ludlow	"	self	$8.-	"	brother in law, Ludlow	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Marianna	30		f	"	none	—	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wojtas Jozef	32		m	s	laborer	/	/	"	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	"	"	$10.-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Szufa Kazimierz	23		"	"	butcher	/	/	"	Gorlice	"	[illegible]	"	"	$4.-	"	uncle, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
26	Schaffhauser Anna	22		f	"	none	/	/	Hungaria	Eperjes	"	[illegible]	"	"	$6.-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bach Jakob	14		m	"	laborer	/	—	Galicia	[illegible]	"	Chicago	"	"	$4.-	"	sister, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kusa Apolonia	32		f	m	none	—	/	"	"	"	Holyoke	"	"	$10.-	[illegible] Holyoke	husb. Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Zofia	3½		"	s	"	—	—	U.S. born		"	"	"	mother	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Anna	1		"	"	"	—	—	U.S. born		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"

109

28

11

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Breme

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M

S.S. Fried. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen Septbr. 21st 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork. 216 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1 ×	Koncsani Albina	17		f	s	none	/	/	Hungaria	Radina	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$12.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2 ×	Gyulyas Rosa	18		"	"	"	—	—	"	Jaklalfalu	"	"	"	"	$8.-	"	sister, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3 ×	Varga Anna	18		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	aunt, "	"	"	"	"	"
4 ×	Klajnak Zuzsa	17		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mroc Bregita	23		"	"	"	—	/	Galicia	Olesnik	"	New Market N.H.	"	"	$25.-	"	friend, New Market	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kachtyak Fritz	23		m	"	musician	/	/	Krakau	Offer Lausan	"	New Kensington	"	"	$25.-	"	uncle, New Kensington	"	"	"	"	"
7 ×	Kalwaitis Ignatz	20		"	"	labourer	—	/	Russia	Kalwen	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$14.-	"	brother in law, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
8 ×	Jarzschawsky Adam	18		"	"	"	/	/	"	Kraken	"	"	"	"	$12½	"	grandfather, "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Reinerowsky Peter	28		"	"	"	/	/	"	Kowen	"	Philad. Pa.	"	"	$15.-	"	brother, Philad.	"	"	"	"	"
10 ×	Grzegorzewski Iwan	35		"	"	"	/	/	"	Tembrow	"	Erie Pa.	"	"	$12.-	"	" Erie	"	"	"	"	"
11	Szeidlowsky Jons	27		"	"	"	—	/	"	Schilewa	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$16.-	"	grandfather, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
12	Keirnowski Pinto	34		"	m	"	/	/	"	Grajewo	"	Hazleton	yes	"	~~$40.-~~	"	brother, Hazleton	"	"	"	"	Macula cornea both e
13	" Kath.a	33		f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	" Pa	"	"	$86.-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	no
14	Wasilewski Franz	29		m	"	labourer	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Alexandra	19		f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Urbas Josef	23		m	s	labourer	/	/	"	Schilwen	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$10.-	"	grandfather, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
17 ×	Jessuhns Jons	40		"	m	"	/	—	"	Rossieni	"	Perth Amboy	"	"	$12.-	"	brother, P. Amboy	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~Zaleszewski [illegible]~~	~~21~~				"			"	~~[illegible]~~	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	~~$4~~	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"
19 ×	Klusic Peter	25		"	m	"	/	/	Kroain	Ogüljen	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$4.-	"	brother in law, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis granul.
20 ×	Okanic Mary	24		f	m	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4.-	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	no
21 ×	" Vida	4/12		"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
22	Krzysztofik Adalbert	40		m	m	labourer	/	/	Galicia	Tarnogora	"	Ludlow	"	self	$8.-	"	brother in law, Ludlow	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Marianna	30		f	"	none	—	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wojtas Andrej	22		m	s	labourer	/	/	"	Lapki	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$10.-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Skupa Kasimierz	23		"	"	tailor	/	/	"	Gorlice	"	"	"	"	$11½	"	uncle, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
26	Schaffhauser Anna	22		f	"	none	/	/	Hungaria	Esplany	"	"	"	"	$6.-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Brach Jakob	19		m	"	labourer	/	—	Galicia	Novadranie	"	Chicago	"	"	$4.-	"	sister, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kuna Apolonia	32		f	m	none	—	—	"	"	"	Holyoke	"	"	$10.-	Holyoke	husb., Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Zofia	3		"	s	"	—	—	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Anna	4		"	"	"	—	—	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"

109

28

Affidavit of the Master or C

I *H. Eichel* Master

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a person
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of
make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has be
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agr
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named there

Sworn to before me this *thirtieth* day

Louis Haug
Consul of the Uni

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES · BREMEN ·

№ 540

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-99—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Sheet **217** S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse*

ARRIVED. *October [illegible]* 1899.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of What Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Russia	Vilna	[illegible]	Russia	R.C.
2			[illegible]			
3			[illegible]			
4						
5		Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	R.C.
6		[illegible]	[illegible]			
7		Russia		Lithuanian		R.C.
8						
9			[illegible]			
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16			Suwalki	Lithuanian		
17			[illegible]	Lithuanian		R.C.
18						
19		Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	R.C.
20						
21						
22		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
23						
24						
25						
26		Russia	[illegible]	German	[illegible]	
27		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
28						
29		[illegible]				
30		[illegible]				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

of Surgeon.

the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do

four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

niversity of *München*

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

tober 29 99.

Bremen.

Dr. Lüdeke

H. M. H. 8. 99. 500).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth *day of* September 1899.

Master.

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

No 540

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Lüdecke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth *day of* September 1899.

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr Lüdecke

H. M. H. 8. 99. 5000.

Dealer in birds, holds return-ticket.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

2. List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2. 10

S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing from Bremen, September 20th 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 218 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Heinrich Kortwald	34		m	m	dealer in birds	"	"	German	Elfeld	N. Y.	N. Y.	–	self	more	yes	relat. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
																		"	"	"	"	"
																		"	"	"	"	"
																		"	"	"	"	"
																		"	"	"	"	"
																		"	"	"	"	"
																		"	"	"	"	"
																		"	"	"	"	"
																		"	"	"	"	"
10																		"	"	"	"	"
11																		"	"	"	"	"
12																		"	"	"	"	"
13																		"	"	"	"	"
14																		"	"	"	"	"
15																		"	"	"	"	"
16																		"	"	"	"	"
17																		"	"	"	"	"
18																		"	"	"	"	"
19																		"	"	"	"	"
20																		"	"	"	"	"
21																		"	"	"	"	"
22																		"	"	"	"	"
23																		"	"	"	"	"
24																		"	"	"	"	"
25																		"	"	"	"	"
26																		"	"	"	"	"
27																		"	"	"	"	"
28																		"	"	"	"	"
29																		"	"	"	"	"
30																		"	"	"	"	"

110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease; or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* September 1899.

Master.

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Lüdecke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* September 1899.

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Lüdecke

H M H 8. 99. 5000

5-6

K.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K. S.S. Friedrich d. Gr. sailing from Bremen, 30/IX 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 219 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Elisabeth Schulze	17	✓	f	sgl		✓	✓	Germany	Schaumbeck	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	aunt N. York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Robert Batist	31	✓	m	md	[illegible]	✓	✓	Bohemia	Slaidel	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	"	friends Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jozana Svidrony	22	✓	f	sgl	servant	✓	✓	Hungary	Lipto Tepla	"	New York	"	"	10	"	brother N. York	"	"	"	"	"
4	Otilie Marettak	18	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	friends "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Helena Kuna	16	✓	"	"	23x-255 "	✓	✓	5/8/41 "	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	4	"	brother Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria Duchorna	19	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	New York	"	"	11	"	sister N. York	"	"	"	"	"
7	Franz Kuna	24	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	20	"	brother in law Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
8	Johann Pecho	42	✓	m	md	farmer	✓	✓	"	Lucska	"	"	"	"	4	"	brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Janos Farbarik	17	✓	"	sgl	7x17937-585-3/24/88 "	✓	✓	"	Krajan	"	New York	"	"	5	"	[illegible] N. York	"	"	"	"	"
10	Martin Urban	64	✓	"	md	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anton Grinosch	35	✓	"	sgl	"	✓	✓	Austria	Mauern	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	7	8 [illegible]	[illegible] Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Johanna Tschingel	23	✓	f	S	servant	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Josef Grdnseich	36	✓	m	"	farmer	✓	✓	"	Göttenitz	"	"	"	"	6	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Johann Schöber	32	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Mauern	"	"	"	"	7	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maria Kresse	19	✓	f	"	servant	✓	✓	"	"	"	New York	"	"	5	"	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
16	Franz Hönigman	16	✓	m	"	farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Ely Minn	"	"	4	"	[illegible] Ely Minn	"	"	"	"	"
17	Beta Mizerak	18	✓	f	"	servant	✓	✓	Hungary	Miava	"	New York	"	"	8	"	[illegible] N. York	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anezka Ruzicka	18	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	Bohemia	Cizanovice	"	"	"	"	5	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jakub Polirka	19	✓	m	"	farmer	✓	✓	"	Strunkovice	"	Morschlaff Nebr	"	"	5	"	brother Morschlaff Nebr	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maria Ostermann	22	✓	f	"	servant	✓	✓	Austria	Zapoš	"	New York	"	"	2	"	friends N. York	"	"	"	"	"
21	Magdalena Mochitsch	35	✓	"	wd	"	✓	✓	"	Lindenberg	"	"	"	"	1	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jakob Kuhn	22	✓	m	sgl	Weaver	✓	✓	Helvetia	Zürich	Fiume [illegible]	"	"	"	100	6 years	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
23	~~Bogna Kraus~~	~~4~~	✓	~~"~~	~~child~~	~~Schuler~~	✓	✓	~~Germany~~	~~Schlosdorf~~		~~Davenport Ia~~	"	"	~~40~~	~~no~~	~~uncle Davenport Ia~~	"	"	"	"	"
24	Barbora Nemecek	29	✓	f	sgl	servant	✓	✓	Cleveland O	Ohio	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	10	10 years	[illegible] Cleveland O.	"	13 [illegible]	"	"	"
25	Josef Kofron	25	✓	m	"	farmer	✓	✓	Bohemia	Nikovice	"	"	"	"	20	8 years	friends "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anton Knafelc	24	✓	"	"	"	✓	7	Austria	Bač	"	Crested Butte Col.	"	"	15	no	" Crested Butte Col	"	"	"	"	"
27	Johann "	23	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Koritnice	"	"	"	"	75	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lazar Jožef	17	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓		Marinčaras	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	11	"	brother Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Hočevar	23	✓	f	"	servant	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	" "	"	13 [illegible]	"	"	"
30	Tono Mogitin	17	✓	m	"	farmer	✓	✓	"	Podlipnik	"	Bradford Pa	"	"	1	"	relations "	"	"	"	"	"

117

29

Form 1500.
Immigration Service.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

F 220 S. S.

ARRIVED .1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1						
2		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
3					[illegible]	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		[illegible]			[illegible]	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18	[illegible]					
19						
20						
21						
22	Citizen					
23						
24						
25		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]					
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I F. Eichel Master of
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of sai
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, as
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, a
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day o

Consul of the Unit

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Nº 540

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do
had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the authority of the University of München
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of September 1898

United States at Bremen.

Dr. Friedrich

H. M. H. 8. 22. 5000.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1899. Master.

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Lüdecke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1899.

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr Lüdecke.

H. M. H. 9. 99. 500).

No. 540

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem Ste b Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

/ List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

S.S. Friedr. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen Sept. 20th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 189 221

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Vigar Jozsef	16		m	s	labourer	/	/	Hungaria	Harkacs	New York	Trenton	yes	self	$10	no	father, Trenton	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vaskó György	15		"	"	"	/	/	"	Gecse	"	Homestead Pa	"	"	$24.-	"	father, Homestead	"	"	"	"	"
3	Holyák József	31		"	m	"	/	/	"	Harkacs	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$5	"	brother, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
4	Szabol Anna	28		f	"	none	—	—	"	Kis Ida	"	"	"	"	$20.-	"	husband, "	"	"	"	"	"
5	" István	4	½	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" János	2	½	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Marcsa	1		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Topiák Jagos	24		m	m	labourer	/	/	"	Szakálfalu	"	Scranton	"	self	$24.-	"	brother in law, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mrok József	29		"	"	6X-26806-5/6/40			"	"	"	"	"	"	$14.-	1894, Scranton	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Oleksa Samuel	31		"	m	miner	/	/	"	N. Helmecz	"	Mt. Pleasant	"	"	$10.-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Zamecsni Pál	40		"	s	labourer	/	/	"	Radimo	"	Gorton Heights Pa	"	"	$28.-	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Jurkovics Ján	30		"	m	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.-	"	cousin, Gorton Heights	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hurecsny Pál	25		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14.-	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ballas András	27		"	"	"	/	/	"	Jablonov	"	Prescott	"	"	$12.-	"	father, Prescott	"	"	"	"	"
15	Csicska Pál	23		"	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	Creighton Pa	"	"	$24.-	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nimmrich Kath.	35		f	m	none	—	—	Galicia	Lunajsko	"	Hazleton Pa	"	"	$[illegible]	1887, 94, Hazleton	brother, Creighton husband, Hazleton	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Heinrich	11		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Johann	9		"	"	"	—	—	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Georg	7		"	"	"	—	—	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Anna	4	½	f	"	"	—	—	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Kristine	4	½	"	"	"	—	—	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Adam	1	½	m	"	"	—	—	Galicia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Nicolaus		11	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Okresz István	32		"	m	weaver	/	/	Hungaria	O-Lubló	"	N.Y.	"	self	$20	no	sister, Hanover	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kaszirkiewicz Mihal	27		"	s	bricklayer	/	/	Galicia	Kielec	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin, "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Haleta Dorottya	25		f	"	none	/	/	Hungaria	O-Lubló	"	Newark	"	"	$10.-	1890, [illegible]	brother, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hajnyak Mária	19		"	"	"	—	/	"	Halicsova	"	"	"	"	$10.-	no	uncle, Hanover	"	"	"	"	"
28	Vincze Jozefine	41		"	wid.	"	/	/	"	Harkacs	"	Cleveland	"	"	$10.-	"	son, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
29	Varga István	22		m	s	labourer	/	/	"	Gecse	"	Sheldon	"	"	$10.-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sinkovics Kata	17		f	"	none	/	/	"	Radimo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

112

30

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Mas

I *A. Gibel*

sincerely and truly swear that I have mad
or Manifest and that I have caused the S
make a physical examination of each of said
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insa
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a cont
are expressly excepted under the law. And
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers

Sworn to before me this

Consul

Fee No 540

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

222 S. S. [illegible]

SHEET

ARRIVED .1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						R C
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						R C
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		Austria	Galicia			
17				German	Austria	G C
18		U	S			
19		U	S			
20		U	S			
21		U	S			
22		Austria	Galicia			
23		"		German	Austria	G C
24			"	"	"	
25						R C
26						
27				Slovak		
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

ffidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse *sailing therewith do*
four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
ty of the University of München
at I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
rs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

September 1899.

States at **Bremen.**

Lindeke

R. M. H. 9. 99. 500.

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *A. Eichel* Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from **Bremen** *do solemnly, or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* September 1899. *Master.*

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. G. Lüdecke* *Surgeon of the S.S.* Friedrich der Grosse *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* four *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* München *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing* *names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* September 1899.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Lüdeke

B. M. H. 8. 99. 500.

Fee No 540

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Breme

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I.

S. Friedr. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, Septbr. 30th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 223

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Telzer Marton	44	✓	m	m	labourer	/	/	Hungaria	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	no	brother in law, [illegible] City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Holyer Janos	34	✓	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Zych Michal	25	✓	"	"	"	/	/	Galicia	[illegible]	"	Norway Mich	"	"	[illegible]	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
4	Zsingrai Roza	17	✓	f	"	none	/	/	Hungaria	[illegible]	"	Roseton	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother, Norway	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible] Samu	16	✓	m	"	labourer	/	/	"	[illegible]	"	Cleveland	"	"	[illegible]	"	cousin, Roseton	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hanko Anna	29	✓	f	m	none	/	/	"	[illegible]	"	Fayette	"	"	[illegible]	"	uncle, Clevel.	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Maria	3	✓	f	s	child	—	—	"	Mindszent	"	"	"	"	$30	"	husb., Fayette	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jaczek Jozef	25	✓	m	"	labourer	/	/	Galicia	Zolkow	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Miglowiec Walenty	32	✓	"	"	"	/	/	"	Skomielna	"	Chicago	"	self	[illegible]	"	brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
10	Progielski Jozef	33	✓	"	m	"	/	/	"	Zolkow	"	Minneapolis	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Minneap.	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Sofia	39	✓	f	"	none	—	—	"	"	"	Ware	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	acquaint., Ware	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Maria	4	✓	f	s	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Spoznik Wladyslaw	33	✓	m	"	labourer	/	/	"	Zarzecze	"	"	"	father	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lukits Emilia	32		f	m	none	/	/	Hungaria	Temesvar	"	Norway	"	self	[illegible]	no	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Mariska	11		"	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	none	[illegible] St. Louis	husb., St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Tivadar	3		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$10	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gibas Franciszek	29		"	s	labourer	/	—	Galicia	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Janos Stefan	34	✓	"	"	"	/	/	Hungaria	Szuha	"	Cumberland	"	self	[illegible]	no	cousin, Cumberland	"	"	"	"	"
19	Salamon Gyorgy	39	✓	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	Wilkesbarre	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother in law, Harwood	"	"	"	"	"
20	Majer Mihaly	35	✓	"	"	"	/	/	"	Kis Komarnok	"	Lebanon	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hobor Marka	33	✓	f	wid.	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Horbaly Istvan	43	✓	m	m	labourer	/	/	"	Kamionka	"	Johnstown	"	"	[illegible]	no	sister, Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"
23	Nyanko Peter	30	✓	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	Zaborany Jozef	36	✓	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	brother in law, Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"
25	Horbaly Miso	48	✓	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
26	Szokol Pal	24	✓	"	"	[illegible]	/	/	"	Krempach	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Tomecsko Janos	20		"	"	locksmith	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$35	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
28	Peller Jozef	25	✓	"	m	labourer	/	/	"	Olcsva	"	New Haven	"	"	"	"	brother, Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gergely Istvan	18	✓	"	s	"	/	/	"	Harklacs	"	Bear Creek	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kolbar Janos	32	✓	"	m	"	/	/	"	"	"	Tranger	"	"	[illegible]	"	father in law, Tranger	"	"	"	"	"

113

30

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master o

I A. Eichel *Ma*

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a p
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon
make a physical examination of each of said passeng
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane pers
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who ha
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that a
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named t

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth

[redacted]

Consul of the

CONSULATE OF THE … BRE…

ee № 540.

Form 1500.
Immigration Service.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET 9 224 S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of What Country	*Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5				[illegible]		[illegible]
6						
7						
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		[illegible]		[illegible]		
15						
16						
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18				[illegible]		
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29				[illegible]		
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

vit of Surgeon.

on of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse *sailing therewith do*
four *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that*
he University of München
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

September 1899.

at Bremen.

L. Lindeke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly,
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* September, 1909.

[illegible] Master.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Lüdecke *Surgeon of the S.S.* Friedrich der Grosse *sailing therewith do*
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that*
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* September, 1909.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

G Lüdecke

H M B 4 10. 501

№ 540

7.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, eamshi

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONEI. OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. Friedr. d. Grosse, sailing from Bremen Sept 21st 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 225

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write														
1	Gallinski Anna	24		f	s	none	✓	✓	Germany	Stagard	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$12	18[illegible] N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
2	" Friederich	14½		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	Laüsen	"	"	"	"	"	99 N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
3	Wrede Emma	17		f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Lenth, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Hermann	16		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	Wremen	"	[illegible]	"	"	$20	"	M. "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wilhelm Kopf	18		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	acquaint. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marie Kust	15½		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	Kilienwerth	"	[illegible]	"	"	$05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wanic Antoni	23		m	"	labourer	✓	✓	"	Blumenthal	"	Wilmington S.C.	"	"	more	"	uncle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Juszcowski Johann	26		"	m	"	✓	✓	Galicia	Dzyniarac	"	Wallingford Conn	"	"	$12	"	[illegible], Wilmington	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jakubask Kamplin	44		f	"	"	✓	✓	Hungaria	Nagy Saltina	"	Holyoke Mass	"	"	$6	"	sister, Wallingf.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pasternak Teresa	14		f	s	none			Galicia	Leki	"	"	"	"	$5	1892 [illegible] 99 Holyoke	brother in law, Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"
11	Malinch Justyna	16		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	no	wife	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sprawny Michael	23		m	m	labourer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	aunt	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Theresia	27		f	"	none			"	Sparola	"	"	"	"	$10	[illegible] and Holyoke	sister	"	"	"	"	"
14	Worczak Andzia	22		"	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
15	Swierczak Marianna	18		"	"	"			"	Kniezynko	"	N.Y.	"	"	$8	no	cousin, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hegedüs Julia	14		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Leki	"	[illegible]	"	"	$5	"	sister, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gyorina Anna	27		"	"	"	✓	✓	Hungaria	Sinnai	"	N.Y.	"	"	$4	"	fiancé, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Loffkais Erzsebet	20		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Tokaj	"	[illegible]	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Zawlistawska Marya	24		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Sinnai	"	Rosen[illegible]	"	"	$8	1895 [illegible] 99 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kysiecik Jozefa	20		"	"	"			Galicia	Lottkow	"	Ware	"	"	$4	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
21	Grabkowicz Antonia	16		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	Bet[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	Motkowicz Marya	30		"	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	sister, Ware	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Aniela			f	"	"			"	"	"	Three Rivers	"	"	$6	"	brother, Three	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kuzowska Will.	23		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	husb., Three Rivers	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lagienski Jan	27		m	"	labourer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	self	$10	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lawila Jakob	30		"	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Palmer Mass	"	"	$12	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sulfeta Josef	27		"	s	"	✓	✓	"	Zembrice	"	[illegible]	"	"	$6	"	acquaint., Palmer	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mitro [illegible] Sandor	25		"	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sadach Istvan	43		"	"	"	✓	✓	Hungaria	Kis Kalmancs	"	St. [illegible] Pa.	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Tot Mihaly	24		"	"	"	✓	✓	Hungaria	Hidvég	"	St. Clair	"	"	$12	1893 [illegible]	brother, St. Clair	"	"	"	"	"

114

30

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S. Friedrich der Grosse

226

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity — Country	Nativity — Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R C
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R C
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						R C
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I J. Eichel *Master of*
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of sai
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, a
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has bee
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agre
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, ac
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of*

Louis Lange
Consul of the United

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse *sailing therewith do*
ave had four *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that*
the authority of the University of ~~September~~ München
many and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
ng *names of passengers, is according to the best of my*
ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of September 1898.
Lange
of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Lindehl

B. M. H. 8. 99. 500.

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I *F. Eichel* Master of

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreem
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, acc
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon i

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of*

Louis Lang

Consul of the United

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES · BREMEN ·

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET 226 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

ARRIVED Dec 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of What Country	*Religion
1	White					
2						
3						
4						Prot.
5						
6						
7		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
8		Hung.	Hung.	Slovak	Hungary	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	RC
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	
29						
30						RC

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse *sailing therewith do*

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

rsity of ~~September~~ München

de a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

mber 1898.

emen.

Dr. Lüdecke

H. M. H. 8. 99. 500

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1899. [illegible] Master.

Louis Haug, Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Lüdecke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of ~~September~~ München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1899.

Louis Haug, Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Lüdecke

H M H 6 99. 500)

Fee No.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

S.S. Friedr. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, Sept. 21 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 227 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Jozsa Maria	16		f	s	none	✓	✓	Hungaria	Szipsta	New York	Toledo	yes	self	no	yes	uncle, Toledo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kantra György	45		m	m	labourer	✓	✓	"	Viszoka	"	Reading	"	"	$20.-	"	nephew, Reading	"	"	"	"	"
3	Revesz Andras	30		"	"	"	✓	—	"	"	"	Braddock	"	"	$22.-	"	brother in law, Braddock	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lencses Mihaly	31		"	"	"	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$31.-	'95 Pa. Braddock	" , Homestead	"	"	"	"	"
5	Revesz Janos	17		"	s	"	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4.-	no	uncle,	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marcin Erzsebet	32		f	m	none	—	—	"	Sobrancz	"	Lansford	"	"	$22.-	"	aunt, Lansford	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Maria	9		"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father,	"	"	"	"	[illegible] scalp
8	" Erzsebet	2		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Fischer Maria	19		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Homok Böszörmény	"	Passaic	"	self	$40.-	"	sister, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Ida	18		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Vörös Sarolta	15		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hajoss Jozsef	31		m	m	"	✓	✓	"	Nyarad Ofalu	"	"	"	"	$2.-	1890 [illegible]	brother, Du Bois	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kupecz Borbala	23		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	Nagy Csonyete	"	Du Bois	"	"	$6.-	96, Springfield	[illegible], in law, Du Bois	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jencses György	37		m	m	labourer	✓	✓	"	Kolyso	"	Trenton	"	"	$4.-	1889 Mt.	brother, Trenton	"	"	"	"	"
15	Juhasz Istvan	34		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Nagy Lonya	"	Mt. Pleasant	"	"	$42.-	95, Pleasant	" , Morewood	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gbor Michal	33		"	"	"	✓	—	"	Hlinnec	"	N.Y.	"	"	$4.-	no	brother in law, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gaj Stanislaw	18		"	"	"	✓	✓	Galicia	Brattowka	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$3.-	"	cousin, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
18	Slowik "	16		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Chicopee	"	"	$20.-	"	sister, Chicopee	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kozior Maximilian	11		"	"	none	✓	✓	Russia	Kolomna	"	"	"	"	$12.-	"	niece, "	"	"	"	"	"
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~24~~		"	"	~~cook~~				~~Kolonna~~	"	~~Buffalo~~	"	"	~~$6.-~~	"	~~parents, Buffalo~~	Sick	"	"	"	"
21	Bogdus Adam	25		"	"	labourer	✓	✓	"	Skiwany	"	N.Y.	"	"	$3.-	"						Bojauslidkö forein
22	Vinland Nicolaus	18		"	"	"	✓	✓	Germany	Tizdlada	"	"	"	"	$35.-	1888 N.Y.	brother, Boston	no	no	no	good	no
23	Wilhelm von Deesten	21		"	"	x-143511	✓	✓	"	Lüderloda	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	parents, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna Meyer	16		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	V. Steinau	"	"	"	"	3	"	uncle, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
25	Elisab. Kenthien	15		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Lehe	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Aug. Thümmann	25		✓	"	"	✓	✓	"	Steinau	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kafena Jöge	22		"	m	labourer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.-	"	sister, Longpen	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rebecca "	18		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	San Francisco	"	"	$20.-	"	uncle, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ferdinand Wiebla	16		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	Ellwangen	"	"	"	"	$50.-	"	brother, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sole Royelt	15		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	Steinau	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"

313

Affidavit of the Master or

I *M. Eichel* *Mast*

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a pers
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of
make a physical examination of each of said passenger
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or a
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named ther

Sworn to before me this Hiezeliath *da*

Louis Fra

Consul of the U

No. 540

Form 1500.
Immigration Service.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

Sheet 228 Arrived .1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2			[illegible]	[illegible]		
3		[illegible]				
4						
5						
6		[illegible]				
7						
8						
9			[illegible]			
10						
11						
12			[illegible]	[illegible]		
13						
14				[illegible]		
15			[illegible]	[illegible]		
16						
17		[illegible]	[illegible]			
18						
19		[illegible]	[illegible]			
20						
21		[illegible]	[illegible]			
22		[illegible]			[illegible]	
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29			[illegible]			
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse *sailing therewith do*
four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
University of München
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

September 1898.

Bremen.

Dr. Lüdeke

R. M. H. 8. 99. 500

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M. Eichel *Master of the S.S.* **Friedrich der Grosse** *from* **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* September, 1899. *Master.*

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Lüdecke *Surgeon of the S.S.* Friedrich der Grosse *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* four *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* München *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* September 899

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Lüdecke

No. 540

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen ... ...npany.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

229

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. "Friedr. d. Grosse" sailing from Bremen Septbr. 30th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Toczik Mihaly	24	√	m	s	labourer	/	/	Hungary	Friedman	New York	Reading	Pa	self	fl 9	no	brother, Reading, Joseph	no		no	good	no
2	Miskovics Andras	16	√	"	"	"	/	/	"	Tissa	"	Danville	Pa	"	fl 40	"	uncle, Danville, Thomas Martin	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lajzanszky Balint	15	√	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	Port Griffith	Pa	"	40	"	", Port Griffith, Andras Lojek	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lojek Pal	17	√	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	39	"	" " Baron Lapansky	"	"	"	"	"
5	Szeja Bela	16	√	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	44	"	" " Joseph	"	"	"	"	"
6	Vidak Isidor	16	√	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	40	"	brother, Pavel	"	"	"	"	"
7	Plytka Bela	16	√	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	40	"	father, Beta Augustin	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tittek Mihaly	17	√	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	40	"	brother, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"
9	Holtzan Janos	44	√	"	m	"	/	/	"	Hertnek	"	Hazleton	Pa	"	fl 11	1890 92 Hazleton	", Pottsville, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"
10	Latuk József	37	√	"	"	"	/	/	"	Bartosfalva	"	"	P	"	8	no		"	"	"	"	"
11	Kundrat Janos	18	√	"	s	"	/	/	"	Szobos	"	Drifton	Pa	"	fl 20	no	brother, Drifton, Michal	"	"	"	"	"
12	Roman Maria	35	√	f	m	none	—	/	"	Fijas	"	"	"	"	fl 20	1893 94, Drifton	husband, Roman Elko	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Katka	6	√			"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	no	father	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Janos	4	√			"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Marcsa					"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kaczmar Hanya	50	√	f	wid.	"	—	/	"	Radoma	"	Duryea	Pa	self	fl 6	"	son, Duryea, Michal	"	"	"	"	"
17	Csila Maria	20	√	"	s	none	/	/	"	"	"	Beaver Meadow	Pa	"	fl 26	1891 Beaver Meadow	self, Beaver	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gajdos Mihaly	30	√	m	m	labourer	/	/	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	fl 40	1890 Beaver Meadow	Meadow, Banek Janos	"	"	"	"	"
19	Povraczak Zuzsanna	30	√	f	"	none	/	/	"	Verebesd	"	Streator	Pa	"	fl 100	no	husband, Streator, Janos	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Marcsa	4	√		"	"	—	/	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Hancsa		√		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hartmann Benya	42	√	m	m	labourer	/	/	"	Szepes Tolnafalva	"	Elwood Ind.	P	self	fl 11	"	brother in law, Elwood, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Dasu Laszlo junior	35	√	"	"	"	/	/	"	F. Szolye	"	Raritan	NJ	"	6	"	friend, Bagany Dolon	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bernuak Nikolaj	42	√	"	"	"	/	/	Galicia	Przecawa	"	Scranton	P	"	fl 3	"	brother, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
25	Grodecki Jan	26	√	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	P	"	fl 7	"	acquaint., "Kuba" Kov... 143-75	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Stefan	36	√	"	wid.	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	P	"	fl 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Avorjan Andras	41	√	"	m	"	/	/	Hungary	Perlupa	"	Carteret	NJ	"	fl 10	1884 89	brother in law, Carteret	"	"	"	"	"
28	Papics Janos	36	√	"	s	"	/	/	"	Bürön	"	Bethlehem	Pa	"	fl 3	1884 89 Bethlehem	uncle, Bethlehem, Box 778	"	"	"	"	"
29	József "	42	√	"	wid.	"	/	/	"	Szinyeti	"	Toledo	Ohio	"	fl 16	1884 89 Toledo	brother in law, Toledo, Stephan Dackor	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gaspoly "	16	√	"	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	fl 3	no		"	"	"	"	"

116

30

3
27

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

T

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

230 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

SHEET ARRIVED .1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	white	Hung.	Hung.	Hrvat	Hung.	R. Cath
2						
3	"	"	"	Ruthen	"	Gr. Cath
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	Ruthen	"	Gr. Cath
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Ruthen	"	Gr. Cath
12	"	"		"		"
13	"	U. S. A.				
14	"	U. S. A.				
15	"	" " "				
16	"	Hungary	Hun.	Ruthen	Hun.	Gr. Cath
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	Ruthen	"	Gr. Cath
19	"	"	"	Ruthen	"	Gr. Cath
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	German	"	Protest
23	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Cath
24	"	"	"	Ruthen	"	Gr. Cath
25	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"		Magyar	"	Protest
28	"	"	"	German	"	"
29	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I A. Eichel Master of the S.S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sail
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct an

Sworn to before me this the sixth day of Septem

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bre

e No 540

idavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do
four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the University of München
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

September, 1898.

States at Bremen.

Schiedeke

H. M. H. 8. 99. 500.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Cichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1899.

Master.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Lüdecke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1899.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Lüdecke

H. M. H. 8 99. 5003

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. K. W. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen Septbr 21st 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 231 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write.														
1	Piwowarska Ludwina	16		f	s	none	/	/	Galicia	Haniowa	New York	Chicago	yes	self	[illegible]	no	sister, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Łączyńska Anna	35		"	"	"	—	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	acquaint. "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Piwowarska Sophie	16		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Orzechowski Ludwig	26		m	"	labourer	—	—	"	Lubla	"	Manchester	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother, Manchester	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gzesla Josef	17		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bozan Wincenty	38		"	m	"	—	—	"	Zarczec	"	Moodus	"	"	"	"	brother in law, Moodus	"	"	"	"	"
7	Czerwiczki János	25		"	m	"	/	/	Hungaria	Istvánfalva	"	N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]	"	sister, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Veronka	32		f	w	servant	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bezai József	42		m	m	labourer	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	92 [illegible]	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lajcik László	39		"	"	"	/	/	"	Tiszo	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pavlicza Andras	6		"	s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kopalko Daniel	42		"	m	[illegible]	/	/	"	Kassa	"	"	"	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	father, Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kovacs Maria	17		f	s	none	/	/	"	Pakkupa	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Maria	37		"	wid.	"	/	/	"	Teresztene	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	cousin, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Adamowczuk Kalyan	40		m	s	labourer	/	—	Galicia	Slobodka	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Dosszpoly Maria	16		f	"	none	/	/	Hungaria	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	father, Toledo	"	"	"	"	"
17	Biro Erzsebet	17		"	"	"	/	/	"	Teresztene	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mizel Zsofia	28		"	"	"	/	/	"	Josvafo	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bittner Simeon	26		m	m	labourer	/	—	Galicia	[illegible]	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	[illegible]	"	uncle, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
20	Stasok Michal	35		"	"	"	/	—	"	"	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kiss János	42		"	"	"	/	/	Hungaria	Cserny	"	Freeland	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother, Freeland	"	"	"	"	"
22	Langfelder Adolf	20		"	s	joiner	/	/	"	[illegible]	"	Newark	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother in law, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kohl Viktorija	17		f	"	none	/	/	Galicia	Haniowa	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	sister, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rajnach Bronisl.	21		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" , Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
25	Zelen Jakab	40		m	m	"	/	/	Hungaria	Uj. Béla	"	Passaic	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pinsztek Zsofia	15		f	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
27	Vovera János	18		m	"	labourer	/	/	"	Suidman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	niece	"	"	"	"	"
28	Modla Maria	16		f	"	none	/	/	"	Tiszo	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pavlicza Roza	16		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Modla Kata	16		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	117																					

30

F

Affidavit of the Master or

I *A. Eichel* Mas
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a per
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon
make a physical examination of each of said passenge
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane perso
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that al
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named th

Sworn to before me this *the sixth*

Louis ...
Consul of th

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

232 S S

Sheet

ARRIVED .1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

of Surgeon.

of the SS sailing therewith do
four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
University of *München*
e made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
e to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

ptember 1899

at Bremen.

Dr. Lüdeke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1899.

Master.

Louis Lang Jr.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Lüdecke Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1899.

Louis Lang Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Lüdecke

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D 4 233

S.S. Friedrich d. Gr. sailing from Bremen Septbr. 16th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York. Newyork 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rudolf Kirse	18		m	single	clerk	1	1	German	Schaumburg	Newyork	Newyork	—	self	$25	yes 3 years	to relation Otto Kirse	no	no	no	good	no
2	Charles Rohde	37		m	md	barber	1	1	~~American~~ Citizen	Newyork	"	"	—	"	more	" 14 "	U.S.A. citizen	"	"	"	"	"
3	Valentin Takomini	36		"	"	locksmith	1	1	Austrian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"	$40	no	to his brother Andre Takomini	"	"	"	"	"
4	Andr. Ilkan	34		"	"	peasant	1	1	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	Bridgeport	—	"	$30	yes 2 years	to his brother-in-law Zsaik Zuper	"	"	"	"	"
5	Therese "	33		f	"	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	" 2 "		"	"	"	"	"
6	Wilhelm Specht	26		m	single	[illegible]	1	1	German	Flatow	"	N.Y.	—	"	"	no	to acquaintance Mrs. E. Schönfeld	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Conrad	23		f	"	none	1	1	"	Würzburg	"	"	—	"	"	yes 4 years	to her uncle Adolf Conrad	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mike Jaga	26		m	md	shoemaker	1	1	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	Bridgeport	—	"	[illegible]	no	to his brother-in-law Zsaik Zuper	"	"	"	"	"
9	Julie "	24		f	"	none	1	1		"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	blind left eye
10	Henrich Holsten	25		m	single	sailor	1	1	German	[illegible]	"	N.Y.		"	"	"	to his friend Henr. Wahlers	"	"	"	"	no
11	Philipp Thal	39		m	md	farmer	1	1	~~Austrian~~ Citizen	Traverse City	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Barbara	35		f	"	none	1	1	Citizen U.S.	[illegible]	"	"	—	"	—	yes 13 years	U.S.A. citizen	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ida	3				"					"	"	—	"	—	" 13 " born in America		"	"	"	"	"
14	Johann Bayedat	24		m	s	teacher	1	1	German	Lübeck	"	Providence	no	"	~~more~~ 75	no	relat. friends	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ottilie Rudolph	28		f	"	none	1	1	Bohem.	Kleistadt	"	Traverse City	yes	sister	40	"	sister					"
16	And. Dibinger	16		m	"	student	1	1	Austrian	Königsfeld	"	Omaha, Neb.	"	b.i.l.	"	"	b.i.l. Neb.					"
17	Cath. Koppeler	56		f	m	none	1	1	U.S.	Newark	"	Newark N.J.	no	self	more	yes	home					"
18	Emma Frick	22		"	s	"	1	1	German	Stuttgart	"	"	"	"	"	"	relat. N.J.				"	"
19	Mathilde	21		"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Emilie Laske	20		"	"	"	1	1	"	Ostmarkhorst	"	Pittsburg	—	father	40	"	"	"		"	"	"
21	Friedericke Voigt	49		"	m	"	1	1	"	Hannover	"	"		husb.	20	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ottilie "	9		"	s	"	1	1		"	"	"	—	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cath. Jechlisinger	50		f	m	"	1	1	Citizen	Cincinnati, O.	"	"	—	self	more	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
24	Albert	16		m	s	laborer	1	1	Citizen		"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gustav	11		"	"	none	1	1	Citizen		"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	~~Conrad Kreander~~	~~20~~		"	~~single~~	~~farmer~~			"	~~N.Y.~~		"		"	~~more~~	"	"					"

25

25/18

418

No 547

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

E 234

Sailing [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible], 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	 Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]				
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	/					
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	/					
8			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	/					
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]				
12		Citizen				
13		U.S.				
14		[illegible]	[illegible]			
15	/					
16						
17	/					
18						
19						
20						
21						
22	/					
23		Citizen				
24		Citizen				
25		Citizen				
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I *A. Gebel* Master of the S
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and tha
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convi
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordin
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is co

Sworn to before me this *thirtieth* day of

Louis Lang, Jr.
Consul of the United State

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No. 549

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do
ad *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
uthority of the University of *München*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of *September 1899*

United States at Bremen.

H. M. H. 8. 99. 500)

2

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I A. Gebel Master of the S.S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examina
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that f
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a paupe
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicte
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, exp
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according t
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corre

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of Feb

Consul of the United States at

BREMEN

Fee No 540

3-842
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 146 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

MAY 5 1944
Date

Camera Operator

MAY 5 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

---

geon.

arriving therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

Kirchen

ersonal examination of each of the passengers named herein

names of passengers is according to the best of my

tal and physical condition

1894

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 176 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

[illegible]
Date

Camera Operator

[illegible]
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Gebel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1899. Master.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Liedecke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1899

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

H. M. B. 8. 99. 500).

Fee No. 540

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Stea-

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, September 20th 1899. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 235 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Antoni Peckewicz	22		m	s.	labourer	y	y	Russian	Skerrany	N. Y.	Union City, Conn.	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sabine Pandach	29		f	m	none	y	y	Austrian	Lemberg	"	N. Y.	–	husband	"	"	husband, N. Y.	278	5	"	"	"
3	Magdalene Kraus	20		f	s.	"	no	no	"	Lipprona	"	Ludlow, Mass.	yes	br. i. l.	25	"	br. i. l. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Max Pandach	3		m	"	"	–	–	"	Lemberg	"	N. Y.	–	father	–	"	father, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Franjo Obrad	33		m	"	labor	–	–	Hungar.	Kalari	"	Youngstown, Ohio		brother	$ 10	"	brother, Y. O.	600			"	Debility
6	Anna Kapuschinska	17		f	"	none	no	no	Russian	Keokoro	"	Jersey City, N. J.	–	sister	"	"	sister, N. Y.	11	15	St.	"	"
7	Josin Szala	22		m	"	labor	y	y	Hungar.	Kercseet	"	Scranton, Pa.	yes	brother		"	brother, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Amine Lahn	20		f	"	none	y	y	Russian	Gadalen	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	by groom		"	relat., Wis.	intended husband			108	Island
9	Ida	18		"	"	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ottman Ottmaier	33		m	"	clerk	y	y	German	H. Kipphausen	"	Detroit, Mi.	yes	parents	36 ~~10~~	"	parents, Mi.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Caroline Schettkowski	22		f	"	none	y	y	"	Hermsw. Old.	"	Jersey City, N. J.	"	br. i. l.	none	"	br. i. l. N. J.	407			"	"
12	Adolf Kier	20		m	"	joiner	y	y	Russian	Hamovo	"	Syracuse, N. Y.	no	self	865	"	parents, N. Y.	67			"	"
13	Rudolf	16		"	"	gardener	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Amalie Werner	59		f	m	none	y	y	Citizen	New Castle	Dis on tick	New Castle, Pa.	no	self	~~none~~ 73	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
15	Frank Müller	24		m	s.	labourer	y	y	German	Greetsiel, Han.	"	Plattsmouth, Neb.	yes	uncle	~~25~~	no	uncle, Nebr.	1830			"	"
16	Hanna	19		f	"	none	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Julius Hanschild	30		m	m	waiter	y	y	"	Tubula, S. Hlg.	"	Philad., Pa.	"	self	30 ~~none~~	8 yes	relat., Pa.	218		"	"	"
18	Mary	26		f	"	none	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Marie Zawartkey	37		f	m	"	–	–	Citizen	Newark, N. J.	"	Newark, N. J.	"	husband	40	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
20	Antonia	24		f	s.	"	–	–	Citizen	"	"	"	"	father	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Marie	11		f	"	"	–	–	U. S.	"	Dis on tick	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wilma	7		f	"	"	–	–	U. S.	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maria	5		f	"	"	–	–	U. S.	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rudolf	1		m	"	"	–	–	U. S.	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marya Maiga	17		f	"	"	y	y	Hungar.	Siula	"	Oakley, Pa.	"	br. i. l.	10	no	br. i. l. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josef Mikuchowsky	22		m	m.	labourer	y	y	"	Gyb Lota	"	Newark	"	uncle		"	uncle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Julie Markowski	16		f	s.	none	y	y	"	Bogdany	"	N. Wells, Pa.	"	brother	~~10~~	"	brother, Pa.	530	3		"	"
28	Karol Twardeizka	20		f	"	"	y	y	Austrian	Bielec	"	N. Y.	–	uncle	13	"	uncle, N. Y.	Sister	1		"	"
29	Irena Winsky	16		"	"	"	y	y	Hungar.	Gyöngyöskalnya	"	Sag Harbor, N. Y.		"	21	"	"	"	47	"	"	"
30	Vera Stuska	16		"	"	"	no	no		Golubjan	"	New York	–	sister		"	sister	221	"		"	"

119

34/23

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

SHEET E 236 ARRIVED. October 12 1898

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	"	Russia	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	R C
2	"	Austria	Galicia	H Jargon	Austria	Israelite
3	"	"	"	Polish	"	R C
4	"	"	"	H Jargon	"	Israelite
5	"	"		[illegible]	"	R C
6	"	Russia	Plotsk	Polish	Russia	R C
7	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	"
8	"	Russia	Suwalsk	German	Russia	Prot
9		"	"	"	"	
10	"	Germany	Hanover	"	Germany	Prot
11	"	"	[illegible]	German	Germany	Prot
12	"	Russia	Kovno	H Jargon	Russia	Israelite
13		"		"		"
14		Citizen				
15		Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Prot
16		"	"	"	"	"
17			Saxony	German	Germany	Prot
18			"			"
19		Citizen				
20		Citizen				
21		U S				
22		U S				
23		U S				
24		U S				
25	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
26	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R C
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
29	"	Hungary	Zipsen	German	Hungary	[illegible]
30	"	"	Hungary	Slovak		[illegible]

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I F. Eichel Master of the Fri

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of ea
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing th
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

---

of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do
four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
University of München
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

tember, 1899.

Bremen.

Lüdeke

H. M. H. 8. 93. 500).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1899. Master.

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Lüdecke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1899.

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Lüdecke

H. M. H. 8. 99. 500.

B. 1

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen. Steams

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9. S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, September 9th 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 237

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Elisab. Knappe	18		f	s.	none	/	/	German	Oppenheim	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	brother	10	no	brother. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fannie Hasin	17		"	"	"	/	/	Bohem.	Hala Zbor	"	"	-	sister	~~10~~	"	sister.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Johanna Sedivec	58		"	"	"	/	/	"	Cernice	"	Ft. Dodge, Ia.	-	b.i.l.	1	"	b.i.l. & father	"	"	"	"	"
4	Peta Kukuza	15		f	"	"	/	/	Hungar.	Uzajan	"	"	-	mother	-	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jan Pelikan	29		m	m	farmer	/	/	Bohem. Austr.	Janovice	"	"	-	cousin	"	"	cousin, 1330 - First ave.					"
6	Emma "	18		f	s.	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	-	uncle	-	"	uncle.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Frecke Vojnicky	18		"	"	"	/	/	"	Osnice	"	"	-	sister	"	"	sister.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Koubičková	22		"	"	[illegible]	/	/	"	Hawill	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	uncle	3	"	uncle.	"	"	19	"	"
9	Kath. Pojamba	19		"	"	"	/	/	Austrian	Krakau	"	N.Y.	-	cousin ~~sister~~	"	"	cousin ~~sister~~, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kath. Brand	16		f	s.	2X176108 none	/	/	German	Darmstadt	"	N.Y.	-	parents	10	no	parents, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Klement	33		m	"	[illegible]	/	/	"	Prague	"	"	-	self	20	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josef Flach	20		m	s.	smith	/	/	Bohem.	[illegible]	"	Cleveland, O.	yes	b.i.l.	10	no	b.i.l. O.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria Ammermann	13		f	"	none			Böhem.	"	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Auguste Fitsch	19		"	"	"	/	/	German	Goldap, O.Pr.	"	[illegible], S.D.	yes	uncle	"	"	uncle, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Isidor Cheziowski	25		m	m	dealer	/	/	"	Dolin	"	N.Y.	-	self	none	yes	b.i.l. N.Y.	"	"	75	"	"
16	Charlotte "	24		f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
17	Clara "	3		m	s.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
18	Julius "	2		"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bruno "	-	9	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Carl Brecke	34		"	m.	sailor	/	/	"	Alt Damm, Pomm.	"	[illegible]	-	"	[illegible]	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
21	Martha "	24		f	m	wife	/	/	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Johanna "	-		"	s.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~24~~		~~"~~		~~"~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Buffalo, N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~Buffalo, N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~home~~	"	"	"	"	"
24	Karl Novomesky	33		m	"	farmer	/	/	Hungar.	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	-	brother	6	no	brother. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Max Peckim	42		"	m	metal worker	/	/	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	self	none	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
26	Eduard Krop	20		m	m	labour	/	/	Russian	Turka	"	[illegible]	yes	b.i.l.	10	"	b.i.l.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Herman Schultz	15		"	s.	"	/	/	German	Pittsburg	"	[illegible]	"	uncle	5	"	uncle.	"	"	"	"	"
28	German Karl	25		"	"	"		/	Oestreich	[illegible] is on ticket		N.Y.	-	mother	"	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Parker	20		f	m	none	/	/	Oestreich	is on ticket		"	-	self	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anton Powilayski	20		m	s.	labor	/	/	Russian	Africa	"	[illegible]		brother	10	no	brother. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

120

24.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

238 S. S. Friedr. d. Grosse

SHEET ARRIVED. Oct. 12 1898

No. on List.	Color	Nativity: Country.	Nativity: Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Germany	[illegible]	German	Germany	RC
2		Austria	Bohemia			RC
3						RC
4		Germany	[illegible]			RC
5		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	RC
6						
7						
8						
9		Russia	Poland		Russia	
10		Germany		German	Germany	Prot
11			Bavaria			RC
12		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	RC
13						
14		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot.
15			Posen	Hebr.		Hebrew
16						
17			Prussia			
18						
19						
20			[illegible]	Germ.		
21						
22						
23						
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25		Germany	[illegible]		Germany	
26		Russia	Russia	German	Germany	
27		Germany	Prussia	German		Prot
28		Citizen				
29		Citizen				
30		Russian				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Comm

I A. Eichel ster of th
sincerely and truly swear that I ha rsonal ex
or Manifest and that I have caused of said
make a physical examination of each o rs, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot n, or a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a pe been co
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under agreemen
are expressly excepted under the law. o, accord
Manifest, concerning each of said passe erson is

Sworn to before me this thir of

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

---

rgeon.

S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

y of Bremen

a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1899.

en.

Affidavit of the r Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I F. Eichel ster of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I ha rsonal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each o rs, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot o n, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a pe been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. o, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passen ereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thi y of September 1899. Master.

C nited States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Fr. G. Lüdecke Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September 1899.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

B. M. H. 8. 9

N. 1

4.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Breme ship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 239

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen September 2/9 Arriving at Port of New York. 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.													
	~~[redacted] Franke~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labor~~			~~German~~	~~Schramberg~~	~~F.j.~~	~~F.j.~~		~~self~~	none	no	relat F.j.	no	no	no	good
	[redacted] Yaffsen	16		f	s	none	y	y	"	Femmingen	-	Savannah Ga		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Anna Heinicke	17		f	s	none	y	y	Oldenburg	Borne	-	San Francisco Cal		self	more	"	sister, San Francisco	$500			"
4	Friedrich Wöning	20		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	N.Y.	-	"	none	yes	home	"		"	"
5	Georg Stalter	20		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Wilh. Brüning	45		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Amanda Hoffrisch	14		f	s	labor	"	"	German	[illegible]	-	Brooklyn N.Y.		uncle	-	no	uncle F.j.	278 3rd Ave			"
8	Anna Harnie	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	" "	[illegible]		St.	"
9	Karm. Lieftling	15		f	s	18X-25/7	y	y	8/2-2/37 (S)	[illegible]	-	Rockfort Ill.	-	mother	none	"	mother "	[illegible]			"
10	Kath. Sander	17		f	s	none	y	y	"	[illegible]	-	Jersey City N.J.		uncle	none	"	uncle "	235			"
11	Justina Brücke	40		f	m	"	y	y	Russian	Kalwi	-	Chicago Ill	"	b.i.l.	"	"	b.i.l. Ill.	[illegible]		St.	"
12	Kara Kaczewski	22		m	s	labor	y	y	"	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	"	brother	10	"	brother Conn.			"	"
	[illegible] Kuleaitis	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	father	"	"	father	"		"	"
14	[illegible] Jemlaitis	19		m	s	labor	y	y	"	[illegible]	-	Chicago Ill	"	brother	"	"	brother Ill.	4512 Wood St			"
15	Dominik Sokorowski	32		m	m	"	y	y	"	Bakpe	-	[illegible] Pa	"	b.i.l.	[illegible]	"	b.i.l. Pa.	[illegible]			"
16	Karol Dembowski	30		m	s	[illegible]	y	y	"	Kalno	-	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	15	"	" F.j.	578 Amherst St			"
17	Juli[illegible] Gierniacka	30		f	m	none	y	y	"	[illegible]	-	[illegible]		husband	$32	"	husband "	Box G.			"
18	[illegible] Wolfowska	24		f	s	"	y	y	"	[illegible]	-	[illegible]		cousin	-	"	cousin	"		"	"
19	Anna Sarzak	18		f	s	none	y	y	Austrian	[illegible]	-	Buffalo N.Y.		b.i.l.	10	no	b.i.l. F.j.	386 Amherst St			"
20	Janos [illegible]	16		m	s	labor	y	y	Hungarian	[illegible]	-	[illegible]		father	"	"	father "	"		"	"
21	[illegible] Huckova	11		f	s	none		y	"	[illegible]	-	Passaic N.J.	"	uncle	"	"	uncle "	"		"	"
22	Ivan Paskovic	18		m	s	labor	y	y	"	[illegible]	-	[illegible] Pa	"	brother	[illegible]	"	brother Pa.	"		"	"
23	[illegible] Havalye	25		m	s	"	y	y	"	[illegible]	-	St. [illegible] Pa	"	b.i.l.	20	"	b.i.l. "	"		"	"
24	[illegible] Kubasek	16		f	s	none	y	y	"	Lubatin	-	Bridgeport Conn		brother	10	"	brother Conn.	307 Hamilton St			"
25	Andreas Vreska	16		m	s	labor	y	y	"	[illegible]	-	[illegible]		"	$41	"	"	Col.		"	"
26	Judita [illegible]	16		f	s	none	y	y	"	[illegible]		Chicago Ill	"	cousin	-	"	cousin Ill.	5 Augusta St			"
27	[illegible] Labana	14		f	s	"	y	y	"	[illegible]		[illegible] Pa	"	brother	10	"	brother Pa.	"		"	"
	Judita [illegible]	14		f	s	"	y	y	"	"		"	"	sister	[illegible]	"	sister Pa.	"		"	"
	[illegible]	20		m	s	labor	y	y	German	[illegible]		[illegible] Pa		brother	[illegible]		brother F.j.	25 [illegible] St			"
	[illegible] Gasche	20		f	s	none			German	F.j.		[illegible] N.J.		uncle	42	yes	home Uncle	67 Cambridge Ave			

121

N: 1

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Breme[illegible]ip Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 . 239

4

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen September 2nd 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed Nature
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	~~[illegible] Finke~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labor~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~German~~	~~Schamsfeld~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~self~~	none	no	relat N.Y.	no	no	no	good	n
2	[illegible] Gofken	16		f	"	none	y	y	"	Alt Lemmingen	"	Savannah Ga		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Frieda Heinicke	17		f	0	none	y	y	Oldenburg	Berne	"	San Francisco Cal		self	more	"	sister, San Francisco	" 500	"	"	"	
4	Friedrich Horning	25		m	s	butcher	-	-	Citizen	N.Y. Dis an Fix	"	N.Y.	-	"	none	yes	home	"	"	"	"	
5	Georg Staben	27		"	"	merch	-	-	Citizen	Dis an Fix	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Wilh. Brüning	45		"	"	grocer	-	-	Citizen	Fredleda Dis an Fix	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Amandus Stockfisch	14		"	"	labor	-	y	German	Beverenmoor	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	uncle	~~20~~	no	uncle N.Y.	278 3rd Ave	"	"	"	
8	Wilm. Karner	14		"	"	"	y	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	33 [illegible] St	"	"	"	
9	Herm. Sußling	15		"	"	18x-2572	y	y	8/2 2/39 (50[illegible])	[illegible]stedt	"	New York	-	mother	~~12~~ none	"	mother	[illegible]	"	"	"	
10	Kath. Sanders	17		f	"	none	y	y	"	Langendammsmoor	"	Jersey City N.J.		uncle	none	"	uncle	265 Warren St	"	"	"	"
11	Justina Lewicka	40		f	"	"	y	n	Russian	Kelvni	"	Chicago Ill	"	b.i.l.	"	"	b.i.l. Ill	41 Spring St	"	"	"	"
12	Franz Karczewski	22		m	"	labor	n	n	"	Grablanke	"	Hartford Conn	"	brother	10	"	brother Conn	Box 9	"	"	"	"
13	~~Anna Kulcaiti~~	~~14~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~y~~	~~y~~	~~"~~	~~Kovel~~	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	father	"	"	father N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis for[illegible]
14	Domin. Jeculaitis	19		m	"	labour	y	y	"	Pintakarke	"	Chicago Ill	"	brother	"	"	brother Ill	" 4[illegible] Wood St	"	"	"	no
15	Dominik. Pokrowolski	32		"	m	"	y	n	"	Babyse	"	Scranton Pa	"	b.i.l.	$3	"	b.i.l. Pa	1[illegible] Hampton St	"	"	"	"
16	Pawel Dembowski	30		"	s	Locksmith	y	y	"	Kalisz	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	15	"	" N.Y.	578 Amherst St	"	"	"	"
17	Julia Giernacka	38		"	m	none	n	n	"	Dabrowka	"	Lyon Mountain N.Y.		husband	10 $2	"	husband "	Box G	"	"	"	"
18	Eleonora Ziolkowska	18		f	s	"	n	n	"	Rumianskie	"	Worcester Mass	yes	cousin	"	"	cousin Mass	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna Dvorak	18		f	s	none	y	y	Austrian	Pogorvik	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	b.i.l.	10	no	b.i.l. N.Y.	386 Orchard St	"	"	"	
20	Janos Mihok	16		m	"	labour	y	y	Hungar.	Dastfa	"	South River N.J.		father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	
21	Teka Kuckera	11		f	"	none	y		"	Kis Dzsnik	"	Passaic N.J.	"	uncle	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	
22	Ivan Markovic	18		m	"	labour	y	y	"	Plemenita	"	Dunbar Pa	"	brother	$2	"	brother Pa	"	"	"	"	
23	Luka Farraly	25		"	"	"	y	y	"	Fulyan	"	St. Cornel Pa	"	b.i.l.	20 20	"	b.i.l. "	"	"	"	"	
24	Ulga Kubacek	16		f	"	none	n	n	17/8	Lubadin	"	Bridgeport Conn		brother	10	"	brother Conn	387 Hamilton St	"	"	"	
25	Andreas Gresko	16		m	"	labor	n	n	"	Locsa	"	Windber Pa		"	$1	"	" Col	"	"	"	"	
26	Judita Surak	18		f	"	none	y	y	"	Dezsona	"	Chicago Ill	"	cousin	-	"	cousin Ill	5 Augusta St	"	"	"	
27	Kath. Kabarcer	19		"	"	"	y	y	"	Haldur	"	Cliff Pa	"	brother	10	"	brother Pa	"	"	"	"	
28	Judita Rusnko	14		"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	sister	15	"	sister Pa	"	"	"	"	
29	Kasim. Wyszynski	20		m	s	labor	y	y	German	Piekarzew	"	Dunkirk N.Y.	yes	brother	10 $5	"	brother N.Y.	25 First St	"	"	"	
30	Maria Gericke	20		f	"	none	y		German	N.Y.	"	Jersey City N.J.		uncle	~~none~~ $2	11 yes	home Uncle	67 Cambridge Ave				

121

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

240 S.S. Fried. d. Gr. ARRIVED. Oct 12. 189

SHEET 7

No on List.	Color	Nativity: Country.	Nativity: Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1						
2	W "	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Prot
3	"	/	Preussia	"	"	"
4	"	Citizen				
5		Citizen				
6		Citizen				
7	"	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Prot
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		/		"	Russia	R C
11	"	/				R C
12			Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	
13			Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	R C
14	"		Plotzk	Polish	"	"
15	"	"	Kalisz	"	"	"
16	"		Lomza	Polish	"	R C
17	"		Plotzk	"	"	"
18	"	/ "	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
19	"	/ Austria				R C
20	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
21	"	/ "	"	Slovak	"	
22	"	"	"	Slavonian	"	"
23	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	"
24	"	/ "	"	"	"	R C
25	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	
26	"	/ "	"	"	"	
27	"	"	Zipsen	German	Hungary	
28		/ "	"	"	"	
29	"	Germany	Posen	Polish	Germany	
30	"	/ "	Hanover	German	"	

520

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Ro

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

146

Oct · 12 · 1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ....

day of MAY [illegible] 1944 ...., 194...

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 5 1944
Date

Camera Operator